



phone (916) 781-3636 fax (916) 783-7693 web www.ncpa.com

### **Commission Agenda**

**Date:** January 28, 2021

**Subject:** NCPA Commission Meeting / Teleconference

**Location:** NCPA, 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, California 95678

**Time:** 9:30 am

This meeting is being held in accordance with the Brown Act as currently in effect under the State Emergency Act, Governor Gavin Newsom's Emergency Declaration related to COVID-19, and Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-29-20 issued March 17, 2020, that allows attendance by NCPA Commissioners, staff and the public to participate and conduct the meeting by teleconference.

You may participate in the meeting via teleconference by:

Dial: 1-669-900-6833 Meeting ID: 934 4915 3719#

Zoom Link: <a href="https://zoom.us/j/93449153719">https://zoom.us/j/93449153719</a>

The Commission may take action on any of the items listed on this Agenda regardless of whether the matter appears on the Consent Calendar or is described as an Action Item, a Report or an Informational Item. This agenda is supplemented by Staff Reports which are available to the public upon request. Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957.5, the following is the location at which the public can view Agendas and other public writings: NCPA Offices, 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, California, or <a href="https://www.ncpa.com">www.ncpa.com</a>.

Time estimates are provided as part of the Commission's effort to manage its time at Commission meetings. Listed times are estimated only and are subject to change at any time, including while the meeting is in progress. The Commission reserves the right to use more or less time on any item, to change the order of items, and/or to continue items to another meeting.

Particular items may be heard before or after the time estimated on the agenda. This may occur in order to best manage the time at a meeting or to adapt to the participation of the public. To ensure participation in a particular item, we suggest arriving at the beginning of the meeting and remaining until the item is called.

Persons requiring accommodations in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act in order to attend or participate in this meeting are requested to contact the NCPA Secretary at 916.781.3636 in advance of the meeting to arrange for such accommodations.

#### **REVIEW SAFETY PROCEDURES**

- 1. Call Meeting to Order, Introductions and Roll Call (9:30 am 9:40 am)
- 2. Approve Minutes of the December 3, 2020, Regular Commission Meeting and the December 14, 2020, Special Commission Meeting (9:40 am 9:45 am)

#### **PUBLIC FORUM**

Any member of the public who desires to address the Commission on any item considered by the Commission at this meeting before or during the Commission's consideration of that item shall so advise the Chair and shall thereupon be given an opportunity to do so. Any member of the public who desires to address the Commission on any item within the jurisdiction of the Commission and not listed on the Agenda may do so at this time.

#### **OPEN SESSION**

#### REPORTS AND COMMITTEE UPDATES (9:45 am - 10:15 am)

- 3. General Manager's Business Progress Report and Update
- 4. Executive Committee
- 5. Facilities Committee
- 6. Finance Committee
- 7. Legal Committee
- 8. Legislative & Regulatory Affairs Committee
- 9. Members' Announcements & Meeting Reporting

#### **CONSENT CALENDAR** (10:15 am - 10:25 am)

All items on the Consent Calendar are considered routine and will be approved without discussion by a single roll call vote. Any Commissioner or member of the public may remove any item from the Consent Calendar. If an item is removed, it will be discussed separately following approval of the remainder of the Consent Calendar. Prior to the roll call vote to approve the Consent Calendar, the Commissioners will be polled to determine if any Member wishes to abstain from one or more items on the Consent Calendar.

- **10.** NCPA's Financials for the Month Ended November 30, 2020 approval by all members.
- 11. Treasurer's Report for the Month Ended November 30, 2020 accept by all members.
- 12. NCPA's Financials for the Month Ended December 31, 2020 approval by all members.
- 13. Treasurer's Report for the Month Ended December 31, 2020 accept by all members.
- 14. Resolution No. 21-01, Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. Five Year Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement for WECC and NERC Reliability Related Consulting Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc., for WECC and NERC reliability related consulting services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members.
  - **Fiscal Impact:** Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$500,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 15. Resolution No. 21-02, Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical Five Year Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies for Chemical Purchases; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical for chemical purchases, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA
  - **Fiscal Impact**: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$2,500,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 16. Resolution No. 21-03, Basic Energy Services LP Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Injection Well Related Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. Fiscal Impact: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 17. Resolution No. 21-04, C&J Well Services, Inc. Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Injection Well Related Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc., for injection well related services, with any non-

substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. **Fiscal Impact**: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

- 18. Resolution No. 21-05, Petro-Analytical, Inc. Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Miscellaneous Fuel Tank Storage Maintenance Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc., for general fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc., with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 for use at the all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.
  Fiscal Impact: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 19. Resolution No. 21-06, 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP). Applicable to the following projects: NCPA Geothermal facility adopt resolution by all members delegating authority to the NCPA General Manager or his designee to enter into the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) between NCPA and Geysers Power Company, LLC, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by NCPA General Counsel, for use at NCPA's Geothermal facility. Fiscal Impact: Approval of the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement for SEGEP will result in approximately \$60,000 to \$90,000 per year in revenue to NCPA.
- 20. Resolution No. 21-07, GreatBlue Research Five Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Market Research and Surveys for all aspects of Public Power; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research for market research and surveys, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000 over five years.
  Fiscal Impact: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement will not exceed \$250,000. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA's procurement policies and procedures.
- 21. Resolution No. 21-09, RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Integrated Security Services and Intrusion Systems; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems for integrated security services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years.

Fiscal Impact: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement will not exceed \$500,000. The maintenance of NCPA's security system was included in the current fiscal year budget. Funds are available in the General Services and respective plant budgets. Consent Items pulled for discussion: **DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS** (10:25 am - 10:45 am) 22. Resolution No. 21-07, FY20-21 Election of Executive Committee Member – adopt resolution by all members approving the election of Commissioner Jenelle Osborne as a representative on the NCPA Executive Committee. Fiscal Impact: No monetary impact to the Agency is expected to result from this action. 23. Resolution No. 21-10, Lodi Energy Center 2021 Spring Outage Project; Applicable to the following projects: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Lodi Energy Center Facility - adopt resolution by all members authorizing the 2021 Lodi Energy Center (LEC) Spring Outage Project and delegating the NCPA General Manager or his designee to award bids, execute agreements, and to issue purchase orders for the outage in accordance with NCPA Purchasing Policies and Procedures without further approval by the Commission, for a total cost not to exceed \$2,400,000. Fiscal Impact: The budgetary funds to complete the 2021 Spring Outage include \$1,095,000 of pre-collected funds in the Maintenance Reserve (Account # 265-009-005-610-044-002). Additional funds in the amount of \$400,000 were anticipated in the Fixed Maintenance and \$944.956 in the O&M Project Annual Outage Project. All items are a part of the FY21 Routine O&M budget. CLOSED SESSION ITEMS (10:45 am - 11:15 am) 24. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – Existing litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1): Name of case: Northern California Power Agency, City of Redding, City of Roseville, and City of Santa Clara v. the United States, Court of Federal Claims No. 14-817C. **OPEN SESSION** REPORT FROM CLOSED SESSION

**NEW BUSINESS** 





#### Minutes - DRAFT

phone (916) 781-3636 fax (916) 783-7693

web www.ncpa.com

Date:

December 3, 2020

To:

NCPA Commission

From:

Cary A. Padgett, Assistant Secretary to the Commission

Subject:

NCPA Commission Meeting / Teleconference Minutes

#### 1. Call Meeting to Order and Introductions

Chair Teresa O'Neill called the meeting to order at 9:37 am via teleconference. Introductions and roll call were made. Those in attendance are shown on the attached attendance list.

#### 2. Approve Minutes of the October 29, 2020, Regular Commission Meeting

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Roger Frith, and seconded by Jerry Serventi to approve the Minutes of the October 29, 2020, Regular Commission Meeting. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present.

San Francisco BART, Port of Oakland, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

#### **PUBLIC FORUM**

No comments from the public addressed the Commission.

Mel Grandi, Ukiah, joined the meeting at 9:45 am.

#### REPORTS AND COMMITTEE UPDATES

#### 3. General Manager's Business Progress Report and Update

General Manager Randy Howard reported:

Provided an update on COVID-19 cases in Placer County. Headquarters was notified that an HQ employee was clinically diagnosed with COVID-19 and this employee is home, self-isolating, as well as had another employee exposed to someone who tested positive and is getting tested. In addition, due to the increased rise of hospitalizations and a return to a more restrictive tier in the County, we once again implemented optional, full-time telecommuting through the end of the year. NCPA will continue to follow its policy and make necessary changes as necessary.

- Provided an update on the proposed 2021-2024 Strategic Plan. May have a draft later this week that will be posted to NCPA Connect for Member review. Have a call with Truckee Donner next week to review and discuss their proposed Plan.
- Update on weather conditions and the impacts to the plants and fire concerns. Wildfires are still
  active in many areas, including Southern California, which prompted a PSPS with several customers
  without power.
- Due to a lack of hydro this year, market conditions are not doing well, and conditions are extremely dry.

#### 4. Executive Committee

Committee Chair O'Neill reported the Executive Committee met several times over the past few months since the last Commission meeting. The Committee heard updates from the General Manager and General Counsel and discussed the performance evaluations of the General Manager and General Counsel in closed session. At the last Committee meeting, the Committee discussed items 29, 30, and 32 on today's agenda, and recommended approval of all items. The next Committee meeting is scheduled for January 28.

#### 5. Facilities Committee

Assistant General Manager Tony Zimmer reported the Committee met twice since the last Commission meeting. The Committee discussed items 22-27, 28, and 31 on today's agenda. A quorum of the Committee was established, and recommend Commission approval of all items.

#### 6. Finance Committee

Finance Committee Chair Greg Scharff reported the Committee met once since the last Commission meeting. The Committee heard a report from PFM on the status of the financial markets showing that interest rates have slightly bumped up from August lows, discussed the annual delegation of investment duties to the Treasurer-Controller (item 21 on today's agenda), and was provided an update on the long-term funding plan and status of NCPA's Other Post Employment Benefit program - the Committee affirmed the continuation of funding at the 15-year amortization schedule.

The Committee also discussed the direction for staff to begin preparing a Pension Funding Policy designed to create budget stability and minimize risks associated with market volatility. The goal is to have a policy ready for Commission review and approval next year. The next Committee meeting is scheduled for February 9, 2021.

#### 7. Legal Committee

General Counsel Jane Luckhardt reported the Committee met twice since the last Commission meeting. The Committee met in Closed Session and discussed Item 35 on today's agenda. No reportable action taken on that item. The next meeting is scheduled for January 7<sup>th</sup>.

#### 8. Legislative & Regulatory Affairs Committee

Legislative & Regulatory Affairs Committee Chair Mark Chandler reported the Committee held its regular scheduled meeting on December 2<sup>nd</sup>. The Committee discussed and approved items 13-20 on today's agenda. Virtual Capitol Day is scheduled for January 25 and 26. NCPA staff is available for scheduling

appointments with state representatives for those members that request it. Members continue to participate in the Agency's ongoing virtual Speakers Series sessions. The next Committee meeting is scheduled for February 24, 2021.

#### 9. Members' Announcements & Meeting Reporting

No member announcements or reports were made.

#### **CONSENT CALENDAR**

Prior to the roll call vote to approve the Consent Calendar, the Commissioners were polled to determine if any member wished to pull an item or abstain from one or more items on the Consent Calendar. *No items were pulled from Consent.* 

Motion: A motion was made by Mark Chandler, and seconded by Jerry Serventi to approve the Consent Calendar consisting of Items 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28. The motion carried by a majority of those members present on a roll call vote with abstentions noted below for each item. San Francisco BART, Port of Oakland, and Truckee Donner were absent.

- 10. NCPA's Financials for the Month Ended October 31, 2020 approval by all members.
- 11. Treasurer's Report for the Month Ended October 31, 2020 accept by all members.
- 12. Disposal of Northern California Power Agency Surplus Property note and file by all members for the disposal of gas turbine insulation and gas turbine fuel piping.
  Fiscal Impact: This report has no direct fiscal impact to the Agency.
- 13. Resolution No. 20-80, Acterra: Action for a Healthy Planet Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Acterra: Action for a Healthy Planet, to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$750,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

  Fiscal Impact: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total

Fiscal Impact: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The tota contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$750,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

14. Resolution No. 20-81, Charge Across Town - Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services
Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following:
Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern – adopt resolution by
all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task consulting
services agreement with Charge Across Town, to provide electrification education and outreach
services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General

Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$500,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

- 15. Resolution No. 20-82, CLEAResult Consulting Inc. Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with CLEAResult Consulting Inc., to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.
  - **Fiscal Impact:** These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$1,000,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.
- 16. Resolution No. 20-83, Cool the Earth Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Cool the Earth, to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$750,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$750,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

17. Resolution No. 20-84, D&R International, Ltd. - Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members – adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with D&R International, Ltd., to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$1,000,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

18. Resolution No. 20-85, Christopher Alan Consulting dba Electric Car Insider - Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members — adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Christopher Alan Consulting dba Electric Car Insider (Electric Car Insider), to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$500,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

19. Resolution No. 20-86, Frontier Energy, Inc. - Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members – adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Frontier Energy, Inc., to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$1,000,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

20. Resolution No. 20-87, Plug In America - Three Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Electrification Education and Outreach Services; Applicable to the following: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members — adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute a Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Plug In America, to provide electrification education and outreach services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$750,000 over three years for NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. Delegation of Authority to NCPA General Manager or his designee to administer this contract to provide these services to eligible entities under the NCPA Support Services Agreement and the SCPPA Joint Services Agreement.

**Fiscal Impact**: These agreements do not commit NCPA to any new expenditure of funds. The total contractual not-to-exceed cost of the agreement is \$750,000 over three years to enable NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members to utilize these services. Work completed by this consultant under this agreement will be processed and billed to the individual utility system as a pass-through charge in accordance with NCPA's Shared Services Agreement. Should NCPA itself utilize services under these contracts, the cost will be covered by previously-approved funds in NCPA's existing budget.

- 21. Resolution No. 20-97, Delegate Investment Duties to the Treasurer-Controller adopt resolution by all members confirming delegation to the Treasurer-Controller the authority to establish proper safeguards, controls, and procedures to maintain NCPA funds in a lawful, rational, and prudent manner including the investment of such funds. The Treasurer-Controller assumes full responsibility for investment transactions until the authority is revoked or expires, and shall make a report each month of those transactions to the Commission.
  Fiscal Impact: There is no direct dollar impact to this proposed policy. The resolution delegates authority to the Treasurer-Controller for the investment activities of the Agency.
- 22. Resolution No. 20-98, FY2019-20 Annual Billing Settlements adopt resolution by all members approving the FY2019-20 Annual Billing Settlements.
  Fiscal Impact: Upon approval by the Commission, the amount of \$5,584,181 will be distributed to participants. NCPA member refund amounts will be deposited into their respective General Operating Reserve accounts, and non-members will receive a credit miscellaneous billing in early December.
- 23. Resolution No. 20-92, Professional Services Agreement between NCPA and the BAMX Participants adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a five-year Professional Services Agreement between NCPA and the cities of Palo Alto and Santa Clara, including any non-substantial changes to the Professional Services Agreement approved by NCPA's General Counsel.
  Fiscal Impact: Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Professional Services Agreement, NCPA will invoice the BAMX Members \$625 each month for related billing services under the Professional Services Agreement. Payments for services provided under the Professional Services Agreement are accounted for in the NCPA annual budget, and all costs incurred for the services shall be allocated to the BAMX Members. Total consulting services expenditures authorized under the Professional

Services Agreement shall not exceed (i) \$3,250,000 during the five-year term of this agreement, and

- (ii) \$650,000 plus any remaining unused funds from prior years of the Agreement during each annual period during the Term of the Agreement. For example, if during the first year the total payment to Consultant is \$600,000, the remaining \$50,000 not expended in the first year can be added to the second year for a total not to exceed amount of \$700,000 for services rendered.
- 24. Resolution No. 20-93, Consulting Services Agreement between NCPA and Flynn Resource Consultants, Inc., adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a five-year Consulting Services Agreement between NCPA and Flynn Resource Consultants Inc. (Flynn RCI), under which Flynn RCI is to act as project manager and shall coordinate the efforts of BAMx Members, including any non-substantial modifications approved by NCPA's General Counsel.
  - **Fiscal Impact**: Total expenditures authorized under the Consulting Services Agreement shall not exceed (i) \$3,250,000 during the five year term of this agreement, and (ii) \$650,000 plus any remaining unused funds from prior years of the Agreement during each annual period of the Term of the Agreement. For example, if during the first year the total payment to Consultant is \$600,000, the remaining \$50,000 not expended in the first year can be added to the second year for a total not to exceed amount of \$700,000 for services rendered.
- 25. Resolution No. 20-94, Tesco Controls, Inc. Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Tesco Controls, Inc. to provide integrating electrical and process control systems services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members.
  - **Fiscal Impact**: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 26. Resolution No. 20-95, Process Innovations, Inc. First Amendment to transfer assignment of Five Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for OSISoft PI support services to Brandenburg Holdings, LLC dba Process Innovations/Process Plugins, and approval of related Standard Software License Agreement; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members - adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a First Amendment to the Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with Process Innovations, Inc. to transfer assignment of the agreement to Brandenburg Holdings, LLC dba Process Innovations/Process Plugins for OSISoft PI support services, and further approval of the related Standard Software License Agreement, both with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which Consulting Services Agreement shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for continued use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members. Fiscal Impacts: Upon execution, the total cost of the Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement is not to exceed \$500,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.
- 27. Resolution No. 20-96, ORR Protection Systems, Inc. First Amendment to Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a First Amendment to the Multi-Task General Services Agreement with

ORR Protection Systems, Inc., with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, increasing the not to exceed amount from \$1,500,000 to \$3,000,000, for continued use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members.

**Fiscal Impact**: Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$3,000,000 over the existing five year term. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

28. Resolution No. 20-100, Authorize NCPA General Manager to Execute Amended Confirmation No. 0117 for Burns & McDonnell Services to the City of Lodi/Lodi Electric Utility and Issue a Corresponding Purchase Order Under the Support Services Program – adopt resolution by all members authorizing the General Manager or his designee to execute Amended Confirmation No. 0117, with any non-substantive changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, and issue a corresponding Purchase Order to Burns & McDonnell for additional engineering, design, and environmental analysis services for the Pacific Gas & Electric No. San Joaquin 230kV Transmission PEA Development Project.

**Fiscal Impact**: There is no fiscal impact to NCPA. The services provided by Burns & McDonnell to the City of Lodi/Lodi Electric Utility will be billed to and paid by Lodi pursuant to the terms of the Support Services Program Agreement. NCPA's administrative costs will be reimbursed by Lodi. *Roseville abstained.* 

#### **DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS**

29. Resolution No. 20-88, Approval of Letter Agreement to Award Additional Paid Administrative Leave for Calendar Year 2021 to Randy S. Howard, General Manager – adopt resolution by all members authorizing the Chair of the Commission to award the General Manager a Letter Agreement awarding additional leave that may not be cashed out for use in 2021 and approve the General Manager's Performance Goals for 2021.

Fiscal Impact: Funds are available in the Executive Services – General Manager Salaries and Benefits account; there is no material change to the current fiscal year budget.

Chair O'Neill reported the Executive Committee met several times over the past few months and successfully negotiated a Letter Agreement awarding Randy Howard additional leave to be used in 2021, and approved of the General Manager's proposed performance goals for 2021. The Committee recommended Commission approval of both items. The Commission discussed and agreed with the Committee's recommendation.

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Jerry Serventi, and seconded by Roger Frith to adopt resolution authorizing the Chair of the Commission to award the General Manager a Letter Agreement approving additional leave that may not be cashed out for use in 2021 and approve the General Manager's Performance Goals for 2021. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

30. Resolution No. 20-89, Approval of Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement with Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel – adopt resolution by all members approving the Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement between NCPA and Jane E. Luckhardt; authorize the Chair of Commission to execute the Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement; authorize the Chair of the Commission to award a Letter Agreement awarding additional leave that may not be cashed out for use in 2021; and approve the General Counsel's Performance Goals for 2021.

Fiscal Impact: Funds are available in the Executive Services – Legal Salaries and Benefits account; there is no material change to the current fiscal year budget.

Chair O'Neill reported the Executive Committee met several times over the past few months and successfully negotiated a Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement with Jane Luckhardt, and a Letter Agreement awarding additional leave to be use in 2021. The Committee also discussed and reviewed General Counsel's proposed performance goals for 2021. The Committee recommended Commission approval of all items. The Commission discussed and agreed with the Committee's recommendation.

Motion: A motion was made by Roger Frith, and seconded by Mark Chandler to adopt resolution approving the Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement between NCPA and Jane E. Luckhardt; authorize the Chair of Commission to execute the Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement; authorize the Chair of the Commission to approve a Letter Agreement awarding additional leave that may not be cashed out for use in 2021; and approve the General Counsel's Performance Goals for 2021. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

31. Resolution No. 20-99, Approval of Northern California Power Agency's Major Insurance Renewals for Policy Year 2021 – adopt resolution by all members delegating the authority to the General Manager to negotiate and bind property damage and casualty coverage amounts as presented (or better) and a not-to-exceed proposed premiums of approximately \$5,783,200. Fiscal Impact: The total cost of the policy year 2021 insurance programs is estimated not to exceed \$5,783,200. This is approximately 53% higher than current year premiums. Staff will return in January with a final report of coverages and premiums.

Chief Financial Officer Monty Hanks gave a presentation on the major insurance renewals for policy year 2021. NCPA uses Aon Risk Solutions to market and place the Agency's insurance programs. However, due to the current wildfires in California, underwriters were not ready to quote the Agency's program before assessing their potential exposure. In order to negotiate coverage before the policy expires on December 15, staff is recommending the Commission approve and grant the General Manager authority to bind coverages with not-to-exceed rates for the 2021 renewal premiums of \$4,000,000 for property damage coverage. The Commission discussed the renewal options and agreed to give the General Manager the authority to negotiate and bind contracts based on the not-to-exceed limits and to report back and seek Commission approval of the final premiums once the premiums are quoted.

Motion: A motion was made by Mark Chandler, and seconded by Bo Sheppard to adopt resolution delegating the authority to the General Manager to negotiate and bind property damage and casualty coverage amounts as presented (or better) and a not-to-exceed proposed premiums of approximately \$5,783,200. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

32. Resolution No. 20-101, FY20-21 New Slate of Officers – adopt resolution by all members approving the election of Vice-Chair David Hagele to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the departing Chair, and the nomination of Executive Committee Member Jerry Serventi to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the vacant seat of Vice-Chair.
Fiscal Impact: No monetary impact to the Agency is expected to result from this action.

Chair O'Neill reported the Nominating Committee met on November 17, 2020, to discuss and recommend the nomination of Chair of the Commission and Executive Committee, filling the vacancy of Chair of the Commission occurring on December 3. The Nominating Committee brought forth a nomination of Vice-Chair David Hagele to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the departing Chair, and the nomination of Executive Committee Member Jerry Serventi to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the vacant seat of Vice-Chair. Chair O'Neill opened the floor for nominations. No other nominations were given. Officers will take office following approval. The Nominating Committee also discussed the nomination of Lompoc Commissioner Jenelle Osborne to fill the vacant Executive

Committee seat. A recommendation will be brought to the Commission at the January 2021 Commission meeting for approval.

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Roger Frith, and seconded by Pauline Roccucci to adopt resolution approving the election of Vice-Chair David Hagele to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the departing Chair, and the nomination of Executive Committee Member Jerry Serventi to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the vacant seat of Vice-Chair. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

**33.** Resolution No. 20-90, Approval of Resolution Commending Roger Frith – adopt resolution by all members commending Roger Frith.

Vice-Chair Hagele read the resolution expressing appreciation for Roger's dedication to NCPA and thanked him for his many years of service on the Commission and Executive Committee.

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Jerry Serventi and seconded by Greg Scharff to adopt resolution 20-90, Commending Roger Frith. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

**34.** Resolution No. 20-91, Approval of Resolution Commending Teresa O'Neill – adopt resolution by all members commending Teresa O'Neill.

Chair-Vice Hagele read the resolution expressing appreciation for Teresa's dedication to NCPA and thanked her for her service on the Commission and Executive Committee.

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Kirsten Schreder and seconded by Roger Frith to adopt resolution 20-91, Commending Teresa O'Neill. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Plumas-Sierra, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

Non-essential Members and NCPA staff left the meeting for closed session items 35 and 36.

In compliance with NCPA's Bylaws Section 4(d)(ii), all attendees, except the appointed Commissioner and essential NCPA staff, left the meeting for Closed Session items 37 and 38 discussion.

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

- **35. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL** Existing litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1): Name of case: *Northern California Power Agency, City of Redding, City of Roseville, and City of Santa Clara v. the United States*, Court of Federal Claims No. 14-817C.
- **36. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL** Existing litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1): Name of case: *In Re PG&E Corporation and Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Debtors; United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of California*, Case Nos. 19-30088 (Lead Case) and 19-30089 DM.
- **37. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION** a) Labor negotiations pursuant to Government Code section 54957.6: Agency representatives: NCPA Executive Committee Members and Assistant General Manager/CFO Monty Hanks: Unrepresented Public Employee: General Manager; and b) Performance evaluation pursuant to Government Code Section 54957: Unrepresented Public Employee: One Category: General Manager.

**38. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION** – a) Labor negotiations pursuant to Government Code section 54957.6: Agency representatives: NCPA Executive Committee Members and Assistant General Manager/CFO Monty Hanks: Unrepresented Public Employee: General Counsel; and b) Performance evaluation pursuant to Government Code Section 54957: Unrepresented Public Employee: One Category: General Counsel.

#### **RECONVENED TO OPEN SESSION**

All meeting attendees rejoined the public meeting.

#### REPORT FROM CLOSED SESSION

Closed Session Disclosure: General Counsel Jane Luckhardt stated there was no reportable action taken in Closed Session.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

No new business was discussed.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The December 3, 2020, Commission meeting was adjourned at 12:14 pm by incoming Chair David Hagele.

Respectfully submitted,

Prepared by,

DAVID HAGELE Commission Chair

CARY A. PADGETT

Assistant Secretary to the Commission

**Attachments** 

# Northern California Power Agency Commission Meeting / Teleconference December 3, 2020 COMMISSIONER Attendance List

NCPA Commissioners are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

MEMBER	NAME
1 - ALAMEDA	Jerry Serventi
2 - BIGGS	Roger Frith
3 - GRIDLEY	Paul Eckert
4 - HEALDSBURG	David Hagele
5 - LODI	Mark Chandler
6 - LOMPOC	Jenelle Osborne
7 - PALO ALTO	Greg Scharff
8 - PORT OF OAKLAND	
9 - PLUMAS-SIERRA REC	Mike Brozo
10 - REDDING	Kristen Schreder
11 - ROSEVILLE	Pauline Roccucci
12 - SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT DISTRICT	
13 - SANTA CLARA	Chair Teresa O'Neill
14 - SHASTA LAKE	James Takehara
15 - TRUCKEE DONNER	
16 - UKIAH	Mel Grandi

# Northern California Power Agency Commission Meeting / Teleconference December 3, 2020 Attendance List

NCPA Commissioners, Alternates & Staff are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

NAME	AFFILIATION
Nico Procos	Alameda
Bo Sheppard	Biggs
Terry Crowley	Healdsburg
Michelle Bertolino	Roseville
Basil Wong	Santa Clara
Kathleen Hughes	Santa Clara
Randy Howard	NCPA
Jane Luckhardt	NCPA
Jane Cirrincione	NCPA
Monty Hanks	NCPA
Joel Ledesma	NCPA
Tony Zimmer	NCPA
Cary Padgett	NCPA
Mike Whitney	NCPA
Randy Bowersox	NCPA



#### **CONSENT CALENDAR**

All items on the Consent Calendar are considered routine and will be approved without discussion by a single-roll call vote. Any Commissioner or member of the public may remove any item from the Consent Calendar. If an item is removed, it will be discussed separately following approval of the remainder of the Consent Calendar.

Prior to the roll call vote to approve the Consent Calendar, the Commissioners will be polled to determine if any Member wishes to abstain from one or more items on the Consent Calendar.

#### **CONSENT CALENDAR ROLL-CALL APPROVAL**

Commission Meeting Date: December 3, 2020

Consent Items Listed on the Agenda: #10 to #27

Consent Items Removed from the Agenda and Approved Separately:

#

**ROLL-CALL VOTE BY MEMBERS** 

Member	Item Numbers Abstained	Vote	Absent
Alameda		¥	
San Francisco BART		1	X
Biggs		V	
Gridley		V	
Healdsburg		V	
Lodi		7	
Lompoc		V	
Palo Alto		1 1	
Port of Oakland		1	X
Redding		V	
Roseville	28	1	
Santa Clara		1	
Shasta Lake		7	
Truckee Donner		1	X
Ukiah		4	
Plumas-Sierra		7	

ATTEST:

Cary A. Padgett

**TOPIC:** October 29, 2020, Commission Meeting Minutes

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ	-	
Biggs	Υ	-	
Gridley	Υ		
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Υ		
Lompoc	Υ	***************************************	
Palo Alto	Υ		
Plumas-Sierra	ΥΥ		
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	ΥΥ		
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah			X

Passed and adopted t	his 3 <sup>rd</sup> da	of December	2020, by the	above vote or	roll call.
----------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	------------

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

Assistant Secretary to the Commission

**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-88

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ		
Biggs	Υ		
Gridley	Υ		
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Y		
Lompoc	Υ		
Palo Alto	ΥΥ		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	Υ		
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-89

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ	,	
Biggs	Υ		
Gridley	Υ		
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Υ		
Lompoc	Υ		:
Palo Alto	Υ		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	Υ		
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A PADGETT

**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-90

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ		
Biggs	Y		1
Gridley	Υ		
Healdsburg	Y		; <u> </u>
Lodi	ΥΥ		-
Lompoc	Υ		
Palo Alto	ΥΥ		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	Υ	-	
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-91

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ		
Biggs	Υ		
Gridley	Υ	-	
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Υ		
Lompoc	Υ		
Palo Alto	Υ		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	ΥΥ		
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-99

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Υ		
Biggs	Υ		
Gridley	Υ		
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Υ		
Lompoc	Y		
Palo Alto	Υ		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ		
Roseville	Υ		-
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Y		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

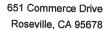
**TOPIC:** Resolution 20-101

	VOTE	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Alameda	Y		
Biggs	Υ		
Gridley	Υ		,
Healdsburg	Υ		
Lodi	Υ		
Lompoc	Υ		
Palo Alto	Υ .		
Plumas-Sierra	Υ		X
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Υ	,	
Roseville	Υ	-	-
San Francisco BART	Υ		X
Santa Clara	Υ		
Shasta Lake	Υ		
Truckee Donner			X
Ukiah	Υ		

Passed and adopted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2020, by the above vote on roll call.

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT





phone (916) 781-3636 fax (916) 783-7693 web www.ncpa.com

### Special Commission Meeting Minutes - DRAFT

Date: December 14, 2020

To: NCPA Commission

From: Cary A. Padgett, Assistant Secretary to the Commission

Subject: NCPA Special Commission Meeting / Teleconference Minutes

#### 1. Call Meeting to Order and Introductions

Chair David Hagele called the special meeting to order at 3:01 pm via teleconference. Introductions and roll call were made. Those in attendance are shown on the attached attendance list.

#### **PUBLIC FORUM**

No comments from the public addressed the Commission.

#### **DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS**

2. Approval of Amendment to Resolution No. 20-99, the Northern California Power Agency's Major Insurance Renewals for Policy Year 2021 — approve amendment to resolution by all members delegating the authority to the General Manager to negotiate and bind property damage and casualty coverage amounts as presented (or better) and a not-to-exceed proposed premiums of approximately \$6,783,200.

**Fiscal Impact**: The total cost of the policy year 2021 insurance programs is estimated not to exceed \$6,783,200. This is approximately 80% higher than current year premiums. Staff will return in January with a final report of coverages and premiums.

Assistant General Manager/ CFO Monty Hanks gave a presentation regarding the Amendment to NCPA's Major Insurance Renewals for Policy Year 2021.

At the December 3, 2020, Commission meeting, the Commission approved Resolution 20-99, approving the Property Damage premium increasing the not-to-exceed from \$3,122,100 to \$4,000,000; the not-to-exceed amount for the other programs, e.g., Causality, Workers Comp, Auto, were not required to change. However, on December 7, staff learned that one of the remaining insurers quoted a rate that was more than twice what the other insurers had quoted. NCPA's insurance broker, Aon, approached other markets attempting to replace the capacity, but since the property policy expires on December 15, there was not sufficient time for Aon to complete. Due to the new quote and the policy cancellation date, staff recommended increasing the Property Damage premium from \$4,000,000 to \$5,000,000, which increased the total not-to-exceed for all renewals to \$6,783,200.

The Commission discussed and asked questions with regards to how this increase impacts those project participant members, and members not included in the project. After much discussion, the Commission agreed with staff's recommendation.

<u>Motion</u>: A motion was made by Jerry Serventi, and seconded by Bo Sheppard to adopt resolution approving the amendment to the resolution delegating the authority to the General Manager to negotiate and bind property damage and casualty coverage amounts as presented (or better) and a not-to-exceed proposed premiums of approximately \$6,783,200. The motion carried by a majority on a roll call vote of those members present. San Francisco BART, Palo Alto, Port of Oakland, Truckee Donner, and Ukiah were absent.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The December 14, 2020, special Commission meeting was adjourned at 3:28 pm by Chair David Hagele.

Respectfully submitted,

Prepared by,

DAVID HAGELE Commission Chair CARY A. PADGETT
Assistant Secretary to the Commission

#### Topic: **Amended Resolution 20-99**

	VOTE	<u>ABSTAIN</u>	ABSENT
Alameda	Y		
BART			X
Biggs	Y		
Gridley	Y	<del></del>	(
Healdsburg	Y		
Lodi	Y		
Lompoc	Y		
Palo Alto			X
Plumas-Sierra	Y	The state of the s	
Port of Oakland			X
Redding	Y		
Roseville	Y		
Santa Clara	Y	-	
Shasta Lake	Y		
Truckee Donner		2	X
Ukiah			X
Passed and adopted this	14th day of Decembe	r 14. 2020. by the abov	e vote on roll call

ATTEST: CARY A. PADGETT

**Commission Assistant Secretary** 

# Northern California Power Agency Special Commission Meeting / Teleconference December 14, 2020 COMMISSIONER Attendance List

NCPA Commissioners are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

MEMBER	NABAC
IVIEIVIDER	NAME
1 - ALAMEDA	Jerry Serventi
2 - BIGGS	Bo Sheppard
3 - GRIDLEY	Paul Eckhert
4 - HEALDSBURG	David Hagele
5 - LODI	Jeff Berkheimer
6 - LOMPOC	Jenelle Osborne
7 - PALO ALTO	
8 - PORT OF OAKLAND	
9 - PLUMAS-SIERRA REC	Bob Marshall
10 - REDDING	Kristen Schreder
11 - ROSEVILLE	Pauline Roccucci
12 - SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT DISTRICT	
13 - SANTA CLARA	Manuel Pineda
14 - SHASTA LAKE	James Takehara
15 - TRUCKEE DONNER	
16 - UKIAH	

## Northern California Power Agency Special Commission Meeting / Teleconference December 14, 2020 Attendance List

NCPA Commissioners, Alternates & Staff are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

NAME	AFFILIATION
Nico Procos	Alameda
Michelle Bertolino	Roseville
Basil Wong	Santa Clara
Randy Howard	NCPA
Jane Luckhardt	NCPA
Jane Cirrincione	NCPA
Monty Hanks	NCPA
Joel Ledesma	NCPA
Randy Bowersox	NCPA
Cary Padgett	NCPA



651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

phone (916) 781-3636 fax (916) 783-7693

web www.ncpa.com

## **Commission Staff Report**

AGENDA ITEM NO.: 5

Date:

January 28, 2021

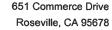
To:

NCPA Commission

Subject:

December 2, 2020 Facilities Committee Meeting Minutes

The attached Draft Minutes are being provided for information and to augment the oral Committee report.



phone (9 fax

web

(916) 781-3636 (916) 783-7693 www.ncpa.com

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

#### Minutes - Draft

Date:

January 21, 2021

To:

NCPA Facilities Committee

From:

Carrie Pollo

Subject:

January 6, 2021 Facilities Committee Meeting Minutes

1. Call Meeting to Order & Roll Call – The meeting was called to order by Committee Chair Basil Wong, Santa Clara, at 9:02 am. A sign-in sheet was passed around. Attending via teleconference and/or on-line presentation were Alan Harbottle, and Vidhi Chawla (Alameda), Mark Sorensen (Biggs), Paul Eckert (Gridley), Jiayo Chiang (Lodi), Shiva Swaminathan (Palo Alto), Mike Brozo (Plumas-Sierra), Nick Rossow (Redding) Brian Schinstock (Roseville) and Steve Hance (Santa Clara). Owen Goldstrom (non-voting Member with TID) also attended via teleconference. Those attending in person are listed on the attached Attendee Sign-in Sheet. Committee Representatives from BART, Healdsburg, Lompoc, Port of Oakland, TID, and Ukiah were absent. A quorum of the Committee was established.

#### **PUBLIC FORUM**

No public comment.

#### **OPEN SESSION**

#### **DISCUSSION / ACTION ITEMS**

2. Approval of Minutes from the December 2, 2020 Facilities Committee meeting.

Motion: A motion was made by Brian Schinstock and seconded by Jiayo Chiang recommending approval of the December 2, 2020 Facilities Committee meeting minutes. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

3. All NCPA Facilities – Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc. MTEMS – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials, and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc. for the purchase of miscellaneous chemicals, with a not to exceed amount of \$2,500,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

NCPA had a previous agreement in place with Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical, which is expiring. NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past, and has a good working relationship with the vendor. This is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. NCPA desires to enter into this agreement so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. Other agreements in place for similar purchases include Apex Engineering Products, Brenntag Pacific, Hill Brothers, Thatcher Chemical and Univar USA, Inc. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Mike Brozo and seconded by Brian Schinstock recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical for chemical purchases, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. ABSTAIN = Port of Oakland. The motion passed.

4. All NCPA Facilities – Basic Energy Services, LP MTGSA – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services, LP for well maintenance services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

This is a new vendor in which NCPA has not utilized in the past. Because of the nature of well drilling work, NCPA has had difficulty obtaining contracts with multiple vendors. This is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. NCPA desires to enter into this agreement so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. Other agreements in place for similar services include Halliburton Energy Services, Inc., and C&J Well Services, Inc. (pending). However, Halliburton's DIR registration had lapsed, and they were not eligible to work at the time the services were bid. Numerous other vendors have refused to negotiate NCPA terms and conditions. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Mike Brozo and seconded by Jiayo Chiang recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

5. All NCPA Facilities – C&J Well Services, Inc. MTGSA – Staff provided background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc. for well maintenance services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

This is a new vendor in which NCPA has not utilized in the past. Because of the nature of well drilling work, NCPA has had difficulty obtaining contracts with multiple vendors. This is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. NCPA desires to enter into this agreement so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. Other agreements in place for similar services include Halliburton Energy Services, Inc., and Basic

Energy Services, LP (pending). However, Halliburton's DIR registration had lapsed, and they were not eligible to work at the time the services were bid. Numerous other vendors have refused to negotiate NCPA terms and conditions. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Brian Schinstock and seconded by Jiayo Chiang recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc. for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

6. All NCPA Facilities – Petro-Analytical Inc. MTGSA – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc. for routine, recurring, and miscellaneous fuel tank storage maintenance services, with a not to exceed amount of \$1,000,000, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

This is a new agreement with an existing vendor. It is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past, and has a good working relationship with the vendor. NCPA desires to enter into a multi-task enabling agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc., so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. NCPA currently one other agreement in place for similar services with Stroupe Petroleum Maintenance, Inc. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by Paul Eckert recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc. for general fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc., with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 for use at the all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

7. NCPA Geothermal Facility – 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) with Calpine Corporation, updating the Cost Responsibility calculation used and extending the agreement expiration date for an additional two years.

The Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline (SEGEP) Project is a cooperative project between Lake County Sanitation District, Calpine, and NCPA that has been in operation since September 23, 1997. The project provides wastewater to The Geysers for the purposes of maintaining the reservoir pressure and increasing steam reserves of the geothermal field. Calpine and NCPA share in the operating and maintenance costs for SEGEP, as detailed in the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement (JOA). Per the JOA, Electrical power to operate the pumps stations can be supplied by either Calpine or NCPA. The value of the electrical power is based on the Local Market

Price. Calpine and NCPA either pays or reimburses the other entity for their share of electrical power. The payment or reimbursement is based on the volume of water each receive during a calendar year.

In addition, both Calpine and NCPA receive Bucket 0 Renewable Energy Credits (REC's) for the electrical power supplied to the effluent pipeline. Calpine as a private corporation is allowed to convert the Bucket 0 REC's into Bucket 3 REC's that are typically valued at \$0.50 to \$1.00 per MWh. Members of NCPA, as a Public Agency, are allowed to convert the Bucket 0 REC's into Bucket 1 REC's that are typically valued around \$15 per MWh. A Fourth Amendment to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement SEGEP Project was signed on March 2, 2018, which required NCPA to provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations except in outage situations. This allowed Calpine to sell power normally reserved for SEGEP on the Day Ahead market and receive higher valued Bucket 1 REC's. In return, Calpine compensated NCPA for its relative share of the electricity costs at the Local Market Price and further paid NCPA one half the value of a Bucket 1 REC or \$7.50 per MWh for all electricity supplied to SEGEP. This 2021 Amendment extends the term of the underlying agreement through March 1, 2022, and also clarifies the term "Electricity Percentage" for purposes of calculating the value of Bucket 1 REC's that Calpine will owe NCPA each month. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Brian Schinstock and seconded by Mike Brozo recommending Commission approval delegating authority to the NCPA General Manager or his designee to enter into a 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) between NCPA and Geysers Power Company, LLC, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by NCPA General Counsel, for use at NCPA's Geothermal facility. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

8. All NCPA Facilities, Members, SCPPA – GreatBlue Research MTCSA – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research for market research and surveys, with a not to exceed amount of \$250,000 for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

This is a new agreement with a new vendor. It is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. GreatBlue Research is a Hometown Connections partner providing innovative solutions in a cost-effective manner to meet the unique needs of community-owned utilities. GreatBlue Research is a full-service market research firm using quantitative and qualitative research methodologies and offer studies on customer perception and satisfaction, employee satisfaction, product awareness and interest, market visibility, needs assessment, and marketing effectiveness. Utilities receive statistically reliable data with thoughtful, concise insights, and detailed recommendations. GreatBlue Research is considered a leader in tracking customer opinion data across the public power sector, able to show individual utilities how they compare to peer organizations nationwide. Other agreements in place for similar services include RKS Market Research, TMG Utility Advisory Services, and Hometown Connections. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Jiayo Chiang and seconded by Basil Wong recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research for market research and

surveys, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000 over five years, for use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

9. All NCPA Facilities, Members, SCPPA – RFI Communication & Security Systems MTGSA – Staff presented background information and was seeking a recommendation for Commission approval of a five-year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Communication & Security Systems for integrated security services, with a not to exceed amount of \$500,000 for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Members. All purchase orders will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

This is an existing vendor, but the current agreement with RFI Communications has reached the not-to-exceed limit of the contract (expiration was March 2023). It is an enabling agreement with no commitment of funds. In September 2020, staff issued a RFP soliciting proposals from integrated security solution providers to perform all manner of security services, including but not limited to intrusion, door access, CCTV systems, 24/7 monitoring, design and engineering. Proposals were sent to six qualified firms. RFI Communications was determined as the recommended vendor due to past performance. NCPA has a good working relationship with this vendor. NCPA desires to enter into a five-year, multi-task agreement with RFI Communications & Security Systems providing ongoing comprehensive maintenance at each NCPA property and facility. These activities are intended to provide a safe, and secure environment for NCPA employees and properties. It is recommended that this item be placed on the Commission Consent calendar.

Motion: A motion was made by Brian Schinstock and seconded by Jiayo Chiang recommending Commission approval authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems for integrated security services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, Roseville, and Santa Clara. The motion passed.

**10. Resolution Commending Brian Schinstock** – Adopt a resolution by all Facilities Committee Members commending the service of Brian Schinstock, acting in the role of Facilities Committee Chair during Calendar Year 2020.

Motion: A motion was made by Mike Brozo and seconded by Basil Wong recommending Facilities Committee approval of the Resolution commending Brian Schinstock and the 2020 Facilities Committee Chair. A vote was taken by roll call: YES = Alameda, Biggs, Gridley, Lodi, Palo Alto, Plumas-Sierra, Redding, and Santa Clara. ABSTAIN = Brian Schinstock. The motion passed.

#### **INFORMATIONAL ITEMS**

11. Nexant Cost Allocation Model Billing Determinants for FY 2022 – Staff presented and reviewed preliminary results of the Nexant Cost Allocation Model for Fiscal Year 2022. The Nexant Model is the Commission-approved methodology used to allocate Power Management and certain Administrative Services budget costs to Members and participants. Staff identified and reviewed the source of changes to Members' respective costs from the change in underlying calendar year 2020 operating data used as allocators in the model. The final version of the Nexant Cost

Allocation Model and associated underlying operational data are scheduled to be finalized by January 18, 2021, and published to NCPA Connect for Member review and feedback.

The initial allocated results for FY 2022 indicate the biggest increases to Gridley, Plumas-Sierra, and Lompoc, by approximately 32.08%, 29.21%, and 25.04% respectively, with the updated CY 2020 determinants. Members with the biggest decreases include Port of Oakland, and BART at 20.21% and 11.44% respectively. Staff reviewed the underlying operational data, and provided an analysis regarding the cost drivers that resulted in the relative percentage changes in the allocations to Members.

The final proposed modifications for the FY 2022 Nexant Cost Allocation Model determinants results will be presented at the next Facilities Committee meeting February 3, 2021. Staff will seek a recommendation for Commission approval at that time.

12. New Business Opportunities – Staff provided an update regarding new business opportunities.

**South Sutter Water District (Camp Far West)** – NCPA submitted a proposal which was accepted. Staff is currently developing a draft PPA.

**Eldorado Irrigation District (P184 Powerhouse)** – Five NCPA Members are interested in this project. Staff is working to develop and indicative offer.

**SFWPA** (South Feather Hydroelectric) – A PPA has been developed which is being reviewed by SFWPA. The Legal Committee will be reviewing the PPA tomorrow, January 7, 2021. Development of a Third Phase Agreement should be completed in the next week or two. Member subscriptions will follow after that. Staff will bring this item back to the Committee for review and final approval once completed.

**Glover Solar** – A draft PPA has been sent, and is currently being reviewed by Glover Solar. Staff will bring this item back to the Committee for final review and approval before moving forward.

**NCPA Renewables RFP** – Palo Alto is interested in the Northwest Wind Project. An additional proposal has been received. Staff will provide the information soon.

**13. NCPA Generation Services Plant Updates** – Plant Staff provided the Committee with an informational update on current plant activities and conditions.

Hydro – December was a very busy month with several FERC regulatory filings including the Revised Owner's Dam Safety Program, Upper Utica Dam Safety Surveillance Monitoring Report, Upper Utica Revised Dam Safety Surveillance Monitoring Plans, Emergency Action Plan updates and annual filing, Security Plan update and annual filing, and an update of the USGA Water Year Records. New Spicer Meadows Reservoir ended the year with 70,977 acre-feet with water levels still decreasing due to a dry water year so far. Precipitation has only been half of average so far this year, with the snow level at 56%. This year is being compared to the water years of 1976-1977, and 2014-2015, which were extremely dry years. Developing trends include more regulations, more staff time, and more money for dam safety requirements. As well, watershed scale forest management is now gaining momentum. Multiple regulatory agencies are doing deep dives into very technical areas and asking a lot of questions. Regulatory oversight fees for DSOD and FERC continue to escalate. The NCPA Hydro Plant Engineer is spending considerably more time on dam safety and regulatory compliance. The watershed scale forest management includes multi-agency partnerships, with joint action initiatives. Agencies include CalFire, USFS, NGOs, Foothill Counties, Water Districts, and Hydro Projects. Goals for this include storing carbon.

decreasing wildfire risk, increasing water yield, and decreasing post-wildfire erosion. North Fork Stanislaus Watershed interested parties include Calaveras County Water District, Calaveras County, CHIPs, USFS, and others.

CTs – December operations included 28 actual starts for CT1, of 13 forecasted, plus an additional

2 ghost starts, bringing the FYTD total to 186. CT2 had 3 actual starts of 4 forecasted, bringing the FYTD total to 80. There were no forced or planned outages. A BAAQMD inspector identified the diesel starters in Alameda are not on a permit. These permits will limit hours to approximately 20 hours each, which is approximately 100 starts. Options for this include accepting the results, test and use test data to increase the starts, or install electric starters. During a quarterly CT2 predictive maintenance to inspect the magnetic plug metal particles were discovered. No other indications were present. Next actions include inspecting the plug more frequently, additional vibration monitor, evaluate service options that are available, and an evaluation of the particles. Geo - There were no safety recordables in the month of December. CalFire declared the official end to the fire season on December 28, 2020. Damage was done to the solar panels at the Bear Canyon Zero site. This is currently under investigation, and could have been a hunting accident. The average net generation for December was 93.3 MW. The CY 2020 net generation total was 739.1 GWh, which exceeded the goal of 726.6 GWh by 1.7%. The Geo Plant 1 Fire Protection System Modernization Project is underway with bi-weekly project meetings and deliveries starting in December. ORR Protection Systems, Inc. is under contract and Coffman Engineers has been hired at the engineer. Bi-weekly meetings have been started with CEC staff, establishing relationships with the CEC CBO for design reviews. The SiteLogIQ agreement is being processed for signatures to start the Geo Plant 1 HVAC Renovation Project. The upcoming PG&E Geysers #9 Lakeville transmission line outage will be March 1 – May 7, 2021. PG&E needs to make repairs to the damage caused by the Glass Fire. This will require a one-week Geo outage from March 1 -March 7, 2021, on Plant 1 for PG&E to install a shoe-fly "jumper" to support Geo generation for duration of the outage. The plan is to jumper from Geysers #9 Lakeville 230 kV line to Geysers #17 Fulton 230 kV Line. The SEGEP line is currently down due to a pipeline leak, which started December 15, 2020 until further notice.

#### 14. Planning and Operations Update -

- NCPA Renewables RFP Staff is seeking member feedback regarding interest in projects.
   Review of additional proposals underway
- COVID-19 Update Operations continue in dual mode of NCPA dispatch and scheduling functions. Ongoing efforts to protect the health and safety of all staff continue.
- SCP Integration Activities Integration of SCP services was completed successfully January 1, 2021.
- New Resource Integration Altamont Wind (EBCE), Central 40 (SVP), Golden Hills (EBCE)
- Key Focus on Resource Adequacy Policy CAISO RA Enhancements and CPUC Central Procurement.
- Insurance Renewal for 2020-2021 The final total amount for insurance premiums is \$4,755,454. These premiums will exceed the FY 2021 budget. Staff believes NCPA should be able to absorb increases offset by savings in other areas similar to last year, and is not recommending a budget augmentation, but will continue to monitor.

15. Next Meeting - The next regular Facilities Committee meeting is scheduled for February 3, 2021.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting was adjourned at 11:55 am by the Committee Chair.

#### **Teleconference call only due to Covid19**

## Northern California Power Agency January 6, 2021 Facilities Committee Meeting Attendance List

NCPA Facilities Committee Members are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

MEMBER	NAME
ALAMEDA	
BART	
BIGGS	
GRIDLEY	
HEALDSBURG	
LODI	
LOMPOC	
PALO ALTO	
PLUMAS-SIERRA REC	
PORT OF OAKLAND	
REDDING	
ROSEVILLE	
SANTA CLARA	
TID	/ (non voting)
UKIAH	

## Northern California Power Agency January 6, 2021 Facilities Committee Meeting Attendance List

NCPA Facilities Committee Members, Alternates & Staff are requested to sign, but signature by members of the public is voluntary.

NAME	AFFILIATION
Carrie Pollo Jane huckhardt Bob Caracristi Joel hedesma	NCPA
Jane huckhardt	nga
Bdo Caracristi	NCPA
Joel Leclisma	M GZA





#### **Commission Staff Report**

January 19, 2021

COMMISSION	MEETING	DATE:	January 28, 2	021

**SUBJECT:** November 30, 2020 Financial Report (Unaudited)

AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Sondra Ainswort	h 之	ECTION:			
	Treasurer-Contro	ller				
Division:	Administrative Se	ervices	3			
Department:	Accounting & Fin	ance				
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda M	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Fran	cisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			
				,		

SR: 100:21

November 30, 2020 Financial Report (Unaudited) January 19, 2021 Page 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval by all members.

#### NOTICE:

The disbursements of the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) for the month reported herein, will be approved at the January 28, 2021 meeting of the NCPA Commission. The following page is a summary of those disbursements.

Prior to the Chairman's call to order, the Assistant Secretary to the Commission will, upon request, make available for review the detailed listing of those disbursements.

The report of budget vs. actual costs and the unaudited November 30, 2020 financial reports are also included.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

This report has no direct budget impact to the Agency.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

The financial report would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 of the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments: (1)

SR: 100:21

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY and ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### Schedule of Disbursements (Unaudited)

#### For the Month of November 2020

#### Operations:

Geothermal	\$ 1,539,609
Hydroelectric	3,166,490
CT#1 Combustion Turbines	172,707
CT#2 STIG	752,478
Lodi Energy Center	8,896,434
NCPA Operating	 35,295,496
Total	\$ 49,823,214

		This Month		Actual Year To-Date		FY 2021 Budget	% Used	
GENERATION RESOURCES								
NCPA Plants								
Hydroelectric Other Plant Cost	\$	1 504 010	æ	7 542 440	æ	20 972 406	200/	
Debt Service (Net)	<b>—</b>	1,594,910 2,782,355	Φ	7,543,449 13,911,776	<b>.</b>	20,872,106 33,388,263	36% 42%	
Annual Budget Cost		4,377,265		21,455,225		54,260,369	40%	
Geothermal								
Other Plant Cost		2,430,286		12,991,895		30,610,931	42%	
Debt Service (Net)		412,538	_	2,062,692		4,950,461	42%	
Annual Budget Cost		2,842,824	_	15,054,587		35,561,392	42%	
Combustion Turbine No. 1		452,733		2,770,889		7,883,578	35%	
Combustion Turbine No. 2 (Stig)								
Fuel and Pipeline Transport Charges		347,247		1,229,298		910,006	135%	(a)
Other Plant Cost		153,850		1,219,809		2,252,911	54%	(a)
Debt Service (Net)		402,180		2,010,901		4,826,162	42%	
Annual Budget Cost	2	903,277		4,460,008		7,989,079	56%	
Lodi Energy Center								
Fuel		1,881,172		11,574,783		32,955,703	35%	
Other Plant Cost		2,325,235		9,201,105		33,571,561	27%	
Debt Service (Net)		2,168,653		10,843,264		26,023,835	42%	
Annual Budget Cost	-	6,375,060		31,619,152		92,551,099	34%	
Member Resources - Energy		4,121,997		25,516,755		60,055,852	42%	
Member Resources - Natural Gas	-	306,901		1,662,095		2,442,174	68%	(b)
Western Resources Market Power Purchases	-	1,800,420 3,017,890		12,893,601 14,448,313		29,869,636 27,422,650	43%	(-)
Load Aggregation Costs - CAISO	-	70,665,517	-	300,301,036	_	250,995,102	53% 120%	(c) (d)
Net GHG Obligations	*	70,003,317		833,870		230,993,102	N/A	(u)
1101 0110 03119110110		, , , , , , ,		555,515			1477	
		95,564,314		431,015,531		569,030,931	76%	
TRANSMISSION								
Independent System Operator		EDG EDG		3,178,853		2 674 224	1400/	(-)
Grid Management Charge Wheeling Access Charge		596,538 10,512,640		43.621.001		2,674,231 112,666,513	119% 39%	(e)
Ancillary Services		1,825,914		9,419,419		3,750,031	251%	(f)
Other ISO Charges/(Credits)		8,394,457		8,211,831		935,326	878%	(g)
		21,329,549		64,431,104		120,026,101	54%	
MANAGEMENT SERVICES Legislative & Regulatory								
Legislative & Regulatory  Legislative Representation		108,827		611,214		2,180,121	28%	
Regulatory Representation		63,428		294,153		715,280	41%	
Western Representation		44,075		230,094		716,059	32%	
Customer Programs		28,489		126,063		476,652	26%	
Judicial Action		71,428		231,085		460,000	50%	(h)
Power Management								
System Control & Load Dispatch		483,299		2,513,140		6,765,755	37%	
Forecasting, Planning, Prescheduling & Trading		192,940		1,084,742		2,934,342	37%	
Industry Restructuring & Regulatory Affairs		29,405		166,072		425,152	39%	
Contract Admin, Interconnection Svcs & External Affairs		73,504		403,205		999,897	40%	
Gas Purchase Program		4,262		25,731		81,738	31%	
Market Purchase Project		5,396		34,676		117,239	30%	

	This	Actual Year	FY 2021		
	Month	To-Date	Budget	% Used	
Energy Risk Management	12,415	84,614	229,845	37%	
Settlements	53,644	282,343	923,646	31%	
Integrated Systems Support	14,894	98,953	266,055	37%	
Participant Pass Through Costs	361,145	692,872	1,590,641	44%	
Support Services	244,307	912,346		N/A	
	1,791,458	7,791,303	18,882,422	41%	
TOTAL ANNUAL BUDGET COST	118,685,321	503,237,938	707,939,454	71%	
LESS: THIRD PARTY REVENUE					
Plant ISO Energy Sales	6,733,072	53,097,280	105,258,271	50%	(i)
Member Resource ISO Energy Sales	2,746,766	14,491,165	26,421,509	55%	(j)
Member Owned Generation ISO Energy Sales	6,174,717	40,521,769	69,679,260	58%	(k)
Customer Owned Generation ISO Energy Sales	_	23,662			( 7
NCPA Contracts ISO Energy Sales	1,893,384	9,077,975	18,914,977	48%	(1)
Western Resource Energy Sales	739,118	15,578,417	17,480,649	89%	(m)
Load Aggregation Energy Sales	35,759,703	135,704,232	-	N/A	()
Ancillary Services Sales	886,340	2,928,719	3,988,092	73%	(n)
Transmission Sales	9,198	45,990	110,376	42%	()
Western Credits, Interest and Other Income	18,770,788	78,615,350	34,901,791	225%	(o)
	73,713,086	350,084,559	276,754,925	126%	
NET ANNUAL BUDGET COST TO PARTICIPANTS	\$ 44,972,235 \$	153,153,379 \$	431,184,529	36%	

- (a) Increase in costs due to greater than projected MWhs of generation. CT2 is at 709% of budgeted MWhs at 11/30/20. Fuel costs, CA ISO charges, and variable costs have increased as a result of increased generation.
- (b) Variance caused by greater than anticipated natural gas purchases for Lodi, Healdsburg, Ukiah, Lompoc, and Gridley.
- (c) Increase due to higher than anticipated market purchases and price per Mwh.
- (d) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, the CAISO market experienced historically high day-ahead market prices for several days during the August heatwave. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/MWh. Typical prices are around \$35/MWh. In addition, NCPA load quantities also increased in response to the heatwave.
- (e) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, GMC rates are volumetric and charges went above budget with increased load quantities during August heatwave.
- (f) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, during the August heatwave the CAISO faced significant deficiencies in operating reserves (Ancillary Services). This scarcity drove up the cost of Ancillary Services well above typical rates.
- (g) Increase due to unbudgeted revenues related to East Bay Community Energy, San Jose Community Energy, and NCPA Pool. Additionally, during system events like what was experienced in August, the CAISO must increase out-of-market actions, which when taken will result in unanticipated costs. CAISO dispatched as much system capacity as possible, which will result in increased neutrality costs.
- (h) Increase relates to unbudgeted costs for privileged and confidential legal matters.
- (i) Much of NCPA's generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (j) Members' generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (k) Members' generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (i) Increase due to high market prices from August through October.
- (m) Western's generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (n) Increase due to August through October heat events and continued stronger than normal CAISO market. Heat events have an impact on energy prices and costs/revenues as well as Ancillary Services.
- (o) Variance caused by unbudgeted revenue from customers.

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies Prepaid expenses	\$	20 (in thou 21,973 45,336 1,202	usands)	33,124 64,419
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies	\$	21,973 45,336		
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies	\$	45,336	\$	
Investments Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies	\$	45,336	\$	
Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies				64 410
Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies		1,202		04,413
Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies		1,202		
Interest receivable Inventory and supplies				2,823
Inventory and supplies		10,401		235
		351		571
Prepaid expenses		5,956		8,891
	-	242		514
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		85,461		110,577
RESTRICTED ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents		68,379		44,562
Investments		163,335		177,680
Interest receivable		608		794
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS	8	232,322		223,036
ELECTRIC PLANT Electric plant in service Less: accumulated depreciation	9	1,494,589 (1,031,436)		1,507,204 (1,016,990)
		463,153		490,214
Construction work-in-progress		-		182
TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT	0	463,153		490,396
OTHER ASSETS				
Regulatory assets		222,734		222,210
Preliminary survey and investigation costs		-		642
Investment in associated company	:	265		265
TOTAL ASSETS	8	1,003,935		1,047,126
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Excess cost on refunding of debt		18,086		28,988
Pension and OPEB deferrals		16,936		17,055
Asset retirement obligations	V	61,948		62,057
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		96,970		108,100
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	1,100,905	\$	1,155,226

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

		November 30,	
	202	20	2019
LIABILITIES	-	(in thousands)	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	32,090 \$	52,143
Accounts and retentions payable - restricted for construction		-	10
Member advances		993	1,634
Operating reserves		21,534	18,416
Current portion of long-term debt		43,745	42,545
Accrued interest payable		14,020	16,430
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	4	112,382	131,178
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Net pension and OPEB liabilities		63,003	66,126
Operating reserves and other deposits		133,972	132,335
Interest rate swap liability		20,799	16,513
Asset retirement obligations		67,257	65,769
Long-term debt, net		568,675	616,235
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		853,706	896,978
TOTAL LIABILITIES	t <del>.</del>	966,088	1,028,156
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Regulatory credits		87,200	83,176
Pension and OPEB deferrals		4,737	5,802
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	X	91,937	88,978
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets		(15,943)	(21,222)
Restricted for debt service		27,032	22,367
Unrestricted		31,791	36,947
		42,880	
TOTAL NET POSITION		42,000	38,092
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS			
OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION	\$	1,100,905 \$	1,155,226

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

	For the	Five Months Ended Nove	ember 30, 2020
		2020	2019
		(in thousands)	
OPERATING REVENUES			
Participants	\$	160,152 \$	164,189
Other Third-Party	4	150,146	105,859
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	X	310,298	270,048
TOTAL OF ENTING REVEROES		210,270	270,040
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Purchased power		135,692	93,164
Operations		33,544	34,923
Transmission		88,711	94,971
Depreciation		12,589	12,921
Maintenance		9,930	10,555
Administrative and general		8,386	8,126
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	•	288,852	254,660
NET OPERATING REVENUES		21,446	15,388
NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES			
Interest expense		(15,539)	(16,727)
Interest income		(2,446)	1,311
Other		2,167	1,632
TOTAL NON OPERATING EXPENSES		(15,818)	(13,784)
FUTURE RECOVERABLE AMOUNTS		(3,149)	(1,487)
REFUNDS TO PARTICIPANTS		9	(1,401)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION		2,488	(284)
NET POSITION, Beginning of year		40,392	38,376
NET POSITION, Period ended	\$	42,880 \$	38,092

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## 3 > Z COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION **CATIONS** GENCY

ORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AOND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORDO's omitted)
SSETS
JRRENT ASSETS
ash and cash equivalents
accounts receivable
Participants Other
nterest receivable
nventory and supplies
repaid expenses
he from Agency and other programs*

AS!
CUI
Ca
Inv
Ac
P
Inter
Inv
Pre

TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS

RESTRICTED ASSETS
Cash and cash equivalents
Investments

Interest receivable
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS

ELECTRIC PLANT
Electric plant in service
Less: accumulated depreciation
TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT

OTHER ASSETS
Regulatory assets
Investment in associated company

TOTAL ASSETS

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Excess cost on refunding of debt
Pension and OPEB deferrals
Asset retirement obligations
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

\* Eliminated in Combination

# November 30, 2020

GENERATING & TRANSMISSION RESOURCES

71,775 294,891 974 15,739 61,601							1 113	28,114 110,111			29,503 46,424			1,919 12,548	13,045 6,599	11,513 4,973		1,511 1,583		•	*	*	\$ 1 \$	Geothermal Hydroelectric	
22,297 	22,297	22,297	22,297	33	4	0+4,0	A 7/10	11,157			1,687	1		829	3,205	2,918	2	284		,		·	5 1 5	Capital Facilities	Multiple
		: v		0,430	6 450	236		2,007	(34,964)	36,971				ř	4,451	4,089	ω	358			•		1 \$	No. One	CT
1 558		185	1,373	402,800	220 006	20,004	20	309,170	(100,768)	409,938	42,650	77	28,026	14,547	22,492	20,164	21	2,220			,	1	87 \$	Lodi Energy Center	7 - 4:
		) X	5(4).					ı	(7,736)	7,736	æ		,	1		pc :	(e-)	× ::		)	411.	1	: ⇔9	No. One	1
				52,770		ļ				•	31,466		16,139	15,327	21,304	20,946	•	. !	124	234	,	•	:	Power & Transmission	Purchased
				8,325				284	(610)	894			•		8,041	7,949			•		r	•	92 \$	Member Services	Associated
16 036		16,936	1	144,553		55,062 265		2,310	(3,850)	6,160	80,592	326	57,057	23,209	6,324	(72,552)	153		227	10 167	1 202	45,336	21,791 \$	Other Agency	
	05.070	16,936 61,948	18,086	1,003,935		222,734		463,153	(1,031,436)	1,494,589	232,322	608	163,335	68.379	85,461	. i	242	5 956	351	10 401	1 202	45,336	21,973	Combined	

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS (000's omitted)

## LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES
Accounts payable and accrued expenses
Member advances
Operating reserves
Current portion of long-term debt
Accrued interest payable

TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES

NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

Net pension and OPEB liability
Operating reserves and other deposits
Interest rate swap liability
Asset retirement obligations
Long-term debt, net

TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Regulatory credits
Pension and OPEB deferrals
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

NET POSITION

Net investment in capital assets

Restricted for debt service

Unrestricted

TOTAL NET POSITION

TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS

OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION

## November 30, 2020

59																				69	Geo	n	
134,350 \$	9,448	3,002	1,968	3,878	37,844	,	37,844	87,058	79,225	10,013	10.916	66.010	1,500		7,833	117	5,400	1,262	791	263 \$	Geothermal		
310,630 \$	7,041	5,514	14,163	(12,636)	3,513		3,513	300,076	273,070	233,739	757 750	20,799	16,512		27,006	4,759	21,750	250	34	247 \$	Hydroelectric		GENER
22,459 \$	622	2,284	1,382	(3,044)	1,132		1,132	20,705	15,728	13,366	162		1		4,977	278	4,080	617	9	2 \$	Facilities	Multiple Capital	GENERATING & TRANSMISSION RESOURCES
6,458 \$	805	805		1	2,189		2,189	3,464	ia:			a a		•	3,464	¥	*	3,463	ï	- \$	No. One	CT	SION RESOURCES
404,424 \$	19,131	13,753	9,519	(4,141)	39,387		39,387	345,906	306,807	306,535	185	î	87		39,099	8,866	12,515	15,942	,	1,776	Energy Center	Lodi	
· ·								,			9	×	1900	ŧ	ı	×	61		1	· ·	Transmission		
52,770 \$	(4,249)	(4,249)						57,019	32,792				32,792		24,227		,			24,227 \$	Transmission	Purchased Power &	
\$ 8,325 \$	5,346	5,346	,		285		285	2,694	2,492	•			2,492		202				202		Services	Associated Member	
161,489 \$	4,736	4,736	×		7,587	4,737	2,850	149,166	143,592	•		1	80,589	63,003	5,574	,		×	•	5,574 \$	Agency	Other	
1,100,905	42,880	31,791	27,032	(15,943)	91,937	4,737	87,200	966,088	853,706	568,675	67,257	20,799	133,972	63,003	112,382	14,020	43,745	21,534	993	32,090	Combined		

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

## AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS (000's omitted) NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

1	
1	
1	
1	
1	-
1	õ
1	Ŧ
ı	
1	Ξ
ı	45
ı	3
ı	₹
ı	e
П	5
ı	=
ı	2
П	8
П	-
ı	S
ı	压
ı	=
П	0
ı	ø
П	=
ı	Z
ı	0
L	⋖
ı	œ
П	=
П	፵
П	P
П	
П	×
ŀ	For the Five Months Ended November 30, 2020
Ĺ	2
L	9
П	2
П	_
П	
П	

OPERATING REVENUES  Participants  Other Third-Party  TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	Geothermal 4,269 \$ 13,447 17,716	Hydroelectric 10,200 \$ 11,810 22,010	Facilities 1,679 \$ 2,594 4,273	No. One E 1,675 \$ 2,473 4,148	Energy Center  19,736 \$ 25,234  44,970	Transmission	Transmission  113,889 \$ 93,676 207,565	Services Services \$, 8,012 \$ 912 8,924	Agency 692 \$ 692
REVENUES	1 1	1 1		1 1	19,736 \$ 25,234 44,970			8,012 912 8,924	
Other Third-Party  TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	13,447 17,716	11,810 22,010	2,594 4,273	2,473 4,148	25,234 44,970			912 8,924	
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	17,716	22,010	4,273	4,148	44,970		207,565	8,924	692
OPERA LING EXPENSES									
Purchased power	548	993	289	346	690		132.826	,	•
Operations	7,260	1,692	1,521	835	15,911	ž	1,662	4,663	
Transmission	194	166	10	23	418		87,898	2	
Depreciation	1,528	3,990	918	90	5,891			23	149
Maintenance	3,765	3,099	318	1,131	1,574			43	
Administrative and general	1,997	1,460	265	324	2,101			2,947	(708)
Intercompany (sales) purchases, net*	(317)	128	39	37	137			(24)	( )
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	14,975	11,528	3,360	2,786	26,722		222,386	7,654	(559)
NET OPERATING REVENUES	2,741	10,482	913	1,362	18,248		(14,821)	1,270	1,251
NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES									
Interest expense	(224)	(9,474)	(91)		(5,750)	ť.			1
Interest income	(226)	(246)	19	18	(28)	Œ.	(33)	24	(1,974)
Other Court Amir Court Amir Court Co	13		517		1,576			27	34
IOTAL NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES	(437)	(9,720)	445	18	(4,202)		(33)	51	(1,940)
FUTURE RECOVERABLE AMOUNTS	(963)	(593)	(1,018)	1	(575)				1
REFUNDS TO PARTICIPANTS	(161)	(104)	(119)	141		1	350	(727)	629
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	1,180	65	221	1,521	13,471		(14,504)	594	(60)
NET POSITION, Beginning of year	8,268	6,976	401	(716)	5,660	*	10,255	4,752	4,796
NET POSITION, Period ended	9,448 \$	7,041 \$	622 \$	805 \$	19,131 \$	- 	(4,249) \$	5,346 \$	4,736 \$

<sup>\*</sup> Eliminated in Combination

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY & ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS AGED ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE November 30, 2020

Status	Participant / Customer	Description	 Amount
CURRENT			\$ 11,298,259
PAST DUE:			
1 - 30	CMUA TANC	Share of SEPA evaluation Interim GM	7,500 4,874 *
31 - 60			
61 - 90			
91 - 120	Calpine Geysers	Effluent Adj (Mar'18 - Dec'19)	292,665
Over 120 Days			
	PARTICIPANT and OTHER RECEIVABLES	(net)	\$ 11,603,297

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes items paid/applied after November 30, 2020.





#### **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2	021					
COMMISSION	MEETING DAT	Ε:	January 28, 2021			
SUBJECT:	Treasurer's Repor	t for N	Month Ended November	· 30,	2020	
AGENDA CAT	EGORY: Conse	nt				
FROM:	Sondra Ainswort	n ≲	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Treasurer-Contro	ller	N/A			
Division:	Administrative Se	ervices	S			
Department:	Accounting & Fin	ance				
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			

SR: 101:21

Treasurer's Report for Month Ended November 30, 2020 January 20, 2021 Page 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval by all members.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In compliance with Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) policy and State of California Government Code Sections 53601 and 53646(b), the following monthly report is submitted for your information and acceptance.

<u>Cash</u> – At month end cash totaled \$6,161,709 of which approximately \$1,498 was applicable to Special and Reserve Fund Deposits, \$2,212,586 to Debt Service and \$3,947,625 to Operations and other.

The cash balance held at U.S. Bank includes outstanding checks that have not yet cleared. This cash balance is invested nightly in a fully collateralized (U.S. Government Securities) repurchase agreement.

<u>Investments</u> – The carrying value of NCPA's investment portfolio totaled \$292,792,610 at month end. The current market value of the portfolio totaled \$296,368,510.

The overall portfolio had a combined weighted average interest rate of 1.309% with a bond equivalent yield (yield to maturity) of 1.327%. Investments with a maturity greater than one year totaled \$151,028,000. November maturities totaled \$12 million and monthly receipts totaled \$54 million. During the month \$27 million was invested.

Funds not required to meet annual cash flow are reinvested and separately reported as they occur.

<u>Interest Rates</u> – During the month, rates on 90-day T-Bills decreased 1 basis point (from 0.10% to 0.09%) and rates on one-year T-Bills decreased 1 basis point (0.12% to 0.11%).

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all securities held by NCPA as of November 30, 2020 are in compliance with NCPA's investment policy. There are adequate cash flow and investment maturities to meet next month's cash requirements.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

This report has no direct budget impact to NCPA.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachment

SR: 101:21

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

#### TREASURER'S REPORT

#### **NOVEMBER 30, 2020**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
CASH & INVESTMENT BALANCE	1
CASH ACTIVITY SUMMARY	2
INVESTMENT ACTIVITY SUMMARY	3
INTEREST RATE/YIELD ANALYSIS	4
INVESTMENT MATURITIES ANALYSIS	5
DETAIL REPORT OF INVESTMENTS	APPENDIX

# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Cash & Investment Balance November 30, 2020

	 CASH	IN	VESTMENTS	TOTAL	PERCENT
NCPA FUNDS					
Operating	\$ 2,648,791	\$	94,824,695	\$ 97,473,486	32.60%
Special Deposits	1,297,058		-	1,297,058	0.44%
Construction	1,776		5,145,410	5,147,186	1.72%
Debt Service	2,212,586		38,695,997	40,908,583	13.68%
Special & Reserve	1,498		154,126,508	154,128,006	51.56%
•	\$ 6,161,709	\$	292,792,610	\$ 298,954,319	100.00%

Portfolio Investments at Market Value	\$ 296,368,510

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

## Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Cash Activity Summary November 30, 2020

				TEREST	INV	VESTMENTS		PENDITURES VESTMENTS		ER-COMPANY/	I	CASH NCREASE /
	Ol	PS/CONSTR	(1)	NOTE B)		(NOTE A)	OPS/CONSTR	(NOTE B)	FUN	D TRANSFERS		DECREASE)
NCPA FUNDS												
Operating	\$	48,529,857	\$	60,241	\$	4,134,816	\$ (23,888,986)	\$ (7,972,057)	\$	(20,541,711)	\$	322,160
Special Deposits		5,620,146		-		-	(17,105,870)	-		11,491,902		6,178
Construction		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
Debt Service		-		3		4,345,411	-	(14,780,563)		8,814,541		(1,620,608)
Special & Reserve		-		178,749		3,900,990	-	(4,315,007)		235,268		0
-	\$	54,150,003	\$	238,993	\$	12,381,217	\$ (40,994,856)	\$ (27,067,627)	\$		\$	(1,292,270)

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

NOTE B -Net of accrued interest purchased on investments.

#### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Investment Activity Summary November 30, 2020

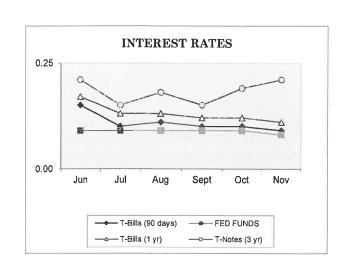
					(1	NON-CASH)	(N	ION-CASH)		INVEST	MENT	rs
				SOLD OR	D	ISC/(PREM)	$\mathbf{G}$	AIN/(LOSS)			1	NCREASE /
	P	URCHASED		MATURED		AMORT		ON SALE	TR	ANSFERS	(I	DECREASE)
NCPA FUNDS												
Operating	\$	7,972,057	\$	(4,134,816)	\$	11,910	\$	6,739	\$	-	\$	3,855,890
Special Deposits		-		-		-		-		-		-
Construction		-		-		300		-		-		300
Debt Service		14,780,563		(4,345,411)		1,689		-		-		10,436,841
Special & Reserve		4,315,007		(3,900,990)		(13,838)		-				400,179
-	\$	27,067,627	\$	(12,381,217)	\$	61	\$	6,739	\$	•	\$	14,693,210
Less Non- Cash Activity												
Disc/(Prem) Amortization	& Ga	in/(Loss) on S	Sale	e								(6,800)
Net Change in Investment	Befor	re Non-Cash	Act	tivity							\$	14,686,410

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

#### Northern California Power Agency Interest Rate/Yield Analysis November 30, 2020

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE	BOND EQUIVALENT YIELD
OVERALL COMBINED	1.309%	1.327%
OPERATING FUNDS:	1.525%	1.488%
PROJECTS:		
Geothermal	1.589%	1.549%
Capital Facilities	0.071%	0.720%
Hydroelectric	0.806%	0.816%
Lodi Energy Center	0.731%	0.618%

KEY INTEREST RATES	S	
		PRIOR
	<b>CURRENT</b>	YEAR
   Fed Fds (Overnight)	0.08%	1.55%
T-Bills (90da.)	0.09%	1.61%
Agency Disc (90da.)	0.10%	1.52%
T-Bills (1yr.)	0.11%	1.59%
Agency Disc (1yr.)	0.12%	1.45%
T-Notes (3yr.)	0.21%	1.60%



#### Northern California Power Agency Total Portfolio Investment Maturities Analysis November 30, 2020

		0-7	8-90		91-180	1	81-270	:	271-365	1-5	6	-10		
Type		Days	Days		Days		Days		Days	 Years	Y	ears	Total	Percent
US Government Agencies	\$	8.062	\$ 25,275	\$	500	\$	8,490	\$	_	\$ 62,345	\$	_	\$ 104.672	35.51%
Corporate Bonds (MTN)	•	-,	3,000	•	3,000		2,020		3,005	65,230		-	76,255	25.87%
Municipal Bonds		-	-		1,000		-		2,055	22,203		-	25,258	8.57%
US Bank Trust Money Market		8,875	-				-		-	-		-	8,875	3.01%
Commercial Paper		8,442	-		-		-		-	-		-	8,442	2.86%
Investment Trusts (LAIF)		51,174	-		-		-		-	-		-	51,174	17.36%
Investment Trusts (CAMP)		1	-		-		-		-	-		-	1	0.00%
U.S.Treasury Market Acct. *		7,705	-		-		-		-	-		-	7,705	2.62%
U.S.Treasury Bill/Note		-	10,879		<u>-</u> -		-		-	-		-	10,879	3.69%
Certificates of Deposit		-	10		-		-		250	1,250		-	1,510	0.51%
Total Dollars	\$	84,259	\$39,164		\$4,500	\$	10,510		\$5,310	\$ 151,028		\$0	\$ 294,771	100.00%
Total Percents		28.57%	13.29%		1.53%		3.57%		1.80%	51.24%	C	0.00%	100.00%	

Investments are shown at Face Value, in thousands.

<sup>\*</sup> The cash balance held at US Bank includes outstanding checks that have not yet cleared. This cash balance is invested nightly in a fully collateralized (U.S. Government Securities) repurchase agreement. Cash held by Union Bank of California is invested nightly in fully collateralized U.S. Treasury Securities.

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

#### **Detail Report Of Investments**

#### **APPENDIX**

Note:

This appendix has been prepared to comply with

Government Code section 53646.



# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
US Bank, N.A.	USB	25,000	0.050	11/26/2014	25,000		_	0.050		70101	
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	9,952,218	0.842	07/01/2013	9,952,218		_	0.842		70000	
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	741,207	0.002	07/01/2013	741,207		->	0.002	741,207 SYS70014	70014	
US Bank	USB	2,648,791	0.001	06/30/2013	2,648,791		_	0.001		70050	
US Bank	USB	8,416,781	0.010	08/24/2017	8,416,781		_	0.010	8,416,781 SYS70056	70056	
California Asset Mgm	CMP	0	0.670	10/19/2018	0			0.670	0 SYS70070	70070	
Walmart, Inc.	UBOC	1,000,000	1.900	09/20/2018	979,580	12/15/2020	14	2.848	1,000,630 931142EA7	26674	
US Bank	USB	10,000	0.050	10/07/2020	10,000	01/07/2021	37	0.050	10,000 SYS30323	30323	
John Deere Capital C	UBOC	500,000	2.350	09/21/2018	492,195	01/08/2021	38	3.057	501,020 24422ETZ2	26676	
Cisco Systems Inc.	UBOC	1,000,000	2.200	09/20/2018	982,020	02/28/2021	89	2.969	1,004,670 17275RBD3	26667	
NATIONAL RURAL UTIL	UBOC	500,000	2.900	07/31/2019	506,370	03/15/2021	104	2.096	503,760 63743HER9	26847	
Home Depot Inc.	UBOC	500,000	2.000	03/21/2018	487,800	04/01/2021	121	2.846	501,990 437076BL5	26558	
Intel Corp	UBOC	1,000,000	1.700	09/20/2018	968,960	05/19/2021	169	2.919	1,004,250 458140AW0	26670	
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,602,000	1.720	08/28/2017	2,611,784	07/26/2021	237	1.620	2,629,685 3133EHSR5	26465	
American Honda Finan	ИВОС	1,000,000	1.700	09/20/2018	959,220	09/09/2021	282	3.149	1,010,680 02665WBG5	26669	
3M Company	UBOC	1,000,000	3.000	09/21/2018	999,480	09/14/2021	287	3.018	1,019,060 88579YBA8	26675	
Procter & Gamble	UBOC	1,000,000	2.300	09/20/2018	975,770	02/06/2022	432	3.060	1,024,570 742718DY2	26673	
Johnson & Johnson	UBOC	1,000,000	2.250	09/20/2018	976,140	03/03/2022	457	2.982	1,023,930 478160CD4	26671	
TD Ameritrade	UBOC	500,000	2.950	05/15/2018	493,385	04/01/2022	486	3.315	515,480 87236YAE8	26601	
PepsiCo Inc.	UBOC	500,000	2.250	03/21/2018	487,005	05/02/2022	517	2,924	514,650 713448DT2	26557	
Apple Inc.	UBOC	1,123,337	2.300	02/01/2018	1, 121, 966	05/11/2022	526	2.329	1,155,700 037833CQ1	26525	
American Honda Finan	UBOC	500,000	2.600	06/12/2018	488,550	11/16/2022	715	3,157	521,765 02665WCA7	26614	
Chevron Corp.	UBOC	500,000	2,355	03/21/2018	485,760	12/05/2022	734	3.008	518,535 166764AB6	26555	
Visa Inc.	ИВОС	400,000	2.800	08/03/2018	394,552	12/14/2022	743	3.135	419,544 92826CAC6	26647	
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	1,000,000	2.700	08/03/2018	974,760	01/11/2023	771	3.315	1,048,820 89236TEL5	26645	
Simon Property Group	UBOC	500,000	2.750	05/15/2018	484,585	02/01/2023	792	3.464	521,490 828807CN5	26603	
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	500,000	2.625	03/21/2018	488,010	02/15/2023	806	3.154	523,405 68389XBR5	26556	
Exxon Mobil Corporat	UBOC	1,000,000	2.726	08/03/2018	985,450	03/01/2023	820	3.068	1,048,780 30231GAR3	26648	
John Deere Capital C	UBOC	500,000	2.800	06/12/2018	489,875	03/06/2023	825	3.264	528,450 24422ETG4	26613	
Berkshire Hathaway I	UBOC	500,000	2.750	03/21/2018	492,280	03/15/2023	834	3,086	525,645 084670BR8	26554	
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	500,000	2,500	05/15/2018	483,225	04/01/2023	851	3.248	524,295 911312BK1	26600	
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	500,000	2.500	09/21/2018	483,120	04/01/2023	851	3.308	524,295 911312BK1	26677	
Walmart, Inc.	UBOC	500,000	2,550	07/31/2019	507,870	04/11/2023	861	2.104	523,675 931142DH3	26848	
Bank of NY Mellon Co	UBOC	500,000	3.500	05/15/2018	501,265	04/28/2023	878	3.443	537,500 06406RAG2	1	
Hershey Company	UBOC	500,000	3.375	06/12/2018	503,125	05/15/2023	895	3.236	536,140 427866AZ1	26602	
Commonwealth of Mass	UBOC	500,000	0.508	07/09/2020		07/01/2023	942	0.507	502,040 57582RF84	26602	
US Bank	UBOC	1 000 000			500,000	0110114020		3.399	1,078,610 90331HNV1	26602 26615 27029	
****		,,000,000	3.400	08/03/2018	500,000 1,000,000	07/24/2023	965			26602 26615 27029 26646	
Microson Corp.	UBOC	1,000,000	3.400 2.000	08/03/2018	500,000 1,000,000 947,350	07/24/2023	965	3.172	1,043,960 594918BQ6	26602 26615 27029 26646 26672	
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	1,000,000 4,145,000	3.400 2.000 2.400	08/03/2018 09/20/2018 05/31/2019	500,000 1,000,000 947,350 4,106,452	07/24/2023 08/08/2023 09/15/2023	965 980 1,018	3.172 2.630		26602 26615 27029 26646 26672 26820	

12/29/2020



# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

11/30/2020

Ş	and the same of th
norsting	Z
•	B
	2

Exxon Mobil Corporat	Cisco Systems Inc.	Toyota Motor Credit	Intel Corp	Visa Inc.	Public Storage	Home Depot Inc.	TD Ameritrade	Walt Disney Company/	Microsoft Corp.	Caterpillar Financia	Bank of NY Mellon Co	Union Bank of Califo	Local Agency Investm	SCPA Balancing Account		Local Agency Investm	MPP GHG Auction Acct		Federal Home Loan Mt	Federal Farm Credit	Federal Farm Credit	Federal Farm Credit	East Side Union High	Federal National Mtg	Wisconsin Dept Trans	City of Phoenix AZ	Federal Home Loan Mt	Federal National Mtg	Federal National Mtg	US Bank, N.A.	Federal Home Loan Mt	CA St Dept of Wtr Re	Toyota Motor Credit	Federal Farm Credit	Bank of America Corp	East Side Union High	Operating Issuer
UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	LAIF	ccount	Fund Total and Average		Acct	Fund Total and Average	ИВОС	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	Trustee / Custodian
500,000	500,000	550,000	500,000	250,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	505,000	500,000	500,928	13,549,151		\$ 92,437	92,437		\$ 67,234,334	500,000	2,035,000	1,035,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	1,000,000	600,000	1,000,000	2,300,000	1,700,000	500,000	Stated Value
2.726	2.600	2.625	2.700	2.800	2.370	2.625	2.950	2.450	2.375	1.700	2.050	0.002	0.842		0.843	0.842		1.443	0.540	0.530	0.530	0.680	0.940	0.600	0.774	0.959	0.700	0.710	0.570	2.800	1.920	0.560	2.150	1.890	2.500	0.820	Interest Rate
05/09/2018	06/22/2018	05/09/2018	06/22/2018	07/24/2018	04/04/2018	04/04/2018	04/03/2018	07/24/2018	04/04/2018	03/26/2020	04/03/2018	07/01/2013	07/01/2013			07/01/2013			10/27/2020	09/29/2020	09/29/2020	08/04/2020	10/29/2020	07/30/2020	07/30/2020	08/25/2020	06/25/2020	06/04/2020	07/30/2020	02/07/2020	01/08/2020	08/06/2020	09/27/2019	09/27/2019	09/24/2019	10/29/2020	Purchase Date
492,670	487,655	536,294	492,300	246,975	483,705	494,290	497,200	487,520	492,295	497,713	486,105	500,928	13,549,151		\$ 92,437	92,437		\$ 66,860,011	500,000	2,035,000	1,035,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,001,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	522,560	1,000,000	600,000	1,000,000	2,300,000	1,700,000	500,000	Purchased Price
03/01/2023	02/28/2023	01/10/2023	12/15/2022	12/14/2022	09/15/2022	06/01/2022	04/01/2022	03/04/2022	02/12/2022	08/09/2021	05/03/2021								10/27/2025	09/29/2025	09/29/2025	08/04/2025	08/01/2025	07/29/2025	07/01/2025	07/01/2025	06/25/2025	06/04/2025	01/29/2025	01/27/2025	01/08/2025	12/01/2024	09/27/2024	09/27/2024	09/24/2024	08/01/2024	Maturity Date
820	819	770	744	743	653	547	486	458	438	251	153	>	_		_	_		658	1,791	1,763	1,763	1,707	1,704	1,701	1,673	1,673	1,667	1,646	1,520	1,518	1,499	1,461	1,396	1,396	1,393	1,339	Days to
3.055	3.170	3.203	3.070	3.096	3,161	2.918	3.100	3.186	2.798	2.780	3.000	0.002	0.842		0.843	0.842		1.615	0.540	0.530	0.530	0.680	0.992	0.579	0.787	0.990	0.700	0.710	0.570	1.846	1.920	0.584	2.323	1.890	2.577	0.878	Bond* Equiv Yield
524,390 30231GAR3	525,935 17275RBE1	575,306 89233P7F7	524,335 458140AM2	262,215 92826CAC6	517,640 74460DAB5	516,785 437076BG6	515,480 87236YAE8	512,660 25468PDQ6	511,910 594918BA1	509,651 14912L6U0A	503,070 06406FAB9	500,928 SYS70023	13,549,151 SYS70022		\$ 92,437	92,437 SYS70045		\$ 68,290,785	498,875 3134GW4Z6	2,031,439 3133EMBH4	1,030,384 3133EMBJ0	499,295 3133EL2U7	1,003,790 275282PS4	996,330 3136G4D75	501,710 977123X78	502,490 71884AF20	497,935 3134GVR26	1,000,600 3136G4WA7	994,900 3136G4E74	543,520 90331HMS9	1,001,250 3134GUP95	601,344 13067WRB0	1,011,620 89236TGH2	2,323,023 3133EKU20		- 1	Market Value CUSIP
26599	26624	26598	26625	26632	26573	26572	26571	26630	26574	26954	26570	70023	70022			70045			27103	27076	27075	27052	27106	27044	27041	27058	27015	27009	27043	26947	26923	27055	26887	26888	26872	27105	Investment #
496,572	494,091	543,812	496,496	248,597	493,445	497,940	499,065	495,651	497,607	501,334	498,097	500,928	13,549,151		\$ 92,437	92,437		\$ 67,104,532	500,000	2,035,000	1,035,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,933	500,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	518,855	1,000,000	600,000	1,000,000	2,300,000	1,700,000	500,000	Carrying Value

12/29/2020



## Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

# SCPA Balancing Account

Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to	Equiv Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #
Berkshire Hathaway I	UBOC	500,000	2.750	05/09/2018	490,280	03/15/2023	834	3.185	- 1	26596
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	500,000	2.500	06/22/2018	484,780	04/01/2023	851	3.191	524,295 911312BK1	26627
Nike Inc	UBOC	500,000	2.250	05/09/2018	480,350	05/01/2023	881	3.108	521,660 654106AC7	26597
Simon Property Group	UBOC	500,000	2.750	07/24/2018	484,725	06/01/2023	912	3.438	526,060 828807DD6	26631
Pfizer Inc	UBOC	500,000	3.000	06/22/2018	496,550	06/15/2023	926	3.150	533,625 717081DH3	26626
Federal Home Loan Ba	UBOC	2,000,000	3.100	12/28/2018	2,000,000	12/28/2023	1,122	3.100	2,004,460 3130AFKR7	26736
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	500,000	2.410	07/25/2019	500,000	07/25/2024	1,332	2.410	504,890 89236TGD1	26831
Memphis Center City	UBOC	500,000	2.948	11/23/2020	550,395	04/01/2025	1,582	0.600	550,035 586145F74	27113
Arizona Public Servi	UBOC	239,000	3.150	09/25/2020	263,631	05/15/2025	1,626	0.877	262,319 040555CS1	27073
California St Hith F	UBOC	500,000	0.952	11/04/2020	500,000	06/01/2025	1,643	0.952	501,370 13032UXM5	27110
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,045,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2,045,000	09/29/2025	1,763	0.530	2,035,879 3133EMBJ0	27077
Federal Farm Credit	ИВОС	2,050,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2,050,000	09/29/2025	1,763	0.530	2,046,413 3133EMBH4	27078
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 30.189.079	1.484		\$ 30,090,512		රා ලබ ම	1.574	\$ 30.586.107	

# General Operating Reserve

Walmart, Inc. UBOC	Chevron Corp. UBOC	Arizona Board of Reg UBOC	Chevron Corp. UBOC	United Parcel Servic UBOC	Berkshire Hathaway I UBOC	Praxair Inc UBOC	Oracle Corp. UBOC	Bank of NY Mellon Co UBOC	US Bank, N.A. UBOC	Visa Inc. UBOC	Walt Disney Company/ UBOC	NYC Transititional F UBOC	PepsiCo Inc. UBOC	Federal Home Loan Ba UBOC	Apple Inc. UBOC	TD Ameritrade UBOC	Microsoft Corp. UBOC	NYC Transititional F UBOC	American Honda Finan UBOC	Caterpillar Financia UBOC	Caterphilat Filiaticia OBOC		3		ink of Califo  a Asset Mgm
500,000	500,000	1,785,000	750,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	750,000	500,000	500,000	1,015,000	500,000	3,575,000	4,025,452	500,000	400,000	1,555,000	510,000	505,000	505,000		512	0 512	1,146,149 0 512
3.400	3.191	2.011	2.566	2.500	2.750	2.700	2.625	2.950	2.850	2.800	2.350	2.850	3.100	2.125	2.300	2.950	2.375	2.900	1.700	1.700	1.700		0.670	0.000	0.002
02/07/2019	02/07/2019	04/17/2020	01/30/2019	04/26/2018	04/26/2018	04/26/2018	04/26/2018	04/26/2018	01/30/2019	04/26/2018	01/30/2019	04/15/2020	04/26/2018	08/28/2017	02/01/2018	04/26/2018	04/26/2018	04/15/2020	03/25/2020	03/26/2020	03/25/2020		12/14/2018	07/01/2013 12/14/2018	07/01/2013 07/01/2013 12/14/2018
510,960	507,025	1,818,897	738,750	483,135	488,920	488,350	487,350	491,790	741,900	492,600	489,400	1,046,120	500,310	3,634,560	4,020,538	492,950	391,480	1,593,269	496,924	497,713	495,102		512	0 512	1,146,149 0 512
06/26/2023	06/24/2023	06/01/2023	05/16/2023	04/01/2023	03/15/2023	02/21/2023	02/15/2023	01/29/2023	01/23/2023	12/14/2022	12/01/2022	08/01/2022	07/17/2022	06/10/2022	05/11/2022	04/01/2022	02/12/2022	11/01/2021	09/09/2021	08/09/2021	08/09/2021				
937	935	912	896	851	834	812	806	789	783	743	730	608	593	556	526	486	438	335	282	251	251			<u></u>	
2.864	2.847	1.387	2.939	3.245	3.243	3.225	3.195	3.325	3.140	3.145	2.937	1.485	3.083	1.760	2.329	3.335	2.972	1.285	3.522	2.780	3.169		0.670	0.000	0.002 0.000 0.670
537,930 931142EK5	533,120 166764AH3	1,849,813 040484VN4	788,873 166764BK5	524,295 911312BK1	525,645 084670BR8	522,300 74005PBF0	523,405 68389XBR5	526,940 06406RAE7	788,858 90331HNL3	524,430 92826CAC6	519,085 25468PCW4	1,059,244 64971WFJ4	520,845 713448CX4	3,681,571 313379Q69	4,141,425 037833CQ1	515,480 87236YAE8	409,528 594918BA1	1,592,429 64971Q7F4	515,447 02665WBG5	509,651 14912L6U0A	509,651 14912L6U0A		512 SYS70071	0 SYS70051 512 SYS70071	1,146,149 SYS70019 0 SYS70051 512 SYS70071
26758	26755	26984	26740	26583	26576	26581	26579	26575	26737	26584	26739	26981	26580	26467	26524	26582	26578	26982	26964	26957	26956		70071	70051 70071	70019 70051 70071
506,421	504,112	1,812,142	743,560	492,019	494,810	494,628	494,191	496,271	745,636	496,748	494,474	1,037,605	500,119	3,593,988	4,023,793	497,608	397,312	1,577,713	503,063	501,334	500,031	i	512	0 512	1,146,149 0 512

12/29/2020



## Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

# **General Operating Reserve**

Truntes/ Custodan	\$ 80,265,263	\$ 81,358,968	1.350	844		\$ 80,362,324		1.609	\$ 79,557,903	Fund Total and Average	
Protein	27122		0,798	1,820	11/25/2025	1,000,000	11/25/2020	0.650	1,000,000	UBOC	Bank of America Corp
Protein   Prot	27104		0.540	1,791	10/27/2025	500,000	10/27/2020	0.540	500,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
Protect/ Custodina	27081		0.520	1,763	09/29/2025	1,000,000	09/29/2020	0.520	1,000,000	ИВОС	Federal Home Loan Ba
Protect / Custodin	27080		0.530	1,763	09/29/2025	1,720,000	09/29/2020	0.530	1,720,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
Protect Controllan	27079		0.530	1,763	09/29/2025	2,000,000	09/29/2020	0.530	2,000,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
Printer   Colstodian	27071		0.570	1,751	09/17/2025	1,000,000	09/17/2020	0.570	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal Agricultural
Printee   Cambodian	27060		0.600	1,729	08/26/2025	1,000,000	08/26/2020	0.600	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal National Mtg
Trustest/Castedian	27056		0.600	1,721	08/18/2025	1,000,000	08/18/2020	0.600	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal National Mtg
Princise / Custodian	27053		0.680	1,707	08/04/2025	500,000	08/04/2020	0.680	500,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
Trustes / Controlian	27108		0.940	1,704	08/01/2025	815,000	10/29/2020	0.940	815,000	UBOC	East Side Union High
Principle   Constrollan   Interest   Politica   Politica   Interest   Politica   Interest   Politica   Interest   Inter	27042		0.774	1,673	07/01/2025	500,000	07/30/2020	0.774	500,000	UBOC	Wisconsin Dept Trans
Trustes   Cuatodian   Stated Value   Purchase   Purch	27016		0.700	1,667	06/25/2025	500,000	06/25/2020	0.700	500,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
Trustee/ Custodian	27024		1.050	1,665	06/23/2025	750,000	06/23/2020	1.050	750,000	UBOC	JP Morgan
Trustee/ Clastodian   Sainad Valline   Farch   Purchase   Purchase   Purchase   Sainad Valline   Farch   Purchase   Purchase   Sainad Valline   Farch   Purchase   Sainad Valline   Farch   Purchase   Sainad Valline   Purchase   Sainad Valline	27013		1.500	1,659	06/17/2025	750,000	06/17/2020	1.500	750,000	UBOC	Wells Fargo Bank
Pursiter   Custodian   Satad Value   Furth   Data   Paris   Purit   Data   Paris   Data   Paris   Pa	27017		1.033	1,657	06/15/2025	1,667,985	06/25/2020	3.250	1,500,000	UBOC	Precision Castparts
Trusteet Coastodian	27011		1.299	1,643	06/01/2025	443,558	06/11/2020	2,350	420,000	UBOC	County of Jasper IA
Princises / Cuestodian   Princises   Pri	27008		0.866	1,643	06/01/2025	1,023,560	06/03/2020	1.350	1,000,000	UBOC	Honeywell Internatio
	27074		0.877	1,626	05/15/2025	291,208	09/25/2020	3.150	264,000	UBOC	Arizona Public Servi
House   Purchased   Purchase   Purchased	27112		0.750	1,612	05/01/2025	560,351	11/06/2020	2.750	515,000	UBOC	City of Huntsville A
Trustee   Custodian   Interest   Purchased   Purchas	27006		1.038	1,582	04/01/2025	1,016,450	05/26/2020	1.500	1,000,000	UBOC	Tulsa County OK Ind.
Interest   Interest   Interest   Purchase	27114		0.600	1,582	04/01/2025	550,395	11/23/2020	2.948	500,000	UBOC	Memphis Center City
Interior   Interior   Interior   Purchase	26960		1.300	1,576	03/26/2025	2,500,000	03/26/2020	1.300	2,500,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
Trustee/Custodian	27005		1.217	1,537	02/15/2025	514,500	05/21/2020	1.850	500,000	UBOC	WWGrainger Inc.
Interest   Purchased   Purch	27000		1.161	1,537	02/15/2025	516,000	04/30/2020	1.850	500,000	UBOC	WW Grainger Inc.
Trustee / Custodian Raie   Purchase   Purcha	26951		1.846	1,518	01/27/2025	522,560	02/07/2020	2.800	500,000	UBOC	US Bank, N.A.
Trustee / Custodian  Trustee / Custodian  Stated Value  Rate  Date  Date  Purchased  Date  Purchased  Date  Purchased  Date  D	26962		0.830	1,473	12/13/2024	1,981,288	03/25/2020	2.750	1,820,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Ba
Trustee / Custodian	26912		2.386	1,457	11/27/2024	1,500,000	11/27/2019	2.300	1,500,000	UBOC	JP Morgan
Trustee / Custodian   Stated Value   Furchase   Furch	27072		0.665	1,431	11/01/2024	250,000	09/17/2020	0.685	250,000	UBOC	California State Uni
Interest   Interest   Interest   Purchase   Purchased   Maturity   Days to Equivalent   Maturity   Market Value   CUSIP   Investment	26980		1.058	1,339	08/01/2024	1,522,710	04/13/2020	1.832	1,500,000	UBOC	Honolulu City and Co
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Flate (Purchase)         Purchase (Purchase)         Purchase (Purchase)         Maturity (Price (Purchase)         Days to (Purchase)         Equivation (Purchase)         Maturity (Price (Purchase))	27107		0.820	1,339	08/01/2024	565,000	10/29/2020	0.820	565,000	UBOC	East Side Union High
Trustee / Custodian   Stated Value   Furchase   Purchase   Purch	26841		2.410	1,332	07/25/2024	750,000	07/25/2019	2.410	750,000	UBOC	Toyota Motor Credit
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Purchase         Purchase         Purchased         Maturity         Days to Date         Equivalent Winter Wor         Cusip         Investment #           y Water Wor         UBOC         2,145,000         1.799         04/17/2020         2,200,234         09/01/2023         1,004         1,020         2,228,848         613106KV6         26985           by And Co         UBOC         500,000         3,200         01/30/2019         506,250         09/15/2023         1,034         1,020         2,988         4386705V9         26983           ify and Co         UBOC         1,770,000         2,141         04/17/2020         1,837,189         10/01/2023         1,034         1,020         1,856,535         4386705V9         26983           ify and Co         UBOC         1,770,000         2,141         04/17/2020         1,837,189         10/01/2023         1,034         1,020         1,856,535         4386705V9         26983           ify and Co         UBOC         500,000         3,650         02/07/2019         507,490         01/23/2024         1,148         3,319         546,480         17325FAS7         26756           ify and Co         UBOC         500,000         3,875         0	27007		1.356	1,278	06/01/2024	1,006,120	05/27/2020	1.514	1,000,000	UBOC	JP Morgan
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Rate         Purchase         Purchase         Purchase         Maturity         Days to Days         Equiv         Market Value         CUSIP         Investment #           y Water Wor         UBOC         2,145,000         1,799         0/1/2/2020         2,200,234         09/1/2023         1,004         1,020         2,228,848         613105KV6         26985           UBOC         500,000         3,200         0/1/30/2019         506,250         09/15/2023         1,018         2,908         539,545         717081EN9         26738           ily and Co         UBOC         1,770,000         2,141         0/1/17/2020         1,837,189         10/01/2023         1,034         1,020         1,856,535         4386705V9         26983           N         UBOC         500,000         3,650         02/07/2019         507,490         01/23/2024         1,148         3,319         546,480         17325FAS7         26756	26906		2.093	1,161	02/05/2024	462,862	10/31/2019	3.375	440,000	UBOC	US Bank, N.A.
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Interest         Purchase         Purchased         Maturity         Days to Date         Equiv         Market Value         CUSIP         Investment #           ey Water Wor         UBOC         2,145,000         1,799         04/17/2020         2,200,234         09/01/2023         1,04         1,020         22,8 648         613105KV6         2685           UBOC         500,000         3,200         01/30/2019         506,250         09/15/2023         1,018         2,908         539,545         717081EN9         26738           City and Co         UBOC         1,770,000         2,141         04/17/2020         1,837,189         10/01/2023         1,034         1,020         1,866,535         4386705V9         26983           VA         UBOC         500,000         3,650         02/07/2019         507,490         01/23/2024         1,148         3,319         546,480         17325FAS7         26756	26757		3.535	1,157	02/01/2024	515,120	02/07/2019	3.875	500,000	UBOC	JP Morgan
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Rate         Date         Purchased Price         Maturity         Days to Equiv         Equiv         Market Value         CUSIP         Investment #           ery Water Wor         UBOC         2,145,000         1.799         04/17/2020         2,200,234         09/01/2023         1,004         1,020         2,28,848         613/106KV6         26985           UBOC         500,000         3,200         0/30/2019         506,250         09/15/2023         1,018         2,908         539,545         717081EN9         26738           City and Co         UBOC         1,770,000         2,141         04/17/2020         1,837,189         10/01/2023         1,034         1,020         1,856,535         4386705V9         26983	26756		3.319	1,148	01/23/2024	507,490	02/07/2019	3.650	500,000	UBOC	Citibank NA
Interest Purchase Purchased Maturity Days to Equiv  Trustee / Custodian Stated Value Rate Date Date Price Date Maturity Yield Market Value CUSIP Investment # ery Water Wor UBOC 2,145,000 1,799 04/17/2020 2,200,234 09/01/2023 1,004 1,020 2,228,848 613105KV6 26885  UBOC 500,000 3,200 01/30/2019 506,250 09/15/2023 1,018 2,908 539,545 717081EN9 26738	26983		1.020	1,034	10/01/2023	1,837,189	04/17/2020	2.141	1,770,000	UBOC	Honolulu City and Co
Trustee / Custodian         Stated Value         Rate         Date         Price         Date         Maturity         Days to Days         Equiv           UBOC         2,145,000         1.789         04/17/2020         2,200,234         09/01/2023         1,004         1,020         2,228,848         613105KV6         26985	26738		2,908	1,018	09/15/2023	506,250	01/30/2019	3.200	500,000	UBOC	Pfizer Inc
Interest Purchase Purchased Maturity Days to Equiv		- 1	1.020	1,004	09/01/2023	2,200,234	04/17/2020	1.799	2,145,000	UBOC	Montgomery Water Wor
			Equiv	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date	Purchased Price	Purchase Date	Interest Rate	Stated Value	Trustee / Custodian	ssuer

\$ 177,651,622

	Callable on 11/25/2021	BAC	Investment #27122
	Callable anytime	MEMGEN	Investment #27114
	Callable anytime	MEMGEN	Investment #27113
	Callable anytime	CASMED	Investment #27110
	Callable annually starting 10/27/2022	FHLMC	Investment #27104
	Callable annually starting 10/27/2022	FHLMC	Investment #27103
	Callable anytime starting 3/29/2021	FHLB	Investment #27081
	Callable anytime starting 12/29/2020	FFCB	Investment #27080
	Callable antime stating 0/20/2024	E C C	Investment #27079
	Callable anvime starting 9/29/2021	FFCB	Investment #27078
	Callable anytime starting 12/29/2020	FFCB	Investment #27077
	Callable anytime starting 9/29/2021	FFCB	Investment #27076
	Callable anytime starting 12/29/2020	FFCB	Investment #27075
	Callable anytime	CASHGR	Investment #27072
	Callable semi-annually starting 09/17/2021	FAMC	Investment #27071
	Callable quarterly starting 8/26/2021	FNMA	investment #27060
	Callable anytime	PHOGEN	Investment #27058
	Callable quarterly starting 8/18/2022	FNMA	Investment #27056
	Callable anytime	CASWTR	Investment #27055
	Callable anytime starting	FFCB	Investment #27053
	Callable anytime	FFCB	Investment #27052
	Callable quarterly starting 7/29/2022	FNMA	Investment #27044
	Callable quarterly starting 7/29/2021	FNMA	Investment #27043
	Callable anytime	WISTRN	Investment #27042
	Callable anytime	WISTRN	investment #27041
	Callable anytime	MAS	Investment #27029
	Callable quarterly starting 6/23/2024	JPM	Investment #27024
	Callable annually starting 6/25/2021	FHLMC	Investment #27016
	Callable annually starting 6/25/2021	FHLMC	Investment #27015
	Callable quarterly starting 6/17/2022	WFC	Investment #27013
	Callable on 6/1/2024	JAS	Investment #27011
	Callable quarterly starting 6/4/2021	FNMA	Investment #27009
	Callable on 6/1/2023 and then again starting on 5/1/2024	JPM	Investment #27007
	Callable anytime	AZSHGR	Investment #26984
	Callable anytime	NOH	Investment #26983
	Callable anytime	NYCGEN	Investment #26982
	Callable anytime	NYCGEN	Investment #26981
	Callable anytime	HON	Investment #26980
	Callable anytime starting 03/26/2021	FFCB	Investment #26960
	Callable anytime starting 12/27/2024	USBANK	Investment #26951
	Callable anytime starting 12/27/2024	USBANK	Investment #26947
	Callable annually starting 1/8/2021	FHLMC	Investment #26923
	Callable quarterly starting 11/27/2021	JPM	Investment #26912
	Callable on 1/05/2024	USBANK	Investment #26906
	Callable anytime starting 09/27/2021	FFCB	investment #26888
	Callable semi-annually starting 09/27/2021	TOY	Investment #26887
	Callable semi-annually starting 09/24/2021	BAC	Investment #26872
	Callable on 01/11/2023	TMW	Investment #26848
	Callable semi-annually starting 7/25/2021	TOY	Investment #26841
	Callable semi-annually starting 7/25/2021	ΤΟΥ	Investment #26831
	Callable on 7/15/2023	ORCL	Investment #26820
	Callable on 12/28/2020	FHLB .	Investment #26736
11/30/2020	Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of Investment #26646 USB Callable on 6/23/2023	USB	Investment #26646
	w mawiny use an approximate method, an others use an exact method.	man o monus	miscaniichtea saith lead
	'Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types, Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an avait method.	d to Maturity is	*Bond Equivalent Yiel



## Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

GEO 2012 Construction Fund	tion Fund							:			
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	911,000	0.070	09/29/2020	910,784	01/29/2021	59	0.070	910,882 313385BE5	27085	910,895
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 911,000	0.070		\$ 910,784		59	0.071	\$ 910,882		\$ 910,895
Geo 2012A Debt Service	vice										
U.S. Treasury	USBT	126,000	0.080	07/29/2020	125,957	12/29/2020	28	0.081	125,991 9127965F2	27031	125,992
U.S. Treasury	USBT	248,000	0.065	11/25/2020	247,984	12/31/2020	30	0.065	247,983 912796TY5	27115	247,987
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	124,000	0.074	08/28/2020	123,967	01/04/2021	34	0.076	123,990 313385AD8A	27061	123,991
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	124,000	0.069	09/29/2020	123,977	01/04/2021	22	0.070	123,990 313385AD8A	27087	123,992
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 622,000	0.071		\$ 621,885		31	0.072	\$ 621,954		\$ 621,962
Geo 2016A Debt Service	vice										
U.S. Treasury	USBT	305,000	0.080	07/29/2020	304,896	12/29/2020	28	0.081	304,979 9127965F2	27032	304,981
U.S. Treasury	USBT	579,000	0.065	11/25/2020	578,962	12/31/2020	30	0.065	578,959 912796TY5	27116	578,969
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	289,000	0.075	08/28/2020	288,922	01/04/2021	34	0.076		27062	288,980
	Find Total and Average	6 1 463 000	0 071		6 1 462 725		2				
Geothermal Special Reserve	Reserve										
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	0	0.002	07/01/2013	0		<u></u>	0.002	0 SYS70015	70015	0
U.S. Treasury	UBOC	1,521,000	1.390	01/31/2020	1,499,682	01/28/2021	58	1,424	1,520,787 912796UC1	26940	1,517,594
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,521,000	1.390		\$ 1,499,682		58	1.424	\$ 1,520,787		\$ 1.517.594
Geo Decommissioning Reserve	ing Reserve										
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	1,020,630	0.842	07/01/2013	1,020,630		_	0.842	1,020,630 SYS70027	70027	1,020,630
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	70,197	0.002	07/01/2013	70,197		_	0.002	70,197 SYS70034	70034	70,197
American Honda Finan	UBOC	500,000	2.650	11/30/2018	493,500	02/12/2021	73	3.265	502,265 02665WCD1	26726	499,417
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	500,000	2,950	11/30/2018	496,300	04/13/2021	133	3.276	504,900 89236TEU5	26727	499,427
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	505,000	1.700	03/25/2020	495,102	08/09/2021	251	3.169	509,651 14912L6U0A	26965	500,031
Ally Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.000	08/30/2018	250,000	08/30/2021	272	3,002	255,528 02007GEQ2A	30312	250,000
PNC Bank NA	UBOC	750,000	2.550	03/15/2018	735,450	12/09/2021	373	3.103	766,073 69353REY0	26553	746,016
Apple Inc.	UBOC	861,211	2.300	11/29/2017	860,117	05/11/2022	526	2,329	886,022 037833CQ1	26499	860,856
University of Califo	UBOC	1,000,000	2.312	04/30/2020	1,024,800	05/15/2022	530	1.080	1,027,410 91412G2T1	27001	1,017,681
Great North Bank	UBOC C	250,000	3.150	08/30/2018	250,000	08/30/2022	637 638	3,154	263,180 949763TL0A	30311	250,000
							;			000	230,000

12/07/2020

1:23 pm



# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

11/30/2020

Bond\*

Geo Decommissioning Reserve

\$ 29,391,445		\$ 29,799,436.	1.549	889		\$ 29,344,009		1.589	\$ 29,338,038	GRAND TOTALS:	
\$ 1,621,287		\$ 1,621,124	0.071	226		\$ 1,621,089		0.070	\$ 1,622,000	Fund Total and Average	
1,621,287	27096	1,621,124 912796356	0.071	226	07/15/2021	1,621,089	09/29/2020	0.069	1,622,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
										count	Geo 2012A DSR Account
\$ 23,256,796		\$ 23,661,797	1.851	1099		\$ 23,227,844		1.904	\$ 23,199,038	Fund Total and Average	
1,500,000	27101	1,496,145 3134GWY34	0.530	1,779	10/15/2025	1,500,000	10/15/2020	0.530	1,500,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
565,000	27082	564,011 3133EMBH4	0.530	1,763	09/29/2025	565,000	09/29/2020	0.530	565,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
1,000,000	27070	995,440 3134GWL38	0.540	1,749	09/15/2025	1,000,000	09/15/2020	0.540	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
1,000,000	27109	1,003,790 275282PS4	0.940	1,704	08/01/2025	1,000,000	10/29/2020	0.940	1,000,000	UBOC	East Side Union High
1,999,535	26644	2,041,720 3133EJUT4	3.455	1,695	07/23/2025	1,999,300	07/27/2018	3.450	2,000,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
750,000	27102	755,130 442349EM4	1.372	1,673	07/01/2025	750,000	10/20/2020	1.372	750,000	UBOC	Houston Airport Sys
500,000	27027	500,040 3134GVV62	0.800	1,672	06/30/2025	500,000	06/30/2020	0.800	500,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
1,000,000	27010	1,000,600 3136G4WA7	0.710	1,646	06/04/2025	1,000,000	06/04/2020	0.710	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal National Mtg
500,000	27111	501,370 13032UXM5	0.952	1,643	06/01/2025	500,000	11/04/2020	0.952	500,000	UBOC	California St Htth F
436,936	27002	446,730 384802AE4	1.161	1,537	02/15/2025	438,600	04/30/2020	1.850	425,000	UBOC	WW Grainger Inc.
346,722	26977	352,443 78607QAY1	1.846	1,431	11/01/2024	349,473	04/09/2020	3.480	330,000	UBOC	Sacramento Suburban
500,000	26842	504,890 89236TGD1	2.410	1,332	07/25/2024	500,000	07/25/2019	2.410	500,000	UBOC	Toyota Motor Credit
1,590,000	26976	1,592,973 3133ELVX9	0.875	1,224	04/08/2024	1,590,000	04/08/2020	0.875	1,590,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
250,000	30314	271,510 17312QS34A	3.301	1,010	09/07/2023	250,000	09/07/2018	3.300	250,000	UBOC	Citibank NA
250,000	30309	270,708 29278TCP3A	3.203	1,002	08/30/2023	250,000	08/30/2018	3.200	250,000	UBOC	Enerbank USA
425,219	26978	436,167 83412PCN0	1.471	973	08/01/2023	434,938	04/09/2020	5.500	385,000	UBOC	Solano County CCD
935,356	26941	936,533 3134GU6D7	1.635	969	07/28/2023	935,468	01/31/2020	1.650	935,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
407,000	27049	407,012 3133ELZ72	0.399	968	07/27/2023	407,000	07/31/2020	0.400	407,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
355,990	27003	363,978 227183DH0	1.450	926	06/15/2023	356,211	05/07/2020	1.563	355,000	ИВОС	Crook County School
498,582	26548	530,290 44932HAH6	3.140	797	02/06/2023	496,820	03/15/2018	3.000	500,000	UBOC	IBM Credit LLC
745,835	26549	790,410 06406RAE7	3.229	789	01/29/2023	740,610	03/15/2018	2.950	750,000	UBOC	Bank of NY Mellon Co
745,459	26550		3.104	787	01/27/2023	739,748	03/15/2018	2.800	750,000	UBOC	John Deere Capital C
740,907	26551	778,628 25468PCW4	3.004	730	12/01/2022	728,580	03/15/2018	2.350	750,000	UBOC	Walt Disney Company/
250,000	30313	263,270 254673TMBA	3.152	644	09/06/2022	250,000	09/06/2018	3.150	250,000	UBOC	Discover Bank
Carrying Value	Investment #	Market Value CUSIP	Equiv	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date	Purchased Price	Purchase Date	Interest Rate	Stated Value	Trustee / Custodian	Issuer

<sup>\*</sup>Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value i	s based on pri	Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 11/30/2020	the Wall Street Journal as c	of 11/30/202	ŏ
Investment #26644	FFCB	Callable anytime starting 7/23/2021	Investment #27049	FFCB	Callable anytime
Investment #26842	TOYOTA	Callable semi-annually starting 7/25/2021	Investment #27070	FHLMC	Callable quarterly starting 9/15/2022
investment #26941	FHLMC	Callable on 1/28/2021 only	Investment #27082	FFCB	Callable anytime starting 9/29/2021
Investment #26976	FFCB	Callable anytime starting 4/8/2022	Investment #27101	FHLMC	Callable annually starting 10/15/2021
Investment #26977	SCRWTR	Callable anytime	Investment #27111	CASMED	Callable anytime
Investment #27001	UNVHGR	Callable anytime			,
Investment# 27010	FNMA	Callable quarterly starting 6/4/2021			
Investment #27027	FHLMC	Callable quarterly starting 12/30/2020			

12/07/2020

1:23 pm

1:24 pm



# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

Cap Facilities 2019A Debt Svc

		Federal Home Loan Ba	Federal Home Loan Ba	Federal Home Loan Ba	US Bank Trust	Issuer
GRAND TOTALS:	Fund Total and Average	USBT	USBT	USBT	USBT	Trustee / Custodian
\$ 1,659,319	\$ 1,659,319	829,000	415,000	415,000	319	Stated Value
0.071	0.071	0.070	0.075	0.070	0.600	Interest Rate
		11/25/2020	08/28/2020	09/29/2020	01/24/2020	Purchase Date
\$ 1,658,975	\$ 1,658,975	828,890	414,864	414,902	319	Purchased Price
		02/01/2021	02/01/2021	01/29/2021		Maturity Date
61	61	62	62	59	_	Days to Maturity
0.072	0.072	0.070	0.076	0.070	0.600	Bond* Equiv Yield
\$ 1,659,079.	\$ 1,659,079	828,876 313385BH8A	414,938 313385BH8A	414,946 313385BE5	319 SYS79017	Market Value CUSIP
		27120	27066	27092	79017	Investment #
\$ 1,659,117	\$ 1,659,117	828,900	414,946	414,952	319	Carrying Value

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 11/30/2020



## Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

# Capital Dev. Reserve Hydro

Fun	Federal Home Loan Ba US	Federal Home Loan Ba USBT				Hydro Debt Service	Fun	Federal Home Loan Ba US	Hydro Initial Facilities	Fun	Bank of America Corp UB	Federal National Mtg UB	Federal Home Loan Mt UB	Federal Agricultural UB	Walmart, Inc. UB	Federal Home Loan Mt UB	Federal Home Loan Mt UB	Federal Farm Credit UB	Colgate-Palmolive Co UB	United Parcel Servic UB	Oracle Corp. UB	Toyota Motor Credit UB	Visa Inc. UB	Public Storage UB	US Bank UB	Exxon Mobil Corporat UB	Branch Banking & Tru UB	California State Gen UB	U.S. Treasury UB	Union Bank of Califo UB	Local Agency Investm LAIF	Issuer
Fund Total and Average	USBT	ВТ	BT	USBI	ó i		Fund Total and Average	USBT		Fund Total and Average	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	ИВОС	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	ИВОС	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	UBOC	JF .	Trustee / Custodian
\$ 956 000	792,000	793,000	3,169,000	4,202,000			\$ 4,235,000	4,235,000		\$ 16,485,756	1,000,000	440,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	550,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	550,000	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,014,000	2,567,384	2,864,372	Stated Value
0.073	0.070	0.075	0.065	0.080			0.070	0.070		1.333	0.650	0.600	0.800	0.675	2.650	0.375	0.375	0.400	2.100	2.500	2.625	2.700	2.800	2.370	3.000	2.397	2.625	2.800	1.390	0.002	0.842	Interest Rate
	09/29/2020	08/28/2020	11/25/2020	07/29/2020				09/29/2020			11/25/2020.	08/26/2020	06/30/2020	05/19/2020	02/07/2020	08/03/2020	07/30/2020	07/31/2020	08/09/2018	06/13/2018	03/14/2018	06/13/2018	03/14/2018	03/14/2018	08/10/2018	06/13/2018	06/13/2018	04/30/2020	01/31/2020	07/01/2013	07/01/2013	Purchase Date
\$ 8 954 003	791,851	792,787	3,168,794	4,200,571			\$ 4,233,995	4,233,995		\$ 16,405,931	1,000,000	440,000	500,000	500,000	520,975	500,000	500,000	500,000	528,660	484,900	488,715	489,100	494,470	485,770	546,607	490,350	488,420	1,016,420	999,788	2,567,384	2,864,372	Purchased Price
	01/04/2021	01/04/2021	12/31/2020	12/29/2020				01/29/2021			11/25/2025	08/26/2025	06/30/2025	05/19/2025	12/15/2024	08/03/2023	07/28/2023	07/27/2023	05/01/2023	04/01/2023	02/15/2023	01/11/2023	12/14/2022	09/15/2022	03/15/2022	03/06/2022	01/15/2022	04/01/2021	01/28/2021			Maturity Date
š	34	34	30	28			59	59		589	1,820	1,729	1,672	1,630	1,475	975	969	968	881	851	806	771	743	653	469	460	410	121	58	_	<u>ـ</u>	Days to Maturity
201	0.070	0.076	0.065	0.081			0.071	0.070		1.358	0.798	0.600	0.800	0.675	1.744	0.375	0.411	0.399	2.985	3.182	3.121	3.215	3.051	3.051	3.182	2.946	3.314	1.000	1.424	0.002	0.842	Bond* Equiv Yield
9	791,937 313385AD8A	792,937 313385AD8A	3,168,778 912796TY5	4,201,706 9127965F2			\$ 4,234,449	4,234,449 313385BE5		\$ 16,706,664	994,970 06048WK41	437,941 3136G4X32	500,040 3134GVV62	500,485 31422BA26											568,079 91159HHC7				1,013,858 912796UC1		2,864,372 SYS70028	Market Value CUSIP
	27089	27063	27117	27033				27086			27121	27059	27026	27004	26950	27051	27045	27050	26652	26620	26545	26619	26547	26546	26651	26621	26618	26999	26924	70031	70028	Investment #
0 000 450	791,948	792,944	3,168,828	4,201,739			\$ 4,234,514	4,234,514		\$ 16,462,422	1,000,000	440,000	500,000	500,000	517,447	500,000	500,000	500,000	539,092	492,660	494,941	494,973	497,630	494,347	548,784	496,731	496,379	1,005,953	1,011,729	2,567,384	2,864,372	Carrying Value

12/07/2020

1:24 pm

U.S. Treasury

USBT

1,198,000

0.080 07/29/2020

1,197,593 12/29/2020

28

0.081

1,197,916 9127965F2

27034

1,197,925

Hydro 2018A Debt Service

# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

11/30/2020

Hydro 2018A Debt Service

\$ 4,520,653		\$ 4,620,377	2.149	372		\$ 4,518,972		2.145	\$ 4,521,000	Fund Total and Average	
3,927,801	25852	4,026,907 3137EADB2	2.380	408	01/13/2022	3,926,232	02/09/2012	2.375	3,928,000	USB	Federal Home Loan Mt
253,888	27098	253,863 9127963S6	0.071	226	07/15/2021	253,857	09/29/2020	0.069	254,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
145,999	26539	146,632 9128283X6	2.251	76	02/15/2021	145,992	02/27/2018	2.250	146,000	USB	U.S. Treasury
192,965	27039	192,975 313385BE5	0.111	59	01/29/2021	192,891	07/29/2020	0.110	193,000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Ba
											Hydro 2012 DSRA
\$ 1,517,594		\$ 1,520,787	1.424	58		\$ 1,499,682		1.390	\$ 1,521,000	Fund Total and Average	
1,517,594	26942	1,520,787 912796UC1	1.424	58	01/28/2021	1,499,682	01/31/2020	1.390	1,521,000	UBOC	U.S. Treasury
0	70016	0 SYS70016	0.002	_		0	07/01/2013	0.002	0	UBOC	Union Bank of Califo
0 .	70003	0 SYS70000	0.377	_		0	07/01/2013	0.377	0	LAIF	Local Agency Investm
										rve	Hydro Special Reserve
\$ 734,365		\$ 734,107	1.685	249		\$ 736,366		1.764	\$ 734,000	Fund Total and Average	
689,385	26432	689,131 3134G93A3	1.790	251	08/09/2021	691,391	04/28/2017	1.875	689,000	USB	Federal Home Loan Mt
44,980	27097	44,976 9127963S6	0.071	226	07/15/2021	44,975	09/29/2020	0.069	45,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
										e Account	Hydro 2012A Rebate Account
\$ 3,273,793		\$ 3,273,754	0.074	34		\$ 3,273,289		0.073	\$ 3,274,000	Fund Total and Average	
808,947	27091	808,935 313385AD8A	0.070	34	01/04/2021	808,847	09/29/2020	0.070	809,000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Ba
808,943	27065	808,935 313385AD8A	0.076	34	01/04/2021	808,783	08/28/2020	0.075	809,000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Ba
809,956	27119	809,943 912796TY5	0.065	30	12/31/2020	809,947	11/25/2020	0.065	810,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
845,947	27035	845,941 9127965F2	0.081	28	12/29/2020	845,712	07/29/2020	0.080	846,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
										service .	Hydro 2019A Debt Service
\$ 5,789,644		\$ 5,789,571	0.072	34		\$ 5,788,918		0.071	\$ 5,790,000	Fund Total and Average	
1,147,924	27090	1,147,908 313385AD8A	0.070	22	01/04/2021	1,147,783	09/29/2020	0.070	1,148,000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Ba
1,147,919	27064	1,147,908 313385AD8A	0.076	34	01/04/2021	1,147,691	08/28/2020	0.074	1,148,000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Ba
2,295,876	27118	- 1	0.065	30	12/31/2020	2,295,851	11/25/2020	0.065	2,296,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
Carrying Value	investment #	Market Value CUSIP	Bond* Equiv Yield	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date	Purchased Price	Purchase Date	Interest Rate	Stated Value	Trustee / Custodian	Issuer

GRAND TOTALS:	
\$ 45,516,756	
0.806	
\$ 45,411,156	
274	
0.816	
\$ 45,835,067.	

\$ 45,488,444

'Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types, investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value i	s based on pr	Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 11/30/2020	11/30/2020
Investment# 26950	TMW	Callable anytime starting 10/15/2024	
Investment# 27004	FAMCA	Callable semi-annually starting 5/19/2022	
Investment# 27026	FHLMC	Callable quarterly starting 12/30/2020	
Investment# 27045	FHLMC	Callable on 7/28/2021 only	
Investment #27050	FFCB	Callable anytime	
Investment# 27051	FHLMC	Callable quarterly starting 8/03/2021	
Investment# 27059	FNMA	Callable quarterly starting 8/26/2021	
investment# 27121	BAC	Callable on 11/25/2021 only	



### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

				11/30/2020	Ö						
LEC GHG Auction Acct	Acct										
ssuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Local Agency Investm		87,127	0.842	07/01/2013	87,127		>	0.842	87,127 SYS70046	70046	87,127
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 87,127	0.843		\$ 87,127			0.843	\$ 87,127		\$ 87,127
LEC Issue#1 2010A DS Fund	DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	485,132	0.600	07/01/2013	485,132		_	0.600	485,132 SYS79003	79003	485,132
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 485,132	0.600		\$ 485,132			0.600	\$ 485,132		\$ 485,132
LEC Issue #1 2010B DS Fund	3 DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	5,363,608	0.600	07/01/2013	5,363,608		_	0.600	5,363,608 SYS79004	79004	5.363.608
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	1,076,000	0.070	07/29/2020	1,075,738	12/01/2020	0	0.070		27036	1,076,000
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	1,077,000	0.080	08/28/2020	1,076,773	12/01/2020	0	0.081		27067	1,077,000
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	1,076,000	0.060	09/29/2020	1,075,887	12/01/2020	0	0.060	1,076,000 313384R68A	27093	1,076,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 8,592,608	0.401		\$ 8,592,006		_	0.401	\$ 8,592,608		\$ 8,592,608
LEC Issue #2 2010B DS Fund	3 DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	3,022,372	0.600	07/01/2013	3,022,372		_	0.600	3,022,372 SYS79012	79012	3,022,372
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	944,000	0.069	07/29/2020	943,771	12/01/2020	0	0.070		27037	944,000
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	944,000	0.080	08/28/2020	943,801	12/01/2020	0	0.081	944,000 313384R68A	27068	944,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 5.855.372	0.344		\$ 5.854.845	1210112020	<b>.</b> .	0.000	* F OFF 340	2/094	945,000
LEC Issue#1 2017A DS Fund	DS Fund								- 1		
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	667,000	0.070	07/29/2020	666,838	12/01/2020	0	0.070	667,000 313384R68A	27038	667,000
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	667,000	0.080	08/28/2020	666,859	12/01/2020	0	0.081		27069	667,000
rederal nome Loan Ba	CXE	666,000	0.060	09/29/2020	665,930	12/01/2020	0	0.060	666,000 313384R68A	27095	666,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 2,000,000	0.070		\$ 1,999,627		0	0.071	\$ 2,000,000		\$ 2,000,000
LEC Issue #1 2010 DSR Fund	DSR Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	1,917	0.600	07/01/2013	1,917		_	0,600	1.917 SYS79005	79005	<b>1</b> 917
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	420,000	1.500	01/28/2020	413,823	01/15/2021	45	1.537		26943	419,213
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	4,429,000	0.110	07/29/2020	4,426,510	01/29/2021	59	0.111	4,428,424 313385BE5	27040	4,428,202
Federal Home Loan Mt	USB	150,000	1.125	07/28/2017	146,648	08/12/2021	254	1.699	151,049 3137EAEC9	26454	149,421
		4, 100,000	1. [2]	00/20/2017	4, 100,300	06/10/2022	000	7.760	4,222,221 313379Q69	26463	4,121,777

12/07/2020

1:25 pm

1:25 pm



### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report 11/30/2020

Page 2

LEC Issue #1 2010 DSR Fund

\$ 11,601,856		\$ 11,643,305	0.863	1143		\$ 11,622,805		1.147	\$ 11,551,736	Fund Total and Average	
670,000	27084	667,012 3133EMBJ0	0.530	1,763	09/29/2025	670,000	09/29/2020	0.530	670,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
750,000	27083	748,688 3133EMBH4	0.530	1,763	09/29/2025	750,000	09/29/2020	0.530	750,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
1,000,000	27057	999,080 3136G4G72	0.600	1,721	08/18/2025	1,000,000	08/18/2020	0.600	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal National Mtg
2,000,000	27054	2,000,100 3133EL2S2	0.670	1,707	08/04/2025	2,000,000	08/04/2020	0.670	2,000,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
1,000,933	27047	996,330 3136G4D75	0.579	1,701	07/29/2025	1,001,000	07/30/2020	0.600	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal National Mtg
1,000,000	27048	1,000,010 3133ELZ64	0.639	1,518	01/27/2025	1,000,000	07/30/2020	0.640	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
491,156	26952	513,393 14912L6G1	1.776	1,461	12/01/2024	496,569	02/03/2020	3.250	465,000	UBOC	Caterpillar Financia
1,000,000	27046	999,820 3134GWDL7	0.375	969	07/28/2023	1,000,000	07/30/2020	0.375	1,000,000	UBOC	Federal Home Loan Mt
596,633	26822	614,504 90331HPC1	2.456	538	05/23/2022	598,290	05/31/2019	2,650	595,000	UBOC	US Bank, N.A.
- 520,552	26986	523,790 58607ECD4	1.000	335	11/01/2021	533,880	04/27/2020	5.530	500,000	UBOC	Memphis Center City
496,011	26953	501,237 89236TGJ8	1.555	310	10/07/2021	496,995	02/03/2020	1.800	495,000	UBOC	Toyota Motor Credit
499,835	26892	502,605 3133EKY83	1.590	135	04/15/2021	499,335	10/15/2019	1.500	500,000	UBOC	Federal Farm Credit
30,193	70041	30,193 SYS70041	0.002	_		30, 193	07/18/2013	0.002	30,193	UBOC	Union Bank of Califo
1,546,543	70047	1,546,543 SYS70047	0.842	_		1,546,543	07/01/2013	0.842	1,546,543		Local Agency Investm
\$ 1.139.389	20943	\$ 1,139,791	0.593	474	0.15050	\$ 1,139,341		0.597	\$ 1,139,578	Fund Total and Average	
	20045		1 634	060	07/08/2023	380 100	01/31/2020	1 650	380 000	USBT	Federal Home Loan Mt
758,666	27100	758,590 9127963S6	0.071	226	07/15/2021	758,573	09/29/2020	0.069	759,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
578	79013	578 SYS79013	0.600	_		578	07/01/2013	0.600	578	USB	US Bank Trust
										3 DSR BABS	LEC Issue #2 2010B DSR BABS
\$ 2,368,763		\$ 2,368,525	0.071	226		\$ 2,368,473		0.070	\$ 2,369,804	Fund Total and Average	
2,367,959	27099	2,367,721 9127963S6	0.071	226	07/15/2021	2,367,669	09/29/2020	0.070	2,369,000	USBT	U.S. Treasury
804	79006	804 SYS79006	0.600			804	07/01/2013	0.600	804	USB	US Bank Trust
										ABS Subs Resv	LEC Iss#1 2010B BABS Subs Resv
\$ 9,120,530		\$ 9,223,569	0,948	286		\$ 9,157,204		1.101	\$ 9,100,917	Fund Total and Average	
Carrying Value	Investment #	Market Value CUSIP	Equiv	Days to Maturity	Maturity Date	Purchased Price	Purchase Date	Interest Rate	Stated Value	Trustee / Custodian	Issuer
			Rond*								

	GRAND TOTALS:
	<b>\$ 41,182,274</b> 0.731
•	0.731
	\$ 41,306,560
	411
	0.618
	\$ 41,395,429.

\$ 41,250,777

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Investment #26945	Investment #26822	Current Market Value is
FHLMC	USB	is based on pri
Callable on 1/28/2021 only	Callable anytime starting 4/22/2022	es from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 11/30/2
		1/30/2020

Investment #27084	Investment #27083	Investment #27057	Investment #27054	Investment #27048	Investment #27047	Investment #27046	Investment #26945	
FFCB	FFCB	FNMA	FFCB	FFCB	FHLMC	FHLMC	FHLMC	
Callable anytime starting 12/29/2020	Callable anytime starting 9/29/2021	Callable quarterly starting 8/18/2022	Callable anytime starting 2/4/2021	Callable anytime	Callable quarterly starting 7/29/2022	Callable on 7/28/2021 only	Callable on 1/28/2021 only	





#### Commission Staff Report

January 19, 2021

COMMISSION	N MEETING DAT	E:	January 28, 2021			
SUBJECT:	December 31, 202	20 Fin	ancial Report (Unaudite	ed)		
AGENDA CAT	EGORY: Conse	nt				
FROM:	Sondra Ainswort	h 5	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Treasurer-Contro	oller	N/A			
Division:	Administrative Se	ervice	s			
Department:	Accounting & Fin	ance				
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			

SR: 102:21

December 31, 2020 Financial Report (Unaudited) January 19, 2021 Page 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval by all members.

#### NOTICE:

The disbursements of the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) for the month reported herein, will be approved at the January 28, 2021 meeting of the NCPA Commission. The following page is a summary of those disbursements.

Prior to the Chairman's call to order, the Assistant Secretary to the Commission will, upon request, make available for review the detailed listing of those disbursements.

The report of budget vs. actual costs and the unaudited December 31, 2020 financial reports are also included.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

This report has no direct budget impact to the Agency.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

The financial report would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 of the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments: (1)

SR: 102:21

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY and ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### Schedule of Disbursements (Unaudited)

#### For the Month of December 2020

#### Operations:

Geothermal	\$	1,133,219
Hydroelectric		3,315,822
CT#1 Combustion Turbines		146,962
CT#2 STIG		542,697
Lodi Energy Center		5,601,660
NCPA Operating	7	31,929,838
Total	\$	42,670,198

		This Month		Actual Year To-Date		FY 2021 Budget	% Used	
GENERATION RESOURCES								
NCPA Plants Hydroelectric								
Other Plant Cost	\$	1,608,993	\$	9,152,442	\$	20,872,106	44%	
Debt Service (Net)	-	2,782,355		16,694,131	_	33,388,263	50%	
Annual Budget Cost		4,391,348		25,846,573		54,260,369	48%	
Geothermal								
Other Plant Cost		2,275,276		15,267,170		30,610,931	50%	
Debt Service (Net)		412,538		2,475,231		4,950,461	50%	
Annual Budget Cost		2,687,814		17,742,401		35,561,392	50%	
Combustion Turbine No. 1		418,306		3,189,195		7,883,578	40%	
Combustion Turbine No. 2 (Stig)								
Fuel and Pipeline Transport Charges		120,163		1,349,460		910,006	148%	(a)
Other Plant Cost		215,371		1,435,181		2,252,911	64%	(a)
Debt Service (Net)		402,180		2,413,081	_	4,826,162	50%	
Annual Budget Cost		737,714		5,197,722		7,989,079	65%	
Lodi Energy Center								
Fuel		4,308,158		15,882,941		32,955,703	48%	
Other Plant Cost		1,691,944		10,893,049		33,571,561	32%	
Debt Service (Net)		2,168,653		13,011,917		26,023,835	50%	
Annual Budget Cost		8,168,755	_	39,787,907		92,551,099	43%	
M who Barrier Francis		4,827,916		30,344,671		60,055,852	51%	
Member Resources - Energy Member Resources - Natural Gas		367,658	-	2,029,753		2,442,174	83%	(b)
Western Resources	-	1,528,851	-	14,422,452		29,869,636	48%	(D)
Market Power Purchases		2,723,593		17,171,906		27,422,650	63%	(c)
Load Aggregation Costs - CAISO	-	72,875,060		373,176,096		250,995,102	149%	(d)
Net GHG Obligations		-		833,870			N/A	( )
		98,727,015		529,742,546		569,030,931	93%	
TRANSMISSION								
Independent System Operator		600 600		2 791 401		2 674 224	1.410/	(0)
Grid Management Charge		602,639 10,141,825		3,781,491 53,762,826		2,674,231 112,666,513	141% 48%	(e)
Wheeling Access Charge		1,606,628		11,026,047		3,750,031	294%	(f)
Ancillary Services Other ISO Charges/(Credits)		(4,086,213)		4,125,618		935,326	441%	(g)
		8,264,879		72,695,982		120,026,101	61%	
MANAGEMENT SERVICES  Legislative & Regulatory								
Legislative Representation		168,395		779,609		2,180,121	36%	
Regulatory Representation		60,959		355,113		715,280	50%	
Western Representation		45,049		275,143		716,059	38%	
Customer Programs		82,953		209,016		476,652	44%	
Judicial Action		109,943		341,027		460,000	74%	(h)
Power Management								
System Control & Load Dispatch		508,605		3,021,745		6,765,755	45%	
Forecasting, Planning, Prescheduling & Trading		229,709		1,314,450		2,934,342	45%	
Industry Restructuring & Regulatory Affairs		31,695		197,767		425,152	47%	
Contract Admin, Interconnection Svcs & External Affairs		74,402		477,607		999,897	48%	
Gas Purchase Program		5,667		31,399		81,738	38%	
Market Purchase Project		7,695		42,371		117,239	36%	

	This Month	Actual Year To-Date	FY 2021 Budget	% Used	
Energy Risk Management	(8,618)	75,995	229,845	33%	
Settlements	53,503	335,846	923,646	36%	
Integrated Systems Support	4,593	103,546	266,055	39%	
Participant Pass Through Costs	46,412	739,284	1,590,641	46%	
Support Services	135,266	1,047,612		N/A	
	1,556,228	9,347,530	18,882,422	50%	
TOTAL ANNUAL BUDGET COST	108,548,122	611,786,058	707,939,454	86%	
LESS: THIRD PARTY REVENUE					
Plant ISO Energy Sales	11,154,202	64,251,482	105,258,271	61%	(i)
Member Resource ISO Energy Sales	3,167,055	17,658,221	26,421,509	67%	(i)
Member Owned Generation ISO Energy Sales	5,106,346	45,628,115	69,679,260	65%	(k)
Customer Owned Generation ISO Energy Sales	-	23,662	-	N/A	` ,
NCPA Contracts ISO Energy Sales	1,965,000	11,042,975	18,914,977	58%	(I)
Western Resource Energy Sales	1,245,221	16,823,638	17,480,649	96%	(m)
Load Aggregation Energy Sales	36,619,052	172,323,284	-	N/A	
Ancillary Services Sales	933,551	3,862,271	3,988,092	97%	(n)
Transmission Sales	9,198	55,188	110,376	50%	
Western Credits, Interest and Other Income	15,481,701	94,097,051	34,901,791	270%	(0)
	75,681,326	425,765,887	276,754,925	154%	
NET ANNUAL BUDGET COST TO PARTICIPANTS	\$ 32,866,796 \$	186,020,171 \$	431,184,529	43%	

- (a) Increase in costs due to greater than projected MWhs of generation. CT2 is at 740% of budgeted MWhs at 12/31/20. Fuel costs, CA ISO charges, and variable costs have increased as a result of increased generation.
- (b) Variance caused by greater than anticipated natural gas purchases for Biggs, Gridley, Healdsburg, Lodi, Lompoc, and Ukiah.
- (c) Increase due to higher than anticipated market purchases and price per Mwh.
- (d) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, the CAISO market experienced historically high day-ahead market prices for several days during the August heatwave. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/MWh. Typical prices are around \$35/MWh. In addition, NCPA load quantities also increased in response to the heatwave.
- (e) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, GMC rates are volumetric and charges went above budget with increased load quantities during August heatwave.
- (f) Increase due to unbudgeted costs related to East Bay Community Energy and San Jose Community Energy. Additionally, during the August heatwave the CAISO faced significant deficiencies in operating reserves (Ancillary Services). This scarcity drove up the cost of Ancillary Services well above typical rates.
- (g) Increase due to unbudgeted revenues related to East Bay Community Energy, San Jose Community Energy, and NCPA Pool. Additionally, during system events like what was experienced in August, the CAISO must increase out-of-market actions, which when taken will result in unanticipated costs. CAISO dispatched as much system capacity as possible, which will result in increased neutrality costs.
- (h) Increase relates to unbudgeted costs for privileged and confidential legal matters.
- (i) Much of NCPA's generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (j) Members' generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (k) Members' generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (I) Increase due to high market prices from August through October.
- (m) Western's generation fleet was called on by CAISO to generate during August through October when prices were extremely high. Prices peaked at nearly \$1000/Mwh during the month of August.
- (n) Increase due to August through October heat events and continued stronger than normal CAISO market. Heat events have an impact on energy prices and costs/revenues as well as Ancillary Services.
- (o) Variance caused by unbudgeted revenue from customers.

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

ASSETS			December 31,	
CURRENT ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 36,009         \$ 28,654           Investments         45,099         57,048           Accounts receivable         311         3,480           Other         1,101         287           Interest receivable         377         663           Inventory and supplies         5,998         8,891           Prepaid expenses         133         153           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         89,028         99,176           RESTRICTED ASSETS         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,381           Cess: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Construction work-in-progress         2         1         48,781           Construction work-accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543				2019
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 36,009         \$ 28,654           Investments         45,099         57,048           Accounts receivable         311         3,480           Other         1,101         287           Interest receivable         377         663           Inventory and supplies         5,998         8,891           Prepaid expenses         133         153           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         89,028         99,176           RESTRICTED ASSETS         72,161         42,196           Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,376)           Construction work-in-progress         1         1         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         2         1         2         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2	ASSETS		(in thousands)	
Investments	CURRENT ASSETS			
Accounts receivable         311         3,480           Other         1,101         287           Interest receivable         377         663           Inventory and supplies         5,998         8,891           Prepaid expenses         133         153           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         89,028         99,176           RESTRICTED ASSETS         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,381           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         460,679         488,361           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         5         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2         17,238         28,388	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	36,009 \$	28,654
Participants         311         3,480           Other         1,101         287           Interest receivable         377         663           Inventory and supplies         5,998         8,891           Prepaid expenses         133         153           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         89,028         99,176           RESTRICTED ASSETS           Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         460,679         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         1,007,686         1,029,622           Investment in associated company         265         265 <tr< th=""><th>Investments</th><th></th><th>45,099</th><th>57,048</th></tr<>	Investments		45,099	57,048
Other         1,101         287           Interest receivable         377         663           Inventory and supplies         5,998         8,891           Prepaid expenses         133         153           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         89,028         99,176           RESTRICTED ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         1,494,623         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         460,679         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         1,007	Accounts receivable			
Interest receivable	Participants		311	3,480
Inventory and supplies   5,998   8,891   Prepaid expenses   133   153	Other		1,101	287
Prepaid expenses   133   153   153   153   150	Interest receivable		377	663
RESTRICTED ASSETS	Inventory and supplies		5,998	8,891
RESTRICTED ASSETS           Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         Variety of the control o	Prepaid expenses		133	153
Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         1,494,623         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         25         265           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         7,000         1,000         1,000 <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>89,028</th> <th>99,176</th>		-	89,028	99,176
Cash and cash equivalents         72,161         42,196           Investments         163,464         177,128           Interest receivable         546         754           TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS         236,171         220,078           ELECTRIC PLANT         1,494,623         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         25         265           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         2         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         7,000         1,000         1,000 <td>RESTRICTED ASSETS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	RESTRICTED ASSETS			
Investments			72,161	42.196
Interest receivable				
ELECTRIC PLANT				
ELECTRIC PLANT           Electric plant in service         1,494,623         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           Less: accumulated depreciation         460,679         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491				
Electric plant in service         1,494,623         1,507,957           Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           460,679         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491	DV DOWNE DI ANT			
Less: accumulated depreciation         (1,033,944)         (1,019,576)           460,679         488,381           Construction work-in-progress         -         182           TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491			1 404 622	1 507 057
Construction work-in-progress TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,381           OTHER ASSETS         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         96,112         107,491				
Construction work-in-progress TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         -         182           OTHER ASSETS         460,679         488,563           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         28,388           Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         107,491	Less: accumulated depreciation	-		
TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT         460,679         488,563           OTHER ASSETS         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         28,388           Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED			100,075	
OTHER ASSETS           Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         28,388           Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         70,491         107,491			460 670	
Regulatory assets         221,543         220,889           Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         107,491	TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT	-	460,679	488,563
Preliminary survey and investigation costs         -         651           Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         28,388           Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED			221 542	220 990
Investment in associated company         265         265           TOTAL ASSETS         1,007,686         1,029,622           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         28,388           Excess cost on refunding of debt         17,238         28,388           Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED         107,491			221,343	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Excess cost on refunding of debt       17,238       28,388         Pension and OPEB deferrals       16,936       17,055         Asset retirement obligations       61,938       62,048         TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       96,112       107,491         TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED			265	
Excess cost on refunding of debt       17,238       28,388         Pension and OPEB deferrals       16,936       17,055         Asset retirement obligations       61,938       62,048         TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       96,112       107,491         TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED	TOTAL ASSETS		1,007,686	1,029,622
Excess cost on refunding of debt       17,238       28,388         Pension and OPEB deferrals       16,936       17,055         Asset retirement obligations       61,938       62,048         TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       96,112       107,491         TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension and OPEB deferrals         16,936         17,055           Asset retirement obligations         61,938         62,048           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         96,112         107,491           TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED			17,238	28.388
Asset retirement obligations 61,938 62,048  TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 96,112 107,491  TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED				
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 96,112 107,491  TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED				
RESOURCES 96,112 107,491  TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED		:(	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		6	96,112	107,491
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 1,103,798 \$ 1,137,113				
	OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	1,103,798 \$	1,137,113

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

		December 31,	
	2	2020	2019
LIABILITIES		(in thousands)	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	40,387 \$	44,859
Accounts and retentions payable - restricted for construction		-	10
Member advances		993	1,634
Operating reserves		21,962	18,618
Current portion of long-term debt		43,745	40,630
Accrued interest payable		5,050	7,744
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		112,137	113,495
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Net pension and OPEB liabilities		63,003	66,126
Operating reserves and other deposits		139,906	135,804
Interest rate swap liability		20,209	15,747
Asset retirement obligations		67,382	65,892
Long-term debt, net		568,387	614,838
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		858,887	898,407
TOTAL LIABILITIES		971,024	1,011,902
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Regulatory credits		87,301	83,315
Pension and OPEB deferrals		4,737	5,802
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		92,038	89,117
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets		(19,446)	(22,491)
Restricted for debt service		33,281	22,098
Unrestricted		26,901	36,487
TOTAL NET POSITION	-	40,736	36,094
	-	70,730	50,074
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS	Φ.	1 102 700 6	1 108 110
OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION	\$	1,103,798 \$	1,137,113

#### COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

#### UNAUDITED

	For the Six	Months Ended De	cember 31, 2020
	2020	)	2019
		(in thousands)	
OPERATING REVENUES			
Participants	- \$	197,161 \$	198,815
Other Third-Party	Ψ	180,386	119,958
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	X <del></del>	377,547	318,773
TOTAL OF ERATING REVENUES	-	311,341	310,//3
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Purchased power		169,036	112,812
Operations		42,008	43,089
Transmission		101,325	102,788
Depreciation		15,097	15,508
Maintenance		11,736	12,939
Administrative and general	8	10,635	9,973
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	·	349,837	297,109
NET OPERATING REVENUES	8 <del></del>	27,710	21,664
NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES			
Interest expense		(17,691)	(18,926)
Interest income		(2,112)	1,857
Other		2,721	3,047
TOTAL NON OPERATING EXPENSES		(17,082)	(14,022)
FUTURE RECOVERABLE AMOUNTS		(4,339)	(2,807)
REFUNDS TO PARTICIPANTS		(5,945)	(7,117)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION		344	(2,282)
NET POSITION, Beginning of year		40,392	38,376
NET POSITION, Period ended	\$	40,736 \$	36,094

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS

(000's omitted)

ASSETS	CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable Participants Other Interest receivable Inventory and supplies Prepaid expenses	TOTAL CIRRENT ASSETS
--------	---	----------------------

RESTRICTED ASSETS
Cash and cash equivalents
Investments
Interest receivable
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS

ELECTRIC PLANT
Electric plant in service
Less. accumulated depreciation
TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT

OTHER ASSETS
Regulatory assets
Investment in associated company

TOTAL ASSETS
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOUR

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES
Excess cost on refunding of debt
Persion and OPEB deferrals
Asser retirement obligations
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

\* Eliminated in Combination

u	=	,
1	٠	٩
,	c	٥
,	5	ì
		٠
٠	-	=
•	۳	7
	1	
	9	Ü
ı	4	5
	5	2
	à	Ď
	è	3
	đ	Ū
	ò	ĸ

		GENER	GENERALING & IRANSMISSION RESOURCES	SION RESOURCES						
]										
	Sochamal	Undersalestria	Multiple Capital Eccilities	CT	Lodi	Transmission	Purchased Power &	Associated Member	Other	
		Tryal Carolina	radines	No. Oile	Pilets Celled	or o	11 direction of the control of the c	Selvices	Agency	Combined
69	₩.	s9 1 1	- 8		8 48	69	2011 6	\$ 92 \$	35,827 \$	36,009
	í	•	1	ю	1		C	ž.	43,033	45,03
	1		•	•	•	1	1	9	311	311
	ï	•	Ē	τ	1	, t,	173	*	928	1,101
	U#U		œ.	O#5		K	66	(i)	278	37
	1,511	1,583	326	358	2,220	•	•		1 6	5,998
	11 131	14	2 640	4 084	- 23.267		73 977	7 663	119	133
	12,643	2,824	2,967	4,443	25,569	ŀ	24,199	7,754	8.629	89.028
	2 421	030.00	770		3 136		100 01		000 30	· ·
	2,421	20,030	1,244	•	3,120		16,091	•	677,07	12,101
	20,344	29,324	000		33,300 43		14,042		28,790	103,464
	30,083	49,487	2,103		36,475		32,733		85,290	236,171
	572,879	395,188	64,852	36,971	409,938	7,736	ı	894	6,165	1,494,623
	(545,046)	(285,862)	(53,879)	(34,982)	(101,947)	(7,736)		(613)	(3,879)	(1,033,944)
	27,833	109,326	10,973	1,989	307,991		1	281	2,286	460,679
	1,319	130,682	6,042	,,	28,438	ā	at.	,	55,062	221,543
	·	•		:0	- e	0	×	3	265	265
	71,878	292,319	22,085	6,432	398,473	1.00	56,932	8,035	151,532	1,007,686
	952	14,940	ā	э	1,346	187	•	, and		17,238
	- 61 590	8 (	- 163	× 1	, 185	, ,	• 1	• 9	16,936	16,936
	62,542	14,940	163	(4)	1,531		t		16,936	96,112
69	134.420	\$ 307 259 \$	22.248 \$	6 437 \$	400 004		56.037	9 035	160 460	100 000

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

(000's omitted)

ES
E
3
9
Ì

Accounts payable and accrued expenses Member advances Current portion of long-term debt Accrued interest payable CURRENT LIABILITIES Operating reserves

TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES

NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Net pension and OPEB liability
Operating reserves and other deposits
Interest rate swap liability Asset retirement obligations Long-term debt, net

TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES

Regulatory credits
Pension and OPEB deferrals
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

NET POSITION
Net investment in capital assets
Restricted for debt service
Unrestricted

TOTAL NET POSITION
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS
OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION

Geothermal S S 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		GENERA	TINIO 9. TO ANIONATION	TON PEROITBEE						
		SELVENCE	GENERALING & TRAINSMISSION RESOURCES	ION INCOORES						
			Multiple Capital	CT	Lodi		Purchased Power &	Associated	Other	
ω	ermal	Hydroelectric	Facilities	ne	nter	Transmission	Transmission	Services	Agency	Combined
<u>ه</u>										
	(142) \$	306 \$	10 \$	∞	4,221 \$	1	28,075 \$		2,909 \$	40,387
	791					9		202	(4)	993
	1,429		617	3,571	16,095	э	3	•		21,96
	5,400	21	4,080	•	12,515	ı			×	43,74
	140		351	91	126	303		i	E	5,050
	7,618	26,739	5,058	3,579	32,957		28,075	202	7,909	112,137
	٠		•	•	•		,	•	63,003	63.00
	1		•	•	•	•	1	,	63,003	93,00
	1,500	16,706	ĸ	•	87	•	32,832	3,492	85,289	139,90
	٠	20,209		(9)		•	46			20,20
	67,034	×	163	•	185	,	•	ű	•	67,38
	10,815	235,518	15,519	1	306,535	1	į.	•	*	568,387
	79,349	272,433	15,682	E	306,807	,	32,832	3,492	148,292	858,887
	86,967	299,172	20,740	3,579	339,764		60,907	3,694	156,201	971,024
	38,286	3,497	1,120	2,171	39,112		•	281	2,834	87,301
	38.286	3.497	1 120	2.171	39 112	0 1		281	7571	02 038
								101	4.76	22,03
	3,518	(14,449)	(3,373)	1	(5,142)	ı	ì	,	,	(19.44
	2,346	17,179	1,724	•	12,032	•		•		33,28
	3,303	1,860	2,037	682	14,238	30	(3,975)	4,060	4,696	26,90
	9,167	4,590	388	682	21,128	ы	(3,975)	4,060	4,696	40,736
69	134,420 \$	307.259 \$	22.248 \$	6 432 \$	400 004 \$	•	\$ 66 032	8 035	3 468	1 102 700

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS (000's omitted)

					For the	six Months Ended	For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2020	02			
			GENER	GENERATING & TRANSMISSION RESOURCES	SION RESOURCES						
				Multiple				Purchased	Associated		
	Geothermal		Hydroelectric	Capital Facilities	CT No. One	Lodi Energy Center	Transmission	Power & Transmission	Member Services	Other Agency	Combined
OPERATING REVENUES											
Participants	69	4,393 \$	12,658 \$	1,981 \$	1,840 \$	22,330	€ <del>7</del>	143,479 \$	\$ 8/5/6	902	\$ 197,161
Other Third-Party		16,984	12,957	2,675	2,609	32,997	1	110,878	1,286	я	180,386
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		21,377	25,615	4,656	4,449	55,327		254,357	10,864	902	377,547
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Purchased power		584	1,182	295	341	996	,	165,668		•	169,036
Operations		8,797	2,225	1,684	974	20,870	•	2,030	5,428	şt	42,008
Transmission		217	186	16	24	536	×	100,343	3	36	101,325
Depreciation		1,837	4,776	1,101	107	7,069	10	•	27	180	15,097
Maintenance		4,412	3,647	376	1,310	1,941	•	•	20	•	11,736
Administrative and general		2,754	1,664	274	414	2,529		¥	3,480	(480)	10,635
Intercompany (sales) purchases, net*		(382)	128	36	33	209	103	ĸ	(24)		•
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		18,219	13,808	3,782	3,203	34,120	e	268,041	8,964	(300)	349,837
NET OPERATING REVENUES		3,158	11,807	874	1,246	21,207	•	(13,684)	1,900	1,202	27,710
NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES											
Interest expense		(269)	(10,412)	(110)	•	(006'9)	6	E	•	*In	(17,691)
Interest income		(175)	(200)	22	23	7	540	69	32	(1,881)	(2,112)
Other		12		638		1,936			94	41	2,721
TOTAL NON OPERATING (EXPENSES) REVENUES		(432)	(10,621)	550	23	(4,957)		69	126	(1,840)	(17,082)
FUTURE RECOVERABLE AMOUNTS		(758)	(1,668)	(1,223)	а	(069)	•		•		(4,339)
REFUNDS TO PARTICIPANTS		(1,069)	(1,904)	(214)	129	(93)	•	(615)	(2,718)	538	(5,945)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION		668	(2,386)	(13)	1,398	15,468	1	(14,230)	(692)	(100)	344
NET POSITION, Beginning of year		8,268	6,976	401	(716)	5,660	×	10,255	4,752	4,796	40,392
NET POSITION, Period ended	€\$	9,167 \$	4,590 \$	388 \$	882 \$	21,128	€ <del>5</del>	\$ (3,975) \$	4,060 \$	4,696	\$ 40,736
* Eliminated in Combination											

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY & ASSOCIATED POWER CORPORATIONS AGED ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE December 31, 2020

Status	Participant / Customer	Description	 Amount
CURRENT			\$ 571,242
PAST DUE:			
1 - 30	Calpine Geysers Gridley	Aug 20 Effluent ARB	266,181 282,190 *
31 - 60			
61 - 90			
91 - 120			
Over 120 Days	Calpine Geysers	Effluent Adj (Mar'18 - Dec'19)	292,665
	PARTICIPANT and OTHER RECEIVABLES	(net)	\$ 1,412,278

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes items paid/applied after December 31, 2020.



#### **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2021

January 20, 20	JZ 1					
COMMISSION	I MEETING DATI	Ε:	January 28, 2021			
SUBJECT:	Treasurer's Repor	t for N	Month Ended December	· 31, 2	2020	
AGENDA CAT	EGORY: Conse	nt				
FROM:	Sondra Ainsworth	h 🕹	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Treasurer-Contro	ller	N/A			
Division:	Administrative Se	ervices	6			
Department:	Accounting & Fin	ance				
IMPACTED N	IEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Fran	cisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			
				,		

SR: 103:21

Treasurer's Report for Month Ended December 31, 2020 January 20, 2021 Page 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval by all members.

#### BACKGROUND:

In compliance with Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) policy and State of California Government Code Sections 53601 and 53646(b), the following monthly report is submitted for your information and acceptance.

<u>Cash</u> – At month end cash totaled \$20,540,672 of which approximately \$1,498 was applicable to Special and Reserve Fund Deposits, \$16,851,083 to Debt Service and \$3,688,091 to Operations and other.

The cash balance held at U.S. Bank includes outstanding checks that have not yet cleared. This cash balance is invested nightly in a fully collateralized (U.S. Government Securities) repurchase agreement.

<u>Investments</u> – The carrying value of NCPA's investment portfolio totaled \$296,123,852 at month end. The current market value of the portfolio totaled \$299,688,524.

The overall portfolio had a combined weighted average interest rate of 1.250% with a bond equivalent yield (yield to maturity) of 1.267%. Investments with a maturity greater than one year totaled \$152,508,000. December maturities totaled \$5 million and monthly receipts totaled \$63 million. During the month \$9 million was invested.

Funds not required to meet annual cash flow are reinvested and separately reported as they occur.

<u>Interest Rates</u> – During the month, rates on 90-day T-Bills remained unchanged at 0.09% and rates on one-year T-Bills decreased 2 basis points (0.11% to 0.09%).

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all securities held by NCPA as of December 31, 2020 are in compliance with NCPA's investment policy. There are adequate cash flow and investment maturities to meet next month's cash requirements.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

This report has no direct budget impact to NCPA.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachment

SR: 103:21

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

#### TREASURER'S REPORT

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2020**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
CASH & INVESTMENT BALANCE	1
CASH ACTIVITY SUMMARY	2
INVESTMENT ACTIVITY SUMMARY	3
INTEREST RATE/YIELD ANALYSIS	4
INVESTMENT MATURITIES ANALYSIS	5
DETAIL REPORT OF INVESTMENTS	APPENDIX

### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Cash & Investment Balance December 31, 2020

		CASH	I	NVESTMENTS	TOTAL	PERCENT
NCPA FUNDS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Operating	\$	2,396,997	\$	110,150,066	\$ 112,547,063	35.54%
Special Deposits		1,289,318		-	1,289,318	0.41%
Construction		1,776		5,145,720	5,147,496	1.63%
Debt Service		16,851,083		21,352,006	38,203,089	12.06%
Special & Reserve		1,498		159,476,060	159,477,558	50.36%
	\$	20,540,672	\$	296,123,852	\$ 316,664,524	100.00%

Portfolio Investments at Market Value

\$ 299,688,524

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Cash Activity Summary December 31, 2020

	3 <del></del>		- 22	ECEIPTS TEREST	IN	VESTMENTS	I	PENDITURE: VESTMENTS		R-COMPANY/	D	CASH NCREASE /
	_0	PS/CONSTR	1)	NOTE B)		(NOTE A)	OPS/CONSTR	(NOTE B)	FUND	TRANSFERS	(I	DECREASE)
NCPA FUNDS												
Operating	\$	61,609,883	\$	97,634	\$	(15,740,557)	\$ (16,416,740)	\$ 444,055	\$	(30,246,069)	\$	(251,794)
<b>Special Deposits</b>		1,109,964		-		-	(19,096,379)	-		17,978,675		(7,740)
Construction		•		-		-	-	-		-		-
<b>Debt Service</b>		-		16		21,840,498	(9,863,031)	(4,494,706)		7,155,720		14,638,497
Special & Reserve		-		252,852		(913,122)	-	(4,451,404)		5,111,674		0
	\$	62,719,847	\$	350,502	\$	5,186,819	\$ (45,376,150)	\$ (8,502,055)	\$	-	\$	14,378,963

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

NOTE B -Net of accrued interest purchased on investments.

#### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report Investment Activity Summary December 31, 2020

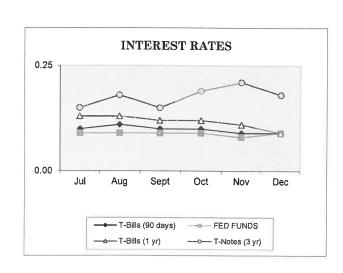
					(1	NON-CASH)	(N	ON-CASH)		INVEST	MEN.	ΓS
				SOLD OR	D	ISC/(PREM)	GA	AIN/(LOSS)			1	NCREASE /
	_PU	RCHASED		MATURED		AMORT	(	ON SALE	TE	RANSFERS	(	DECREASE)
NCPA FUNDS												
Operating	\$	(444,055)	\$	15,740,557	\$	10,422	\$	18,446	\$	-	\$	15,325,370
Special Deposits		-		-		-		-		-		
Construction		-		-		310		-		-		310
Debt Service		4,494,706		(21,840,498)		1,800		•		-		(17,343,992)
Special & Reserve		4,451,404		913,122		(14,974)		-		-		5,349,552
	\$	8,502,055	\$	(5,186,819)	\$	(2,442)	\$	18,446	\$	-	\$	3,331,240
Less Non- Cash Activity	<i>a</i> .	(d) ) 0										//a a a a a
Disc/(Prem) Amortization &	Gair	1/(Loss) on S	ale	!								(16,004)
Net Change in Investment B	efore	e Non-Cash A	Act	ivity							\$	3,315,236

NOTE A -Investment amounts shown at book carrying value.

#### Northern California Power Agency Interest Rate/Yield Analysis December 31, 2020

	WEIGHTED AVERAGE INTEREST RATE	BOND EQUIVALENT YIELD
OVERALL COMBINED	1.250%	1.267%
OPERATING FUNDS:	1.427%	1.388%
PROJECTS:		
Geothermal	1.637%	1.596%
Capital Facilities	0.070%	0.710%
Hydroelectric	1.158%	1.132%
Lodi Energy Center	0.678%	0.550%

KEY INTEREST RATE	<i>1</i> 3	
Y		PRIOR
	<b>CURRENT</b>	YEAR
Fed Fds (Overnight)	0.09%	1.55%
T-Bills (90da.)	0.09%	1.55%
Agency Disc (90da.)	0.11%	1.62%
T-Bills (1yr.)	0.09%	1.57%
Agency Disc (1yr.)	0.11%	1.55%
T-Notes (3yr.)	0.18%	1.59%



#### Northern California Power Agency Total Portfolio Investment Maturities Analysis December 31, 2020

Т		0-7	8-90		91-180	81-270	2	71-365	1-5	6-10		
Type		Days	Days	_	Days	Days		Days	 Years	 ears	 Total	Percent
US Government Agencies	\$	7,135	\$ 11,847	\$	12,161	\$ 8,490	\$	•	\$ 61,345	\$ -	\$ 100,978	33.91%
Corporate Bonds (MTN)		500	2,500		2,000	3,530		1,245	65,480	-	75,255	25.27%
Municipal Bonds		-	1,000		-	-		2,055	24,433	-	27,488	9.23%
US Bank Trust Money Market		533	-		-	-		-	-	-	533	0.18%
Commercial Paper		5,444	-		-	-		-	-	-	5,444	1.83%
Investment Trusts (LAIF)		74,482	-		-	-		-	-	-	74,482	25.01%
Investment Trusts (CAMP)		1	-		-	-		-	-	-	1	0.00%
U.S.Treasury Market Acct. *		7,488	-		-	-		-	-	-	7,488	2.51%
U.S.Treasury Bill/Note		-	4,616		-	-		-	-	-	4,616	1.55%
Certificates of Deposit		10	-		-	250		-	1,250	-	1,510	0.51%
Total Dollars	\$	95,593	\$19,963		\$14,161	\$ 12,270		\$3,300	\$ 152,508	\$0	\$ 297,795	100.00%
Total Percents	_	32.10%	6.70%		4.76%	4.12%		1.11%	51.21%	0.00%	100.00%	

Investments are shown at Face Value, in thousands.

<sup>\*</sup> The cash balance held at US Bank includes outstanding checks that have not yet cleared. This cash balance is invested nightly in a fully collateralized (U.S. Government Securities) repurchase agreement. Cash held by Union Bank of California is invested nightly in fully collateralized U.S. Treasury Securities.

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

#### **Detail Report Of Investments**

#### **APPENDIX**

Note:

This appendix has been prepared to comply with

Government Code section 53646.

### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

)											
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased	Maturity	Days to	Bond* Equiv	Market Value Clisto	the description of the	S. S
										HACSTINGER #	Callying Value
US Bank, N.A.	USB	25,000	0.050	11/26/2014	25,000		<b>-</b>	0.050	25,000 SYS70101	70101	25,000
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	26,946,349	0.842	07/01/2013	26,946,349		-	0.842	26,946,349 SYS70000	70000	26,946,349
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	1,039,345	0.002	07/01/2013	1,039,345		-	0.002	1,039,345 SYS70014	70014	1,039,345
US Bank	USB	2,396,997	0.001	06/30/2013	2,396,997		-	0.001	2,396,997 SYS70050	70050	2,396,997
US Bank	USB	5,419,389	0.010	08/24/2017	5,419,389		-	0.010	5,419,389 SYS70056	70056	5,419,389
California Asset Mgm	CMP	0	0.670	10/19/2018	0		_	0.670	0 SYS70070	70070	0
US Bank	USB	10,000	0.050	10/07/2020	10,000	01/07/2021	ø	0.050	10,000 SYS30323	30323	10,000
John Deere Capital C	UBOC	200,000	2.350	09/21/2018	492,195	01/08/2021	7	3.057	500,090 24422ETZ2	26676	499,934
Cisco Systems Inc.	UBOC	1,000,000	2.200	09/20/2018	982,020	02/28/2021	28	2,969	1,003,110 17275RBD3	26667	998,833
NATIONAL RURAL UTIL	UBOC	200,000	2.900	07/31/2019	506,370	03/15/2021	73	2.096	502,510 63743HER9	26847	500,807
Home Depot Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.000	03/21/2018	487,800	04/01/2021	06	2.846	501,300 437076BL5	26558	498,993
Intel Corp	UBOC	1,000,000	1.700	09/20/2018	096'896	05/19/2021	138	2.919	1,004,120 458140AW0	26670	995,533
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,602,000	1.720	08/28/2017	2,611,784	07/26/2021	206	1.620	2,626,355 3133EHSR5	26465	2,603,424
American Honda Finan	UBOC	1,000,000	1.700	09/20/2018	959,220	09/09/2021	251	3.149	1,009,410 02665WBG5	26669	990,539
Procter & Gamble	UBOC	1,000,000	2.300	09/20/2018	975,770	02/06/2022	401	3.060	1,023,150 742718DY2	26673	992,129
Johnson & Johnson	UBOC	1,000,000	2.250	09/20/2018	976,140	03/03/2022	426	2.982	1,021,720 478160CD4	26671	991,900
TD Ameritrade	UBOC	200'009	2.950	05/15/2018	493,385	04/01/2022	455	3.315	514,495 87236YAE8	26601	497,868
PepsiCo Inc.	UBOC	200'000	2.250	03/21/2018	487,005	05/02/2022	486	2.924	512,695 713448DT2	26557	495,779
Apple Inc.	UBOC	1,123,337	2.300	02/01/2018	1,121,966	05/11/2022	495	2.329	1,154,521 037833CQ1	26525	1,122,901
American Honda Finan	UBOC	200,000	2.600	06/12/2018	488,550	11/16/2022	684	3.157	521,140 02665WCA7	26614	495,151
Chevron Corp.	UBOC	200,000	2,355	03/21/2018	485,760	12/05/2022	703	3.008	517,780 166764AB6	26555	494,166
Visa Inc.	UBOC	400,000	2.800	08/03/2018	394,552	12/14/2022	712	3.135	418,568 92826CAC6	26647	397,562
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	1,000,000	2.700	08/03/2018	974,760	01/11/2023	740	3,315	1,047,120 89236TEL5	26645	988,470
Simon Property Group	UBOC	200,000	2.750	05/15/2018	484,585	02/01/2023	761	3.464	521,505 828807CN5	26603	493,183
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	200,000	2.625	03/21/2018	488,010	02/15/2023	775	3.154	523,355 68389XBR5	26556	494,807
Exxon Mobil Corporat	UBOC	1,000,000	2.726	08/03/2018	985,450	03/01/2023	789	3.068	1,047,760 30231GAR3	26648	993,113
John Deere Capital C	UBOC	500,000	2.800	06/12/2018	489,875	03/06/2023	794	3.264	527,715 24422ETG4	26613	495,336
Berkshire Hathaway I	UBOC	500,000	2.750	03/21/2018	492,280	03/15/2023	803	3.086	525,080 084670BR8	26554	496,583
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	500,000	2.500	05/15/2018	483,225	04/01/2023	820	3.248	522,955 911312BK1	26600	492,262
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	200,000	2.500	09/21/2018	483,120	04/01/2023	820	3.308	522,955 911312BK1	26677	491,612
Walmart, Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.550	07/31/2019	507,870	04/11/2023	830	2.104	523,810 931142DH3	26848	504,852
Bank of NY Mellon Co	UBOC	200,000	3,500	05/15/2018	501,265	04/28/2023	847	3.443	536,205 06406RAG2	26602	500,594
Hershey Company	UBOC	500,000	3.375	06/12/2018	503,125	05/15/2023	864	3.236	535,380 427866AZ1	26615	501,505
Commonwealth of Mass	UBOC	900,000	0.508	07/09/2020	200,000	07/01/2023	911	0.507	503,285 57582RF84	27029	500,000
US Bank	UBOC	1,000,000	3.400	08/03/2018	1,000,000	07/24/2023	934	3.399	1,073,790 90331HNV1	26646	1,000,000
Microsoft Corp.	UBOC	1,000,000	2.000	09/20/2018	947,350	08/08/2023	949	3.172	1,043,100 594918BQ6	26672	971,938
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	4,145,000	2.400	05/31/2019	4,106,452	09/15/2023	286	2.630	4,358,468 68389XBL8	26820	4,120,682
JP Morgan	UBOC	200,000	3.875	02/15/2019	514,550	02/01/2024	1,126	3.561	550,220 46625HJTB	26760	509,043
East Side Union High	UBOC	200,000	0.820	10/29/2020	200,000	08/01/2024	1,308	0.878	504,090 275282PR6	27105	900'009
Bank of America Corp	UBOC	1,700,000	2.500	09/24/2019	1,700,000	09/24/2024	1,362	2.577	1,708,092 06048WD56	26872	1,700,000
01/11/2021 09:58 am											



Operating

# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

NCPA HENRY CANANTONICAL PROPERTY CONTINUED TO THE PROPERTY CANANTONICAL PROPERTY CONTINUED TO THE PROPERTY CONTINUED TO TH

12/31/2020

Operating			Interest	Purchase	Purchased	Maturity	Days to	Bond*				
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Rate	Date	Price	Date	Maturity	Yield	Market Value	CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
rederal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,300,000	1.890	09/27/2019	2,300,000	09/27/2024	1,365	1.890	2,320,769	3133EKU20	26888	2.300.000
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	1,000,000	2.150	09/27/2019	1,000,000	09/27/2024	1,365	2.323	1,010,430	89236TGH2	26887	1 000 000
CA St Dept of Wtr Re	UBOC	000'009	0.560	08/06/2020	000'009	12/01/2024	1,430	0.584	603,072	13067WRB0	27055	900,000,
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	1,000,000	1.920	01/08/2020	1,000,000	01/08/2025	1,468	1.920	1,000,150	3134GUP95	26923	1 000 000
US Bank, N.A.	UBOC	500,000	2.800	02/07/2020	522,560	01/27/2025	1,487	1.846	544,170	90331HMS9	26947	518 477
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.570	07/30/2020	1,000,000	01/29/2025	1,489	0.570	082,780	3136G4E74	27043	1 000 000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.710	06/04/2020	1,000,000	06/04/2025	1,615	0.710	1,000,550	3136G4WA7	27009	1.000 000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200,000	0.700	06/25/2020	200,000	06/25/2025	1,636	0.700	498,290	3134GVR26	27015	000 009
City of Phoenix AZ	UBOC	200,000	0.959	08/25/2020	200,000	07/01/2025	1,642	0.990	503,980	71884AF20	27058	200,000
Wisconsin Dept Trans	UBOC	200,000	0.774	07/30/2020	200,000	07/01/2025	1,642	0.787	503,220	977123X78	27041	200 000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.600	07/30/2020	1,001,000	07/29/2025	1,670	0.579	1,001,090	3136G4D75	27044	1,000,916
East Side Union High	UBOC	1,000,000	0.940	10/29/2020	1,000,000	08/01/2025	1,673	0.992	1,009,510	275282PS4	27106	1,000,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200,000	0.680	08/04/2020	200'009	08/04/2025	1,676	0.680	200,000	3133EL2U7	27052	200 000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	1,035,000	0.530	09/29/2020	1,035,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	1,035,000	3133EMBJ0	27075	1 035 000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,035,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2,035,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	2,035,366	3133EMBH4	27076	2 035 000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200,000	0.540	10/27/2020	900,000	10/27/2025	1,760	0.540	499,235	3134GW4Z6	27103	200 000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.650	12/21/2020	1,005,200	11/18/2025	1,782	0.542	1,005,290	3135GA4P3	27137	1 005 171
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200,000	0.560	12/01/2020	900,000	12/01/2025	1,795	0.560	500,275	3133EMJC7	27123	500,000
JP Morgan	UBOC	250,000	0.825	12/22/2020	250,000	12/22/2025	1,816	0.825	250,328	48128GY53	27138	250,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 81,027,417	1.328		\$ 80,679,234		564	1.456	\$ 82,063,434			\$ 80,911,143
MPP GHG Auction Acct	Acct											
Local Agency Investm		92,437	0.842	07/01/2013	92,437		-	0.842	757 60	92 437 SVSZ0045	70045	200,400
					5		-	100	104,26	01010040	70043	92,43/
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 92,437	0.843		\$ 92,437		-	0.843	\$ 92,437			\$ 92,437
SCPA Balancing Account	ccount											
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	15,201,346	0.842	07/01/2013	15,201,346		-	0.842	15.201.346	SYS70022	70022	15 201 346
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	1,613,479	0.002	07/01/2013	1,613,479		~	0.002		SYS70023	70023	1613.479
Bank of NY Mellon Co	UBOC	200,000	2.050	04/03/2018	486,105	05/03/2021	122	3.000	502,225	06406FAB9	26570	498 473
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	902,000	1.700	03/26/2020	497,713	08/09/2021	220	2.780	509,262	14912L6U0A	26954	501 778
Microsoft Corp.	UBOC	200,000	2.375	04/04/2018	492,295	02/12/2022	407	2.798		594918BA1	26574	497 774
Walt Disney Company/	UBOC	200,000	2.450	07/24/2018	487,520	03/04/2022	427	3.186		25468PDQ6	26630	495 939
TD Ameritrade	UBOC	200,000	2.950	04/03/2018	497,200	04/01/2022	455	3.100	514,495	87236YAE8	26571	499,124
Home Depot Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.625	04/04/2018	494,290	06/01/2022	516	2.918		437076BG6	26572	498.055
Public Storage	UBOC	200,000	2.370	04/04/2018	483,705	09/15/2022	622	3.161	516,795	74460DAB5	26573	493,751
Visa Inc.	UBOC	250,000	2.800	07/24/2018	246,975	12/14/2022	712	3.096	261,605	92826CAC6	26632	248.654
Intel Corp	UBOC	200,000	2.700	06/22/2018	492,300	12/15/2022	713	3.070		458140AM2	26625	496,639
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	920,000	2.625	05/09/2018	536,294	01/10/2023	739	3.203	576,081	89233P7F7	26598	544,056
Cisco Systems Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.600	06/22/2018	487,655	02/28/2023	788	3.170	525,410	17275RBE1	26624	494,311

09:58 am

01/11/2021

# Northern California Power Agency

# Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

CCDA Balancina Account				0202/15/21	0.7						
SOLA Balancing Ac	count							Bond*			
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Equiv	Market Value CIISID	# two estates	and and and a
Exxon Mobil Corporat	UBOC	200,000	2.726	05/09/2018	492,670	03/01/2023	789	3.055		26599	Carrying Value 496,699
Berkshire Hathaway I	UBOC	500,000	2.750	05/09/2018	490,280	03/15/2023	803	3,185	525,080 084670BR8	26596	495.580
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	900,000	2.500	06/22/2018	484,780	04/01/2023	820	3.191		26627	492.828
Nike Inc	UBOC	200,000	2.250	05/09/2018	480,350	05/01/2023	850	3.108	520,810 654106AC7	26597	490.789
Simon Property Group	UBOC	500,000	2.750	07/24/2018	484,725	06/01/2023	881	3.438	525,530 828807DD6	26631	492,393
Pfizer Inc	UBOC	900,000	3.000	06/22/2018	496,550	06/15/2023	895	3.150	532,845 717081DH3	26626	498.299
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	200,000	2.410	07/25/2019	500,000	07/25/2024	1,301	2.410	504,235 89236TGD1	26831	200,000
Memphis Center City	UBOC	200,000	2.948	11/23/2020	550,395	04/01/2025	1,551	0.600		27113	549 174
Arizona Public Servi	UBOC	239,000	3.150	09/25/2020	263,631	05/15/2025	1,595	0.877		27073	262 215
California St Hith F	UBOC	200'009	0.952	11/04/2020	200.000	06/01/2025	1,612	0.952		27110	500,000
City of Baltimore	UBOC	200,000	0.845	12/02/2020	200,000	07/01/2025	1 642	0.932		27175	900,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,045,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2.045,000	09/29/2025	1.732	0.530		77072	2 045 000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,050,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2,050,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530		27078	2,050,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 31,453,825	1.285		\$ 31,355,258		504	1.373	\$ 31,857,069		\$ 31.456.356
General Operating Reserve	Reserve										1
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	26,221,365	0.842	07/01/2013	26,221,365		-	0.842	26,221,365 SYS70000	70002	26,221,365
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	6,380	0.002	07/01/2013	6,380		-	0.002	6,380 SYS70019	70019	6,380
US Bank	USB	0	0.000	07/01/2013	0		-	0.000	0 SYS70051	70051	0
California Asset Mgm	CMP	512	0.670	12/14/2018	512		-	0.670	512 SYS70071	70071	512
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	505,000	1.700	03/25/2020	495,102	08/09/2021	220	3.169	509,262 14912L6U0A	26956	500,632
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	505,000	1.700	03/26/2020	497,713	08/09/2021	220	2.780	509,262 14912L6U0A	26957	501,778
American Honda Finan	UBOC	510,000	1.700	03/25/2020	496,924	09/09/2021	251	3.522	514,799 02665WBG5	26964	503,811
NYC Transititional F	UBOC	1,555,000	2.900	04/15/2020	1,593,269	11/01/2021	304	1.285	1,587,204 64971Q7F4	26982	1,575,649
Microsoft Corp.	UBOC	400,000	2.375	04/26/2018	391,480	02/12/2022	407	2.972	408,932 594918BA1	26578	397,499
TD Ameritrade	UBOC	200,000	2.950	04/26/2018	492,950	04/01/2022	455	3.335	514,495 87236YAE8	26582	497,758
Apple Inc.	UBOC	4,025,452	2.300	02/01/2018	4,020,538	05/11/2022	495	2.329	4,137,199 037833CQ1	26524	4,023,888
Federal Home Loan Ba	UBOC	3,575,000	2.125	08/28/2017	3,634,560	06/10/2022	525	1.760	3,678,175 313379069	26467	3,592,951
PepsiCo Inc.	UBOC	200,000	3.100	04/26/2018	500,310	07/17/2022	562	3.083	519,465 713448CX4	26580	500,113
NYC Transititional F	UBOC	1,015,000	2.850	04/15/2020	1,046,120	08/01/2022	277	1.485	1,052,748 64971WFJ4	26981	1,036,475
Walt Disney Company/	UBOC	200,000	2.350	01/30/2019	489,400	12/01/2022	669	2.937	519,210 25468PCW4	26739	494,704
Visa Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.800	04/26/2018	492,600	12/14/2022	712	3.145	523,210 92826CAC6	26584	496,881
US Bank, N.A.	UBOC	750,000	2.850	01/30/2019	741,900	01/23/2023	752	3.140	788,895 90331HNL3	26737	745,806
Bank of NY Mellon Co	UBOC	200,000	2.950	04/26/2018	491,790	01/29/2023	758	3.325	525,935 06406RAE7	26575	496,415
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	200'000	2.625	04/26/2018	487,350	02/15/2023	775	3.195	523,355 68389XBR5	26579	494,410
Praxair Inc	UBOC	200,000	2.700	04/26/2018	488,350	02/21/2023	781	3.225	522,020 74005PBF0	26581	494,830
Berkshire Hathaway I	UBOC	200,000	2.750	04/26/2018	488,920	03/15/2023	803	3.243	525,080 084670BR8	26576	494,999
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	200,000	2.500	04/26/2018	483,135	04/01/2023	820	3.245	522,955 911312BK1	26583	492,304
Chevron Corp.	UBOC	750,000	2.566	01/30/2019	738,750	05/16/2023	865	2.939	787,718 166764BK5	26740	743,778
Arizona Board of Reg	UBOC	1,785,000	2.011	04/17/2020	1,818,897	06/01/2023	881	1.387	1,851,152 040484VN4	26984	1,811,237
Chevron Corp.	UBOC	200'000	3.191	02/07/2019	507,025	06/24/2023	904	2.847	531,780 166764AH3	26755	503,978
01/11/2021 09:58 am	Ε										

# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

				0202/15/21	-						
General Operating Reserve	Reserve							100			
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Equiv	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Camping Value
Walmart, Inc.	UBOC	200,000	3.400	02/07/2019	510,960	06/26/2023	906	2.864		26758	506,212
Montgomery Water Wor	UBOC	2,145,000	1.799	04/17/2020	2,200,234	09/01/2023	973	1.020	2,230,543 613105KV6	26985	2.188.677
Pfizer Inc	UBOC	200,000	3,200	01/30/2019	506,250	09/15/2023	286	2.908	539,330 717081EN9	26738	503,656
Honolulu City and Co	UBOC	1,770,000	2.141	04/17/2020	1,837,189	10/01/2023	1,003	1.020	1,857,615 4386705V9	26983	1,823,471
Citibank NA	UBOC	200,000	3.650	02/07/2019	507,490	01/23/2024	1,117	3.319	546,570 17325FAS7	26756	504,621
JP Morgan	UBOC	200,000	3.875	02/07/2019	515,120	02/01/2024	1,126	3,535	550,220 46625HJT8	26757	509,355
US Bank, N.A.	UBOC	440,000	3.375	10/31/2019	462,862	02/05/2024	1,130	2.093	478,997 91159HHV5	26906	456.603
JP Morgan	UBOC	1,000,000	1.514	05/27/2020	1,006,120	06/01/2024	1,247	1.356	1,026,700 46647PBQ8	27007	1.005.213
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	750,000	2.410	07/25/2019	750,000	07/25/2024	1,301	2.410		26841	000 052
East Side Union High	UBOC	965,000	0.820	10/29/2020	265,000	08/01/2024	1,308	0.820		27107	566 000
Honolulu City and Co	UBOC	1,500,000	1.832	04/13/2020	1,522,710	08/01/2024	1 308	1.058		26090	200,000
California State Uni	UBOC	250.000	0.685	08/17/2020	250,000	11/01/2024	1,400	) 665 5		22020	628,016,1
JP Morgan	UBOC	1 500 000	2 300	11/27/2019	4 500,000	44/02/2004		2000		21012	000,062
	0 00 00	000,000,1	2.300	6102/12/11	non'noc'i	11/2/12024	1,426	2.386		26912	1,500,000
redelal nome toam ba	O ROC	1,820,000	2.750	03/25/2020	1,981,288	12/13/2024	1,442	0.830	1,993,355 3130A3GE8	26962	1,955,072
US Bank, N.A.	UBOC	200,000	2.800	02/07/2020	522,560	01/27/2025	1,487	1.846	544,170 90331HMS9	26951	518,477
W W Grainger Inc.	UBOC	200,000	1.850	04/30/2020	516,000	02/15/2025	1,506	1.161	526,610 384802AE4	27000	513,765
W W Grainger Inc.	UBOC	200,000	1.850	05/21/2020	514,500	02/15/2025	1,506	1.217	526,610 384802AE4	27005	512,628
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,500,000	1.300	03/26/2020	2,500,000	03/26/2025	1,545	1.300	2,503,900 3133ELUT9	26960	2,500,000
Memphis Center City	UBOC	200,000	2.948	11/23/2020	550,395	04/01/2025	1,551	0.600	550,595 586145F74	27114	549,174
Tulsa County OK Ind.	UBOC	1,000,000	1.500	05/26/2020	1,016,450	04/01/2025	1,551	1.038	1,028,240 899559QD3	27006	1,014,423
City of Huntsville A	UBOC	515,000	2.750	11/06/2020	560,351	05/01/2025	1,581	0.750	561,262 447025A56	27112	558,806
Arizona Public Servi	UBOC	264,000	3.150	09/25/2020	291,208	05/15/2025	1,595	0.877	289,685 040555CS1	27074	289,644
Honeywell Internatio	UBOC	1,000,000	1.350	06/03/2020	1,023,560	06/01/2025	1,612	0.866	1,036,090 438516CB0	27008	1,020,834
County of Jasper IA	UBOC	420,000	2.350	06/11/2020	443,558	06/01/2025	1,612	1.299	444,024 471376FJ7	27011	440.926
Precision Castparts	UBOC	1,500,000	3.250	06/25/2020	1,667,985	06/15/2025	1,626	1.033	1,657,440 740189AM7	27017	1,650,530
Wells Fargo Bank	UBOC	750,000	1.500	06/17/2020	750,000	06/17/2025	1,628	1.500	743,498 95001DAD2	27013	750,000
JP Morgan	UBOC	750,000	1.050	06/23/2020	750,000	06/23/2025	1,634	1.050		27024	750,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200'000	0.700	06/25/2020	200,000	06/25/2025	1,636	0.700	498,290 3134GVR26	27016	200,000
City of Baltimore	UBOC	200,000	0.845	12/02/2020	200,000	07/01/2025	1,642	0.845		27126	200,000
Wisconsin Dept Trans	UBOC	200'000	0.774	07/30/2020	200,000	07/01/2025	1,642	0.774	503,220 977123X78	27042	200 000
East Side Union High	UBOC	815,000	0.940	10/29/2020	815,000	08/01/2025	1,673	0.940	822,751 275282PS4	27108	815,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200,000	0.680	08/04/2020	900,000	08/04/2025	1,676	0.680	500,000 3133EL2U7	27053	200,000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.600	08/18/2020	1,000,000	08/18/2025	1,690	0.600	999,750 3136G4G72	27056	1,000,000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.600	08/26/2020	1,000,000	08/26/2025	1,698	0.600	1,000,450 3136G4X32	27060	1 000 000
Federal Agricultural	UBOC	1,000,000	0.570	09/17/2020	1,000,000	09/17/2025	1,720	0.570	1,000,470 31422BV23	27071	1.000.000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,000,000	0.530	09/29/2020	2,000,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	2,000,360 3133EMBH4	27079	2.000.000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	1,720,000	0.530	09/29/2020	1,720,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	1,720,000 3133EMBJ0	27080	1.720.000
Federal Home Loan Ba	UBOC	1,000,000	0.520	09/29/2020	1,000,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.520	998,570 3130AKAZ9	27081	1,000,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200,000	0.540	10/27/2020	200,000	10/27/2025	1,760	0,540	499,235 3134GW4Z6	27104	200,000
Bank of America Corp	UBOC	1,000,000	0.650	11/25/2020	1,000,000	11/25/2025	1,789	0.798		27122	1 000 000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200,000	0.560	12/01/2020	200,000	12/01/2025	1,795	0.560		27124	200'009
JP Morgan	UBOC	250,000	0.825	12/22/2020	250,000	12/22/2025	1,816	0.825	250,328 48128GY53	27139	250,000
01/11/2021 09-58 am											



# Northern California Power Agency

# Treasurer's Report

### 12/31/2020

General Operating Reserve

	,	ų.	ſ		
	Camina Value	500,999		\$ 85.020.164	\$ 197,480,100
	Investment #	27141			
	CUSIP	3135G06Q1			
	Market Value CUSIP	500,630		\$ 86,151,176	\$ 200,164,116.
Bond* Fauiv	Yield	0.599		1.329	1.388
Days to	Maturity	1,824		812	199
Maturity	Date	12/30/2025			
Purchased	Price	501,000		\$ 85,133,130	\$ 197,260,059
Purchase	Date	0.640 12/30/2020			
Interest	Rate	0.640		1.574	1.427
	Stated Value	900,000		\$ 84,327,709	\$ 196,901,388
	Trustee / Custodian	UBOC		Fund Total and Average	GRAND TOTALS:
	ssuer	ederal National Mtg			

Issuer	Trustee	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	I* v d Market Value CUSIP	Investment
Federal National Mtg	UBOC		200,000	0.640	12/30/2020	501,000	12/30/2025	1,824	0.599	500,630	
	Fund Tota	Fund Total and Average	\$ 84,327,709	1.574		\$ 85,133,130		812	1.329	9 \$ 86,151,176	
	GR	GRAND TOTALS:	\$ 196,901,388	1.427		\$ 197,260,059		661	1.388	8 \$ 200,164,116.	
*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison betwe Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.	to Maturity is si an 6 months to	hown based on a 365 da o maturity use an appro	ıy year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. kimate method, all others use an exact method.	sis for comp ers use an ex	arison between a cact method.	Il types.					
Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian	based on price:	s from Trustee/ Custodia	an Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of	rices from th	ne Wall Street Jou	imal as of 12/31/2020					
Investment #26646		Callable on 6/23/2023					Investment		FHLMC	Callable annually starting 10/27/2022	10/27/2022
Investment #26820 Investment #26831	TOY C	Callable on 7/15/2023	23 11v etarting 7/25	1,000					FHLMC	annually	starting 10/27/2022
		Callable semi-annuall	11Y Starting 7/25/2021 11Y Starting 7/25/2021	2021			Investment	#27110	CASMED	Callable anytime	
Investment #26848	WMT	Callable on 01/11/2023	023						MEMGEN		
		Callable semi-annuall	lly starting 09/24/2021	1/2021					BAC	Callable on 11/25/2021	
Investment #26888	FFCB	Callable semi-annually starting 09/27/2021 Callable anytime starting 09/27/2021	ILY starting 09/20	7/2021					FFCB	Callable anytime starting 12/1/2022	12/1/2022
	NK	Callable on 1/05/2024	24				Investment	#27125	BALGEN	Callable anytime starting 12/1/2022 Callable anytime	12/1/2022
Investment #26912		Callable quarterly starting 11/27/2021	starting 11/27/20	21					BALGEN		
Investment #26923	FHLMC	Callable annually starting 1/8/2021	tarting 1/8/2021						FNMA	Callable annually starting	starting 11/18/2022
Investment #2694/		Callable anytime starting 12/27/2024	anytime starting 12/27/2024						JPM	Callable quarterly starting 12/22/2023	ug 12/22/2023
		callable anytime st	anytime starting 12/27/2024 anytime starting 03/26/2021				Investment #27139		JPM	Callable quarterly starting 12/22/2033	12/22/2023
							TILVES CINETIC		FINITE	callable quarterly starting 12/30/2021	12/30/2021 12/30/2021
	EN										
Investment #26982	NYCGEN	Callable anytime									
		Callable anytime									
	IGR	Callable anytime									
		Callable on 6/1/2023	3 and then again starting on 5/1/2024	starting o	a 5/1/2024						
Investment #27009	FNMA	Callable quarterly starting 6/4/2021	starting 6/4/2021								
			on 0/1/2023 marterly starting 6/17/2022	0							
	ĮÇ		tarting 6/25/2021								
		Callable annually s	annually starting 6/25/2021								
Investment #27024		Callable quarterly	quarterly starting 6/23/2024	***							
		Callable anytime									
Investment #27042	FNMA	Callable anytime	1000/00/0								
		Callable quarterly	starting 7/29/2021								
		anytime									
Investment #27053	FFCB	Callable anytime st	starting								
	R	Callable anytime									
		Callable quarterly st	starting 8/18/2022	61							
	EN	Callable anytime									
Investment #27071	FAMC		lly starting 09/17/2021	7/2021							
		Callable anytime									
		anvtime	Starting 9/29/2021								
		anytime	1707/07/0								
		anytime	arting 9/29/2021								
Investment #27079	FFCB		starting 9/29/2021								
		callable anytime starting 3/29/2021	arting 3/29/2021								

09:58 am 01/11/2021



GEO 2012 Construction Fund

### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

GEO 2012 Construction Fund	ction runa							;				
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	Market Value CU	CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	911,000	0.070	09/29/2020	910,784	01/29/2021	28	0.070	910,954 313	313385BE5	27085	910,950
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 911,000	0.070		\$ 910,784		28	0.071	\$ 910,954			\$ 910.950
Geo 2012A Debt Service	ervice											
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	124 000	0.074	08/28/2020	123 067	1000100	۰	9				
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	124,000	0.069	09/29/2020	123,977	01/04/2021	ກ ຕ	0.070	124,000 313385AD8A	313385AD8A	27.087	123,999
			0 0 0									
	rund Total and Average	\$ 248,000	0.072		\$ 247,944		m	0.074	\$ 248,000			\$ 247,998
Geo 2016A Debt Service	ervice											
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	289,000	0.075	08/28/2020	288,922	01/04/2021	ო	0.076	289,000 313	313385AD8A	27062	288 998
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	290,000	0.070	09/29/2020	289,945	01/04/2021	e	0.070		313385AD8A	27088	289,998
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 579,000	0.072		\$ 578,867		m	0.074	\$ 579,000			\$ 678,996
Geothermal Special Reserve	al Reserve											
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	0	0.002	07/01/2013	0		~	0.002	SAS 0	SYS70015	70015	C
U.S. Treasury	UBOC	1,521,000	1.390	01/31/2020	1,499,682	01/28/2021	27	1.424		912796UC1	26940	1,519,414
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,521,000	1.390		\$ 1,499,682		7.7	1.424	\$ 1,520,939			\$ 1,519,414
Geo Decommissioning Reserve	ning Reserve											
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	1,160,997	0.842	07/01/2013	1,160,997		~	0.842	1,160,997 SYS	SYS70027	70027	1,160,997
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	599,186	0.002	07/01/2013	599,186		-	0.002	599,186 SYS	SYS70034	70034	599,186
American Honda Finan	UBOC	900,000	2.650	11/30/2018	493,500	02/12/2021	42	3.265	501,225 026	02665WCD1	26726	499,664
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	900,000	2.950	11/30/2018	496,300	04/13/2021	102	3.276	503,695 892	89236TEU5	26727	499,558
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	505,000	1.700	03/25/2020	495,102	08/09/2021	220	3.169	509,262 149	14912L6U0A	26965	500,632
Ally Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.000	08/30/2018	250,000	08/30/2021	241	3.002	254,925 020	02007GEQ2A	30312	250,000
PNC Bank NA	UBOC	750,000	2.550	03/15/2018	735,450	12/09/2021	342	3.103	764,685 693	69353REY0	26553	746,341
Apple Inc.	UBOC	861,211	2.300	11/29/2017	860,117	05/11/2022	495	2.329	885,118 0378	037833CQ1	26499	860,876
University of Califo	UBOC	1,000,000	2.312	04/30/2020	1,024,800	05/15/2022	499	1.080	1,026,470 914	91412G2T1	27001	1,016,668
Wells Fargo Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.150	08/30/2018	250,000	08/30/2022	909	3,154	262,775 949	949763TL0A	30311	250,000
Great North Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.050	08/31/2018	250,000	08/31/2022	607	3.051	262,358 3910	39103QAF3A	30310	250,000
Discover Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.150	09/06/2018	250,000	09/06/2022	613	3.152	262,853 2546	254673TM8A	30313	250,000
Walt Disney Company/	UBOC	750,000	2.350	03/15/2018	728,580	12/01/2022	669	3.004	778,815 2546	25468PCW4	26551	741,286
John Deere Capital C	UBOC	750,000	2.800	03/15/2018	739,748	01/27/2023	756	3.104	787,943 244;	24422ERT8	26550	745,634
Bank of NY Mellon Co	UBOC	750,000	2.950	03/15/2018	740,610	01/29/2023	758	3.229	788,903 0640	06406RAE7	26549	745,996

# Northern California Power Agency

### Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

Geo Decommissioning Reserve

NCPA

			Interest	Purchase	Purchased	Maturity	Days to	Bond*			
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Rate	Date	Price	Date	Maturity	Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
IBM Credit LLC	UBOC	200'009	3.000	03/15/2018	496,820	02/06/2023	766	3.140	1	26548	498,637
Crook County School	UBOC	355,000	1.563	05/07/2020	356,211	06/15/2023	895	1.450	364,319 227183DH0	27003	355,957
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	407,000	0.400	07/31/2020	407,000	07/27/2023	937	0.399	406,923 3133ELZ72	27049	407,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	935,000	1.650	01/31/2020	935,468	07/28/2023	938	1.635	935,673 3134GU6D7	26941	935,345
Solano County CCD	UBOC	385,000	5.500	04/09/2020	434,938	08/01/2023	942	1.471	434,704 83412PCN0	26978	423,962
Enerbank USA	UBOC	250,000	3.200	08/30/2018	250,000	08/30/2023	971	3.203	270,255 29278TCP3A	30309	250,000
Citibank NA	UBOC	250,000	3.300	09/07/2018	250,000	09/07/2023	626	3.301	271,010 17312QS34A	30314	250,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	1,590,000	0.875	04/08/2020	1,590,000	04/08/2024	1,193	0.875	1,593,069 3133ELVX9	26976	1,590,000
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	200,000	2.410	07/25/2019	200'009	07/25/2024	1,301	2.410	504,235 89236TGD1	26842	900,000
Sacramento Suburban	UBOC	330,000	3.480	04/09/2020	349,473	11/01/2024	1,400	1.846	352,199 78607QAY1	26977	346,366
W W Grainger Inc.	UBOC	425,000	1.850	04/30/2020	438,600	02/15/2025	1,506	1,161	447,619 384802AE4	27002	436,700
California St Hith F	UBOC	200,000	0.952	11/04/2020	200'000	06/01/2025	1,612	0.952	502,875 13032UXM5	27111	900,000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.710	06/04/2020	1,000,000	06/04/2025	1,615	0.710	1,000,550 3136G4WA7	27010	1,000,000
Houston Airport Sys	UBOC	750,000	1.372	10/20/2020	750,000	07/01/2025	1,642	1.372	757,320 442349EM4	27102	750,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,000,000	3.450	07/27/2018	1,999,300	07/23/2025	1,664	3.455	2,036,140 3133EJUT4	26644	1,999,543
East Side Union High	UBOC	1,000,000	0.940	10/29/2020	1,000,000	08/01/2025	1,673	0.940	1,009,510 275282PS4	27109	1,000,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	1,000,000	0.540	09/15/2020	1,000,000	09/15/2025	1,718	0.540	996,190 3134GWL38	27070	1,000,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	565,000	0.530	09/29/2020	565,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	565,102 3133EMBH4	27082	565,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	1,500,000	0.530	10/15/2020	1,500,000	10/15/2025	1,748	0.530	1,497,225 3134GWY34	27101	1,500,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 23,368,394	1.878		\$ 23,397,200		1026	1.826	\$ 23,823,638		\$ 23,425,348
Geo 2012A DSR Account	count										
U.S. Treasury	USBT	1,622,000	0.069	09/29/2020	1,621,089	07/15/2021	195	0.071	1,621,270 9127963S6	27096	1.621.385
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,622,000	0.070		\$ 1,621,089		195	0.071	\$ 1,621,270		\$ 1,621,385

\$ 28,304,091

\$ 28,703,801.

1.596

863

\$ 28,255,566

1.637

\$ 28,249,394

GRAND TOTALS:

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 12/31/2020 Callable semi-annually starting 7/25/2021 Callable quarterly starting 9/15/2022 Callable annually starting 10/15/2021 Callable quarterly starting 6/4/2021 Callable anytime starting 7/23/2021 Callable anytime starting 9/29/2021 Callable anytime starting 4/8/2022 Callable anytime Callable on 1/28/2021 only Callable anytime Callable anytime Callable anytime TOYOTA SCRWIR CASMED UNVHGR FHLMC PHLMC FHLMC FFCB FNMA FFCB FFCB Investment #26644 Investment #26842 Investment #26941 Investment #26976 Investment #26977 Investment #27001 Investment# 27010 Investment #27049 Investment #27070 Investment #27111 Investment #27082 Investment #27101



Cap Facilities 2019A Debt Svc

# Northern California Power Agency

### Treasurer's Report

### 12/31/2020

Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity	Days to	Equiv	Market Value		
									market value COSIT	mvesunent #	Carrying Value
JS Bank Trust	USBT	822	0.600	01/24/2020	822		~	0.600	822 SYS79017	79017	822
U.S. Treasury	USBT	414,000	0.065	12/30/2020	413,978	01/28/2021	27	0.065	413,983 912796UC1		413.980
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	415,000	0.070	09/29/2020	414,902	01/29/2021	28	0.070			414 977
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	415,000	0.075	08/28/2020	414,864	02/01/2021	31	0.076			414 973
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	829,000	0.070	11/25/2020	828,890	02/01/2021	31	0.070	828,950 313385BH8A		828.950
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 2,073,822	0.070		\$ 2,073,456		30	0.071	\$ 2,073,709		\$ 2,073,702
	GRAND TOTALS:	\$ 2,073,822	0.070		\$ 2,073,456		30	0.071	\$ 2,073,709.		\$ 2,073,702

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 12/31/2020

### Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

1				1202/12020	70						
Capital Dev. Reserve Hydro	e Hydro							Bond*			
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Equiv	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	3,226,104	0.842	07/01/2013	3,226,104		<del>-</del>	0.842	3,226,104 SYS70028	70028	3 226 104
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	791,942	0.002	07/01/2013	791,942		-	0.002		70031	791.942
U.S. Treasury	UBOC	1,014,000	1.390	01/31/2020	986,788	01/28/2021	27	1.424		26924	1,012,943
California State Gen	UBOC	1,000,000	2.800	04/30/2020	1,016,420	04/01/2021	06	1.000		26999	1,004,465
Branch Banking & Tru	UBOC	200,000	2.625	06/13/2018	488,420	01/15/2022	379	3.314	511,250 07330NAQ8	26618	496,648
Exxon Mobil Corporat	UBOC	200,000	2.397	06/13/2018	490,350	03/06/2022	429	2.946	511,200 30231GAJ1	26621	496,946
US Bank	UBOC	250,000	3.000	08/10/2018	546,607	03/15/2022	438	3.182	566,841 91159HHC7	26651	548,863
Public Storage	UBOC	200,000	2.370	03/14/2018	485,770	09/15/2022	622	3.051	516,795 74460DAB5	26546	494,610
Visa Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.800	03/14/2018	494,470	12/14/2022	712	3.051	523,210 92826CAC6	26547	497,727
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	200,000	2.700	06/13/2018	489,100	01/11/2023	740	3.215	523,560 89236TEL5	26619	495,172
Oracle Corp.	UBOC	200,000	2.625	03/14/2018	488,715	02/15/2023	775	3.121	523,355 68389XBR5	26545	495,132
United Parcel Servic	UBOC	200,000	2.500	06/13/2018	484,900	04/01/2023	820	3.182	522,955 911312BK1	26620	492,922
Colgate-Palmolive Co	UBOC	920,000	2.100	08/09/2018	528,660	05/01/2023	850	2.985	572,699 19416QEC0	26652	539,468
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200,000	0.400	07/31/2020	200,000	07/27/2023	937	0.399	499,905 3133ELZ72	27050	200,000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200,000	0.375	07/30/2020	200,000	07/28/2023	938	0.411	500,040 3134GWDL7	27045	200'000
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	200'000	0.375	08/03/2020	200,000	08/03/2023	944	0.375	499,385 3134GWJC1	27051	200'000
Nashville Met Gov	UBOC	250,000	1.030	12/17/2020	250,000	08/01/2024	1,308	1.029	251,155 592090GB4	27134	250,000
Califorina Infra & E	UBOC	100,000	0.645	12/17/2020	100,000	10/01/2024	1,369	0.683	100,602 13034AL57	27135	100,000
Walmart, Inc.	UBOC	200,000	2.650	02/07/2020	520,975	12/15/2024	1,444	1.744	542,230 931142DV2	26950	517,087
Federal Agricultural	UBOC	200,000	0.675	05/19/2020	200,000	05/19/2025	1,599	0.675	500,555 31422BA26	27004	900,000
Nashville Met Gov.	UBOC	250,000	1.230	12/17/2020	250,000	08/01/2025	1,673	1.229	251,690 592090GC2	27133	250,000
City of El Paso TX	UBOC	200,000	4.346	12/07/2020	553,420	08/15/2025	1,687	1.950	552,395 283734TC5	27131	552,660
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	440,000	0.600	08/26/2020	440,000	08/26/2025	1,698	0.600	440,198 3136G4X32	27059	440,000
Califorina Infra & E	UBOC	130,000	0.765	12/17/2020	130,000	10/01/2025	1,734	0.765	131,010 13034AL65	27132	130,000
Bank of America Corp	UBOC	1,000,000	0.650	11/25/2020	1,000,000	11/25/2025	1,789	0.798	991,780 06048WK41	27121	1,000,000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	200,000	0.650	12/17/2020	900,850	12/10/2025	1,804	0.615	500,405 3135G06J7	27136	500,843
JP Morgan	UBOC	200,000	0.825	12/22/2020	500,000	12/22/2025	1,816	0.825	500,655 48128GY53	27140	500,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 16,802,046	1.528		\$ 16,776,491		736	1.473	\$ 17,072,085		\$ 16,833,532
Hydro Initial Facilities	Se										
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	4,235,000	0.070	09/29/2020	4,233,995	01/29/2021	58	0.070	4,234,788 313385BE5	27086	4,234,769
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 4,235,000	0.070		\$ 4,233,995		28	0.071	\$ 4,234,788		\$ 4.234.769
Hydro Debt Service											1
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	793,000	0.075	08/28/2020	792,787	01/04/2021	e	0.078	703 000 2433054 004	22020	i de la companya de l
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	792,000	0.070	09/29/2020	791,851	01/04/2021	, w	0.070		27089	791,995
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,585,000	0.073		\$ 1.584.638		67	0.074	4 585 000		1
01/08/2021 11:18 am							•				1,584,880

# Northern California Power Agency Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

				12/3/1/2020	2							
Hydro 2018A Debt Service	Service							***************************************				
Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond Equiv Yield	Market Value	CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Hydro 2018A Debt Service	Service											
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	1,148,000	0.074	08/28/2020	1,147,691	01/04/2021	ო	0.076	1.148.000	313385AD8A	27064	1 147 993
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	1,148,000	0.070	09/29/2020	1,147,783	01/04/2021	т	0.070	1,148,000	313385AD8A	27090	1,147,993
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 2,296,000	0.072		\$ 2,295,474		m	0.074	\$ 2,296,000			\$ 2,295,986
Hydro 2019A Debt Service	Service											
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	000'608	0.075	08/28/2020	808,783	01/04/2021	m	0.076	809,000	313385AD8A	27065	808
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	809,000	0.070	09/29/2020	808,847	01/04/2021	ю	0.070	000'608		27091	808,995
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	809,000	0.030	12/02/2020	808,978	01/04/2021	က	0.030	000'608	313385AD8A	27130	808,998
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 2,427,000	0.058		\$ 2,426,608		က	0.059	\$ 2,427,000			\$ 2,426,988
Hydro 2012A Rebate Account	te Account											
U.S. Treasury	USBT	45,000	0.069	09/29/2020	44,975	07/15/2021	195	0.071	44,980	9127963S6	27097	44,983
Federal Home Loan Mt	USB	000'689	1.875	04/28/2017	691,391	08/09/2021	220	1.790	689,034	3134G93A3	26432	689,338
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 734,000	1.764		\$ 736,366		218	1.685	\$ 734,014			\$ 734,321
Hydro Special Reserve	9FV6											
Local Agency Investm	LAIF	0	0.377	07/01/2013	0		٢	0.377	0	SYS70000	70003	0
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	0	0.002	07/01/2013	0		-	0.002	0	SYS70016	70016	0
U.S. Treasury	UBOC	1,521,000	1.390	01/31/2020	1,499,682	01/28/2021	27	1.424	1,520,939	912796UC1	26942	1,519,414
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,521,000	1.390		\$ 1,499,682		27	1.424	\$ 1,520,939			\$ 1,519,414
Hydro 2012 DSRA												
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	193,000	0.110	07/29/2020	192,891	01/29/2021	28	0.111	192,990	313385BE5	27039	192,983
U.S. Treasury	USB	146,000	2.250	02/27/2018	145,992	02/15/2021	45	2.251	146,350	9128283X6	26539	146,000
U.S. Treasury	USBT	254,000	0.069	09/29/2020	253,857	07/15/2021	195	0.071	253,886	9127963S6	27098	253,904
Federal Home Loan Mt	USB	3,928,000	2.375	02/09/2012	3,926,232	01/13/2022	377	2.380	4,018,815	3137EADB2	25852	3,927,816
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 4,521,000	2.145		\$ 4,518,972		341	2.149	\$ 4,612,041			\$ 4,520,703

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 12/31/2020

Investment# 20946 WMT Callable anytime starting 10/15/2024

Investment# 27004 PAWCA Callable semi-amunally starting 5/19/2022

Investment# 27050 FPCB Callable on 7/28/2021 only

Investment# 27051 FFLMC Callable quarterly starting 8/26/2021

Investment# 27051 PWNA Callable quarterly starting 8/26/2021

Investment# 27051 BAC Callable annually starting 8/15/2023

Investment# 27131 ELPASO Callable annually starting 8/15/2023

Investment# 27131 FPCB Callable annually starting 8/15/2023

Callable quarterly starting 6/10/2021 Callable quarterly starting 12/22/2023 Callable anytime CASDEV FNMA Investment #27135 Investment# 27136 Investment# 27140



# Northern California Power Agency

# Treasurer's Report

c	>	
ç	Ŋ	
Ċ	₹	
į	≦	
ċ	2	
è	Ī	
*	-	

				12/31/2020	2						
LEC GRG Auction Acct	Acci		=	Purchase	Purchased	Maturity	Days to	Bond* Equiv			
Janes	Trustee / Custogian	Stated Value	Kate	Date	Price	Date	Maturity	Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
Local Agency Investm		87,127	7 0.842	07/01/2013	87,127		τ-	0.842	87,127 SYS70046	46 70046	87,127
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 87,127	0.843		\$ 87,127		-	0.843	\$ 87,127		\$ 87,127
LEC Issue#1 2010A DS Fund	A DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	485,132	0.600	07/01/2013	485,132		-	0.600	485,132 SYS79003	03 79003	485,132
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 485,132	0.600		\$ 485,132		-	0.600	\$ 485,132		\$ 485,132
LEC Issue #1 2010B DS Fund	OB DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	217	0.600	07/01/2013	217		~	0.600	217 SYS79004	04 79004	217
U.S. Treasury	USBT	2,136,000	0.065	12/03/2020	2,135,325	05/27/2021	146	0.065			2,135,437
U.S. Treasury	USBT	1,077,000	0.080	12/30/2020	1,076,634	06/01/2021	151	0.081	1,076,623 912796G37	337 27143	1,076,639
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 3,213,217	0.070		\$ 3,212,176		148	0.071	\$ 3,212,178		\$ 3,212,293
LEC Issue #2 2010B DS Fund	OB DS Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	262	0.600	07/01/2013	262		←	0.600	262 SYS79012	12 79012	262
U.S. Treasury	USBT	3,858,000	0.065	12/03/2020	3,856,781	05/27/2021	146	0.065	3,856,804 912796A33	133 27128	3,856,983
U.S. Treasury	USBT	945,000	0.080	12/30/2020	944,679	06/01/2021	151	0.081	944,669 912796G37	537 27144	944,683
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 4,803,262	0.068		\$ 4,801,722		147	0.069	\$ 4,801,735		\$ 4,801,928
LEC Issue#1 2017A DS Fund	A DS Fund										
U.S. Treasury	USBT	2,978,000	0.065	12/03/2020	2,977,059	05/27/2021	146	0.065	2,977,077 912796A33	(33 27129	2,977,215
U.S. Treasury	USBĪ	667,000	0.080	12/30/2020	666,773	06/01/2021	151	0.081	666,767 912796G37	537 27145	927.999
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 3,645,000	0.068		\$ 3,643,832		147	0.069	\$ 3,643,844		\$ 3,643,991
LEC Issue #1 2010 DSR Fund	) DSR Fund										
US Bank Trust	USB	45,479	009:0	07/01/2013	45,479		-	0.600	45,479 SYS79005	20062	45 479
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	420,000	1.500	01/28/2020	413,823	01/15/2021	14	1.537			419.755
Federal Home Loan Ba	USBT	4,429,000	0.110	07/29/2020	4,426,510	01/29/2021	28	0.111	4,428,779 313385BE5		4,428,621
Federal Home Loan Mt	USB	150,000	1.125	07/28/2017	146,648	08/12/2021	223	1.699	150,921 3137EAEC9		149,490
Federal Home Loan Ba	USB	4,100,000	2.125	08/28/2017	4,168,306	06/10/2022	525	1.760	4,218,326 313379Q69	169 26463	4,120,587
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 9,144,479	1.099		\$ 9,200,766		254	0.946	\$ 9,263,497		\$ 9,163,932

# Northern California Power Agency

# Treasurer's Report

12/31/2020

LEC Iss#1 2010B BABS Subs Resv

Issuer	Trustee / Custodian	Stated Value	Interest Rate	Purchase Date	Purchased Price	Maturity Date	Days to Maturity	Bond* Equiv Yield	Market Value CUSIP	Investment #	Carrying Value
LEC Iss#1 2010B BABS Subs Resv	ABS Subs Resv										
US Bank Trust	USB	804	0.600	07/01/2013	804		-	0.600	804 SYS79006	90062	804
U.S. Treasury	USBT	2,369,000	0.070	09/29/2020	2,367,669	07/15/2021	195	0.071	2,367,934 9127963S6	27099	2,368,102
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 2,369,804	0.070		\$ 2,368,473		195	0.071	\$ 2,368,738		\$ 2368 906
LEC Issue #2 2010B DSR BABS	DSR BABS										
US Bank Trust	USB	829	0.600	07/01/2013	929		~	0.600	578 SYS79013	79013	678
U.S. Treasury	USBT	759,000	0.069	09/29/2020	758,573	07/15/2021	195	0.071		27100	758,712
Federal Home Loan Mt	USBT	380,000	1.650	01/31/2020	380,190	07/28/2023	938	1.635		26945	380,140
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 1,139,578	0.597		\$ 1,139,341		443	0,593	\$ 1,139,510		\$ 1,139,430
LEC O & M Reserve											
Local Agency Investm		1,546,543	0.842	07/01/2013	1,546,543		-	0.842	1,546,543 SYS70047	70047	1,546,543
Union Bank of Califo	UBOC	1,040,434	0.002	07/18/2013	1,040,434		-	0.002	1,040,434 SYS70041	70041	1,040,434
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	200'009	1.500	10/15/2019	499,335	04/15/2021	104	1.590	502,060 3133EKY83	26892	499,872
Toyota Motor Credit	UBOC	495,000	1.800	02/03/2020	496,995	10/07/2021	279	1.555	500,470 89236TGJ8	26953	495,912
Memphis Center City	UBOC	200,000	5.530	04/27/2020	533,880	11/01/2021	304	1.000	521,435 58607ECD4	26986	518,684
US Bank, N.A.	UBOC	595,000	2.650	05/31/2019	598,290	05/23/2022	202	2.456	613,731 90331HPC1	26822	596,541
Federal Home Loan Mt	UBOC	1,000,000	0.375	07/30/2020	1,000,000	07/28/2023	938	0.375	1,000,080 3134GWDL7	27046	1,000,000
Caterpillar Financia	UBOC	465,000	3,250	02/03/2020	496,569	12/01/2024	1,430	1.776	514,406 14912L6G1	26952	490,611
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.600	07/30/2020	1,001,000	07/29/2025	1,670	0.579	1,001,090 3136G4D75	27047	1,000,916
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	2,000,000	0.670	08/04/2020	2,000,000	08/04/2025	1,676	0.670	2,000,140 3133EL2S2	27054	2,000,000
Federal National Mtg	UBOC	1,000,000	0.600	08/18/2020	1,000,000	08/18/2025	1,690	0.600	999,750 3136G4G72	27057	1,000,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	750,000	0.530	09/29/2020	750,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	750,135 3133EMBH4	27083	750,000
Federal Farm Credit	UBOC	670,000	0.530	09/29/2020	670,000	09/29/2025	1,732	0.530	670,000 3133EMBJ0	27084	670,000
	Fund Total and Average	\$ 11,561,977	1.090		\$ 11,633,046		886	0.808	\$ 11,660,274		\$ 11.609.513
	GRAND TOTALS:	\$ 36,449,576	0.678		\$ 36,571,615		451	0.550	\$ 36,662,035.		

\*Bond Equivalent Yield to Maturity is shown based on a 365 day year to provide a basis for comparison between all types. Investments with less than 6 months to maturity use an approximate method, all others use an exact method.

Current Market Value is based on prices from Trustee/ Custodian Statements or bid prices from the Wall Street Journal as of 12/31/2020

Investment #26832 USB callable anytime starting 4/22/2022

Investment #26945 FHIMC callable on 1/28/2021 only

Callable anytime starting 4/22/2022	Callable on 1/28/2021 only	Callable on 7/28/2021 only	Callable quarterly starting 7/29/2022	Callable anytime starting 2/4/2021	Callable quarterly starting 8/18/2022	Callable anytime starting 9/29/2021	anytime
Callable	Callable	Callable	Callable	Callable	Callable	Callable	Callable anytime
OSB OSB	FHIMC	FHLMC	FHLMC	FFCB	FNMA	FFCB	FFCB
77007#	#26945	#27046	#27047	#27054	#27057	#27083	#27084
TIIVEBUILE #28622	Investment #26945	Investment #27046	Investment #27047	Investment #27054	Investment #27057	Investment #27083	Investment #27084

4:54 pm 01/06/2021





Date:

### **Commission Staff Report**

December 20, 2021

COMMISSION MEETING DATE:	January 28, 2021

**SUBJECT:** Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement for WECC and NERC Reliability Related Consulting Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members

AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Joel Ledesma	1		METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Assistant Genera	al Man	nager	N/A			
Division:	Generation Servi	ices		If other, please des	scribe:		
Department:	Combustion Turk	oines					
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:						
	All Members	$\boxtimes$		City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Municipal Power			Cit	ty of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit			City	of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		Cit	y of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City	of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	of Healdsburg		City o	f Santa Clara		Other	
			If othe	r, please specify			

SR: 104:21

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Approve Resolution 21-01 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. for WECC and NERC reliability related consulting services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members.

#### BACKGROUND:

WECC and NERC reliability related consulting services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members. NCPA had a previous agreement in place with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc., which is running low on funds. NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past, and has a good working relationship with the vendor. NCPA desires to enter into this agreement so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. NCPA does not have any other agreements for similar services with additional vendors at this time.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$500,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the vendor providing the best overall value to NCPA. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

SR: 104:21

Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. – 5 Year MTPSA January 28, 2021 Page 3

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on December 2, 2020, and was recommended for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on December 7, 2020, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

#### Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc.

SR: 104:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-01**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH UTILITY SYSTEM EFFICIENCIES. INC.

#### (reference Staff Report #104:21)

WHEREAS, WECC and NERC reliability related consulting services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Professional Services Agreement with Utility System Efficiencies, Inc., for WECC and NERC reliability related consulting services, with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, by SCPPA, or by SCPPA Members.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the following vote on roll call: Vote Abstained Absent Alameda San Francisco BART Biggs Gridley Healdsburg Lodi Lompoc Palo Alto Port of Oakland Redding Roseville Santa Clara Shasta Lake Truckee Donner Ukiah Plumas-Sierra

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DAVID HAGELE

CHAIR



## MULTI-TASK PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND UTILITY SYSTEM EFFICIENCIES, INC.

This Professional Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the
Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651
Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Utility System Efficiencies, Inc., a
corporation with its office located at 2814 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95818 ("Consultant")
(together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of, 20 ("Effective
Date") in Roseville, California.

<u>Section 1.</u> <u>SERVICES</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Consultant shall provide to Agency the services described in the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Services"), at the time and place and in the manner specified therein.

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Consultant completes the Services, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- 1.2 <u>Standard of Performance.</u> Consultant shall perform the Services in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Consultant is engaged and for which Consultant is providing the Services. Consultant represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Services set forth herein.
- 1.3 <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Consultant shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Services. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Consultant shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- 1.4 <u>Services Provided.</u> Services provided under this Agreement by Consultant may include Services directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- 1.5 Request for Services. At such time that Agency determines to use Consultant's Services under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific services to be performed ("Requested Services"), may include a not-to-exceed monetary cap on Requested Services and expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and a time by which the Requested Services shall be completed. Consultant shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Consultant chooses not to perform the Requested Services, begins to perform the Requested Services or does not respond within the seven day period

specified, then Consultant will have agreed to perform the Requested Services on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

# COMPENSATION. Agency hereby agrees to pay Consultant an amount NOT TO EXCEED FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND dollars (\$500,000.00) for the Services, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Consultant's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Consultant, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1 Invoices.** Consultant shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Services performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Services;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Consultant and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Consultant performing services hereunder; and
  - At Agency's option, when the Consultant's Scope of Work identifies tasks, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **Monthly Payment.** Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for services satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Consultant.
- **2.3** Payment of Taxes. Consultant is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.

- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Services. The Consultant is not authorized to perform any Services or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of written authorization from the Contract Administrator.
- **2.5** Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice. Consultant shall have ninety (90) days after completion of its Services to submit its final invoice. In the event Consultant fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Consultant is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment from Agency.
- <u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Services.
- Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS. Before beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - **Workers' Compensation.** If Consultant employs any person, Consultant shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Consultant with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Consultant shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Consultant. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 Automobile Liability. Consultant shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Consultant, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and

- mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
- 4.3 Professional Liability Insurance. Consultant shall maintain professional liability insurance appropriate to Consultant's profession performing work in connection with this Agreement in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate covering the Consultant's errors and omissions. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) per claim. Such insurance shall be on a "claims-made" basis, subject to the following conditions: (1) the retroactive date of the policy shall be on or before the Effective Date of this Agreement; (2) the policy shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, evidence of coverage shall be provided during this period; and (3) if, within five (5) years of completion of the Services, coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, Consultant shall purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, provide evidence of coverage during this period.

#### 4.4 All Policies Requirements.

- 4.4.1 <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- 4.4.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Consultant shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- **4.4.3** Higher Limits. If Consultant maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Consultant.
- **4.4.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Consultant provides services to Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members, Consultant shall provide certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.4.1, naming the specific

- Agency member, SCPPA or Agency member for which the Services are to be performed.
- 4.4.5 <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Consultant agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Consultant may acquire from Consultant by virtue of the payment of any loss. Consultant agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Consultant, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Services are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensues they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Consultant shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Services are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

#### Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONSULTANT'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Effect of Insurance. Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Consultant from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Consultant acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this Section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- 5.2 Scope. Consultant shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Consultant, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.

#### Section 6. STATUS OF CONSULTANT.

6.1 <u>Independent Contractor.</u> Consultant is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Consultant only insofar as the results of Consultant's Services and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the

means by which Consultant accomplishes Services rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Consultant and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Consultant or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Consultant and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Consultant under this Agreement is based upon Consultant's estimated costs of providing the Services, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Consultant.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Consultant's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Consultant agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Consultant.

- 6.2 <u>Consultant Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Consultant and is based upon a determination of Consultant's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Consultant. Consultant may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the

subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Consultant shall supervise all work subcontracted by Consultant in performing the services and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Consultant itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Consultant from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the services and Consultant is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any services shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.

6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Consultant shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** Compliance with Applicable Laws. Consultant and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Consultant represents and warrants to Agency that Consultant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**Termination.** Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Consultant.

In the event of termination, Consultant shall be entitled to compensation for Services satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Consultant delivering to Agency any or all records or documents, as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof.

- **8.2** Amendments. The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by all the Parties.
- **8.3 Survival.** All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Consultant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- 8.4 Options upon Breach by Consultant. If Consultant materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different consultant to complete the Services not finished by Consultant; and/or
  - **8.4.4** Charge Consultant the difference between the costs to complete the Services that are unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Consultant pursuant hereto if Consultant had completed the Services.

#### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- Pecords Created as Part of Consultant's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Consultant prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Consultant hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Consultant agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Consultant shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- 9.2 Consultant's Books and Records. Consultant shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Services or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Consultant to this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Consultant to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under the Agreement.

- 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.
  - 9.4.1 Confidential Information. The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as confidential Information in accordance with this section.
  - 9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose ("The Disclosing Party") confidential Information to the other party ("the Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confident; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
  - 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
    - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
    - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
    - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
  - **9.4.4** Handling of Confidential Information. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the

Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 10.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California
- 10.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **10.4** No Implied Waiver of Breach. The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **10.5** Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 10.6 <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Consultant may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Consultant in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Consultant shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- 10.7 Contract Administrator. This Agreement shall be administered by Joel Ledesma, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **10.8** Notices. Any written notice to Consultant shall be sent to:

Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. Attention: Daniel M. Wood, CFO 2814 Freeport Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95818

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 10.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Consultant and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **10.11** Alternative Dispute Resolution. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Consultant agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **10.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - 10.11.2 The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.

- 10.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
- The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- 10.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq.
- 10.12 Controlling Provisions. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Consultant's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Consultant's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Consultant's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **10.13** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 10.14 Construction of Agreement. Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- 10.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Consultant provide services to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this Section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Services relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	UTILITY SYSTEM EFFICIENCIES, INC
Date	Date
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	DANIEL M. WOOD, Chief Financial Officer
Attest:	
Assistant Secretary of the Commission	
Approved as to Form:	
lane F. Luckhardt, General Counsel	

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

Utility System Efficiencies, Inc. ("Consultant") shall provide assistance related to WECC and NERC reliability criteria as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any Facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

- Conduct necessary transmission and other studies for impact and Critical Assets;
- Conduct preparatory Compliance Audits;
- Review and comment on NCPA procedures and processes for compliance;
- Provide compliance related documentation as necessary; and
- Represent NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA or SCPPA Members before WECC, NERC, etc. regulatory bodies.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES**

Compensation for all tasks, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed amount set forth in Section 2 of the Agreement. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

Billing rates may be based on the tasks performed and not necessarily on the individual performing the work. Notwithstanding, our general professional engineering and other services will be provided at the following rates:

Executive Power Systems Engineering	EPSE	\$ 280.00
Principal Power Systems Engineering	PPSE	\$ 250.00
Senior Power Systems Engineering	SPSE	\$ 230.00
Environmental and Geographic Info. Specialist	EGIS	\$ 185.00
Geographic Information System Specialist	GISS	\$ 125.00

Rates for testimony in a regulatory proceeding will be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Other professional staff and/or sub-consultant rates may be added to the project with the concurrence of the Client.

All general and administrative costs and benefits are included in the direct labor rate.

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Consultant for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

I,
(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)
do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of
Utility System Efficiencies, Inc.
(Company name)
for contract work at:
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
(Project name and location)
have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated thisday of, 20
THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.



### **Commission Staff Report**

COMMISSION										
COMMISSION MEETING DATE: January 28, 2021  SUBJECT: Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical – Five Year Multi-Task										
Agreement for	Purchase of Equip he following projec	oment ts: Al	t, Materials and Supplie	s for						
FROM:	Joel Ledesma	,	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:					
	Assistant Genera	al Mar	nager <i>N/A</i>							
Division:	Generation Servi	ces	If other, please des	scribe:						
Department: Combustion Turbines										
	IMPACTED MEMBERS:									
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:									
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS: All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake					
			City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake City of Ukiah					
Alameda N	All Members		•		•					
Alameda N	All Members  Municipal Power  acisco Bay Area		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah					
Alameda N	All Members  Municipal Power  cisco Bay Area  Rapid Transit		City of Lompoc City of Palo Alto		City of Ukiah Plumas-Sierra REC					
Alameda N San Fran	All Members  Municipal Power  acisco Bay Area Rapid Transit  City of Biggs		City of Lompoc City of Palo Alto City of Redding		City of Ukiah Plumas-Sierra REC Port of Oakland					

SR: 105:21

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution 21-02 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical for chemical purchases, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

#### BACKGROUND:

Chemical purchases are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. NCPA had a previous agreement in place with Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical, which is expiring. NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past, and has a good working relationship with the vendor. NCPA desires to enter into this agreement so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. NCPA has agreements in place with Apex Engineering Products, Brenntag Pacific, Hill Brothers, Thatcher Chemical and Univar USA, Inc. for similar purchases.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$2,500,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the vendor providing the best overall value to NCPA. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

SR: 105:21

Pacific Star Chemical LLEC dba Northstar Chemical – 5 Year MTEMS January 28, 2021 Page 3

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6, 2021, and was recommended for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on January 11, 2021, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task Agreement with Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical

SR: 105:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-02**

# RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES WITH PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL

#### (reference Staff Report #105:21)

WHEREAS, chemical purchases are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA); and

WHEREAS, Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical is a provider of these chemicals; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical to provide such chemicals as needed at all NCPA facilities in an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies with Pacific Star Chemical LLC dba Northstar Chemical, for chemical purchases, with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$2,500,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPF	ROVED this $\_\_$	day of		, 2021	by the following vote
n roll call:					,
	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Absta</u>	ained	<u>Absent</u>	
Alameda					
San Francisco BART	N				
Biggs		3 8			
Gridley	R				
Healdsburg		5. A			
Lodi	·-	-			
Lompoc	<u> </u>				
Palo Alto	-	* *			
Port of Oakland		-			
Redding	-		====		
Roseville		-			
Santa Clara					
Shasta Lake		-			
Truckee Donner					
Ukiah		-			
Plumas-Sierra					
DAVID HAGELE	٨٦	TEST:	CARVA	PADGETT	
CHAIR	Α1	IESI.		NT SECRET	ADV



# MULTI-TASK AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES BETWEEN

### THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC DBA NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.

This Agreement for Purchase of Equipment, Materials and Supplies ("Agreement") is made by
and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency, with its main offices
located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA, 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Pacific Star
Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc., ("Supplier"), whose principal office is located at
14200 SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road, Sherwood, OR 97140 (together sometimes referred to as
the "Parties") as of, 20 (the "Effective Date").

- **Section 1. SCOPE.** In accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Supplier is willing to deliver the equipment, materials and supplies ("Goods") described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein to the designated Project Site, DDP, when requested by the Agency. Supplier shall be responsible at its sole expense for delivering the Goods to the designated Project Site and title shall not pass until the Agency accepts delivery at this Site. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and Exhibit A, this Agreement shall prevail.
- **Section 2.** PROJECT SITE. Goods provided under this Agreement by Supplier may include Goods delivered directly to the. The "designated Project Site", as that term is used herein, shall mean the site for delivery, DDP.
- **Section 3.** <u>TERM OF AGREEMENT.</u> This Agreement shall begin upon Effective Date and shall end on the earlier of five (5) years after the Effective Date or when Supplier has provided to Agency the Goods described in Exhibit A.
- **Section 4.** REQUEST FOR GOODS. At such time that Agency determines to have Supplier provide Goods under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Goods to be provided ("Requested Goods"), may include a not-to-exceed cap or monetary cap on the Requested Goods and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Goods shall be delivered. Supplier shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Supplier chooses not to provide the Requested Goods. If Supplier agrees to provide the Requested Goods, begins to provide the Requested Goods, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Supplier will have agreed to provide the Requested Goods on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.
- **Section 5.** COMPENSATION. Agency hereby agrees to pay Supplier for the Goods an amount not to exceed TWO MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$2,500,000.00) as total compensation under this Agreement, which includes all shipping, taxes (if applicable), insurance, delivery charges, and any other fees, costs or charges. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Supplier, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

Invoices. Supplier shall have ninety (90) days after the delivery of Goods to invoice Agency for all amounts due and outstanding under this Agreement. Supplier shall include the number of the Purchase Order which authorized the Goods for which Supplier is seeking payment. In the event Supplier fails to invoice Agency for all amounts due within such ninety (90) day period, Supplier waives its right to collect payment from Agency for such amounts. All invoices shall be submitted to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **5.2** Payment. Agency shall pay all invoices within thirty (30) days of the receipt of any invoice for Goods satisfactorily received.
- 5.3 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice</u>. Supplier shall have ninety (90) days after delivery of the Requested Goods to submit its final invoice for the Requested Goods. In the event Supplier fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Supplier is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Goods from Agency.
- **Section 6. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any work under this Agreement, Supplier, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by the Agreement.
  - 6.1 <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Supplier employs any person, Supplier shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Supplier with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident.
  - **Automobile Liability.** Supplier shall maintain automobile liability insurance for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle, whether or not owned by the Supplier, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$3,000,000 per each accident, with \$5,000,000 aggregate. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment utilized in the transport of the Goods to the Agency's Project Site.
  - Gommercial General Liability (CGL). Supplier shall maintain commercial general liability coverage covering Goods, including product liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Supplier in regard to this Agreement with not less than \$3,000,000/\$5,000,000 aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, on an occurrence basis. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.

- **General Liability/Umbrella Insurance**. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
- 6.5 All Policies Requirements.
  - Agreement, Supplier shall, at the sole option of the Agency, provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the automobile liability policy and the CGL policy adding the Northern California Power Agency as an Additional Insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement and that Agency's insurance is excess and noncontributing.
  - **Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage.** Supplier agrees to provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of any cancellation or reduction in scope or amount of the insurance required under this Agreement.
  - **Maiver of Subrogation.** Supplier agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Supplier may acquire from Supplier by virtue of the payment of any loss. Supplier agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation.
  - **Self-Insured Retention.** Supplier shall declare the amount of the self-insured retention to the Agency; the amount shall be not more than \$100,000.
- Pollution Insurance. If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, then Contractor shall obtain and maintain Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for any one occurrence and not less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000) aggregate. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) per claim. Such insurance shall be on "an occurrence" basis. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that such insurance complies with any applicable requirements of the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and California regulations relating to the transport of hazardous materials (Health & Safety Code sections 25160 et seq.).

"Hazardous Materials" means any toxic or hazardous substance, hazardous material, dangerous or hazardous waste, dangerous good, radioactive material, petroleum or petroleum-derived products or by-products, or any other chemical, substance, material or emission, that is regulated, listed, or controlled pursuant to any national, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, directive, regulation, or other legal requirement of the United States.

Section 7. WARRANTY. In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, or any other warranties provided by Supplier, Supplier warrants that all Goods are free from defects in design and workmanship; comply with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations; are new, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects; are suitably safe and sufficient for the purpose for which they are normally used; and are not subject to any liens or encumbrances. Supplier shall provide all Goods in accordance with all applicable engineering, construction and other codes and standards, in accordance with prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement applicable to such Goods, all with the degree of high quality and workmanship expected from purveyors engaged in the practice of providing materials and supplies of a similar nature. Moreover, if, during the term of this Agreement (or during the one (1) year period following the term hereof, unless Supplier's warranty is for greater than one (1) year, in which case Supplier's warranty shall be applied), the Goods provided by Supplier under this Agreement fail due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Supplier shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.

#### Section 8. <u>INDEMNIFICATION AND SUPPLIER'S RESPONSIBILITIES.</u>

- **Effect of Insurance.** Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Supplier from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Supplier acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- **Scope.** Supplier shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Supplier, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.
- Transfer of Title. Supplier shall be deemed to be in exclusive possession and control of the Goods and shall be responsible for any damages or injury caused thereby, including without limitation any spills, leaks, discharges or releases of any Goods, until Agency accepts delivery at its Site. For the purposes of this Agreement, such acceptance shall occur after Supplier or its agents complete transfer of the Goods into appropriate containers, machinery, storage tanks or other storage apparatus identified by NCPA. In the event a spill, leak, discharge or release requires notification to a federal, state or local regulatory agency, Supplier shall be responsible for all such notifications. Should Supplier be required to remedy or remove Goods as a result of a leak, spill, release or discharge of Goods into the environment at Agency's Site or elsewhere, Supplier agrees to remediate, remove or cleanup Agency's Site to a level sufficient to

receive a "No Further Action Required" or "Closure Letter" from the appropriate regulatory authority.

#### Section 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- 9.1 <u>Integration; Incorporation.</u> This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Supplier and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **9.2** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- **9.3** Compliance with Applicable Law. Supplier shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations in regard to this Agreement and the Goods supplied hereunder.
- **9.4** Construction of Agreement. The Parties agree that the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply here.
- **9.5** Supplier's Status. Supplier is an independent contractor and not an employee or agent of NCPA.
- **Non-assignment.** Supplier may not assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of NCPA, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- **9.7** Governing Law. This Agreement and all matters pertaining to it, shall be governed by the laws of the State of California and venue shall lie in Placer County or in the county to which the Goods are delivered.
- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 9.9 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **9.10 No Implied Waiver of Breach.** The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.

- **9.11** Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 9.12 <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Supplier may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Supplier in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 et sea.

Supplier shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- 9.13 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Joel Ledesma, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **9.14 Notices.** Any written notice to Supplier shall be sent to:

Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc. Attention: Matt Werger, General Manager 14200 SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road Sherwood, OR 97140

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **9.15** Alternative Dispute Resolution. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Supplier agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **9.15.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute.

- 9.15.2 The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
- 9.15.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
- 9.15.4 The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- **9.15.5** The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- 9.15.6 The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq.
- 9.16 <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, and Supplier's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Supplier's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Supplier's Proposal (if any), the Purchase Order shall control.
- **9.17** Certification as to California Energy Commission. If requested by the Agency, Supplier shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit B.
- 9.18 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u>

  <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Supplier shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- **9.19 No Third Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties.
- **9.20** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	PACIFIC STAR CHEMICAL, LLC dba NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL, INC.
Date:	Date:
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	MATHEW WERGER, General Manager
Attest:	
Assistant Secretary of the Commission Approved as to Form:	
Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel	

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **PURCHASE LIST**

As requested by Agency, Supplier shall provide Equipment, Materials and Supplies ("Goods") including:

Anhydrous Ammonia (R Grade)	No Bid
Aqueous Ammonia 19%	No Bid
Hydrated Lime 90%	No Bid
Magnesium Oxide >/= 93%	No Bid
Magnesium Sulfate 30%	\$0.20/Lb
Sodium Bisulfite 40%	No Bid
Sodium Hydroxide 15% (Caustic Soda)	\$0.97/Lb
Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5% (Bleach)	46K-Bulk \$0.109/Lb
	12K-S-Bulk \$1.82/G
Sulfuric Acid 93%	\$0.089/Lb

Should additional chemicals be needed, pricing will be quoted at that time.

All delivery vehicles shall be labeled and constructed to meet all requirements of the California State Highway Patrol, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any and all jurisdictions having control over said delivery truck operations.

NCPA acknowledges that Supplier's chemical pricing may be subject to change every six to twelve (6 -12) months. NCPA shall compensate Supplier in accordance with such price list revisions, provided, however, that (1) Supplier shall provide NCPA with written notice of such biannual revisions thirty (30) days in advance; and (2) regardless of such price list revisions, total compensation for all tasks, including all chemicals delivered under this Agreement, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 5 (Compensation) of this Agreement.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Suppliers**

,
(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)
do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of
Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc.
(Company name)
or contract work at:
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
(Project name and location)
have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated this day of, 20
THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

l,,
(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)
do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,
Pacific Star Chemical, LLC dba Northstar Chemical, Inc.
(Company name)
for hazardous materials delivery to:
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
(Project name and location)
as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated this, 20
THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALLEDRNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER





Date:

### **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2021

COMMISSIO	N MEETING DATI	E:	January 28, 2021			
SUBJECT: Basic Energy Services LP – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Injection Well Related Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities						
AGENDA CAT	TEGORY: Conse	nt				
FROM:	Joel Ledesma	f.	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Assistant Genera	ıl Mar	nager <i>N/A</i>			
Division:	Generation Servi	ces	If other, please des	cribe:		
Department:	Combustion Turbines					
IMPACTED N	IEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Frar	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other, please specify			

SR: 106:21

Basic Energy Services LP – 5 Year MTGSA January 28, 2021 Page 2

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Approve Resolution 21-03 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

#### BACKGROUND:

NCPA's Lodi Energy Center ("LEC") has an injection well to dispose of water from the facility. The well needs to be maintained to continue to function efficiently. The vendors that perform the types of services needed to maintain LEC's injection well most often work in the oil and gas industry. NCPA has had difficulty finding vendors to perform this work for a public entity because of the required compliance with prevailing wage and similar laws. NCPA currently has only one vendor under contract that can provide these types of services, Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. Thus, Basic Energy Services LP and its related company, C&J Well Services Inc. would provide a second entity from which NCPA could obtain injection well maintenance. Both Basic Energy Services and C&J Well Services are new vendors to NCPA. Because Basic Energy Services LP and C&J Well Services Inc. are related companies, should the Commission approve the contracts with Basic Energy Services and C&J Well Services, NCPA will have at least two entities, Basic Energy Services/C&J Well Services and Halliburton, to bid for injection well services. Numerous other vendors have refused to negotiate NCPA terms and conditions. Nonetheless, NCPA will continue to pursue multi-task agreements with other contractors who perform these services as the opportunity arises to further expand the pool of contractors who can support LEC's injection well maintenance needs.

Of note, Basic Energy Services, Inc. acquired C&J Well Services in early 2020 but both companies continue to operate under their individual corporate names. During contract negotiations, both C&J Well Services Inc. and Basic Energy Services LP informed NCPA that only one entity would be bidding on any upcoming work at one time. Nonetheless, NCPA will also need to be vigilant in contracting for these services knowing that Basic Energy Services and C&J Well Services are related and not independent entities.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the vendor providing the best overall value to NCPA. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

SR: 106:21

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6, 2021. During the meeting, the Basic Energy Serices, Inc. and C&J Well Services, Inc. relationships and expectation to only receive one bid were verbally shared with the Facilities Committee. The Facilities Committee recommended both agreements for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on January 11, 2021, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

#### Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP

SR: 106:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-03**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH BASIC ENERGY SERVICES LP

(reference Staff Report #106:21)

WHEREAS, injection well related services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA); and

WHEREAS, Basic Energy Services LP is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, Basic Energy Services, Inc. acquired C&J Well Services in early 2020 but both companies continue to operate under their individual corporate names. During contract negotiations, both C&J Well Services Inc. and Basic Energy Services LP informed NCPA that only one entity would be bidding on any upcoming work at one time; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Basic Energy Services LP, for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

	PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this		_ day of	, 2021 by	, 2021 by the following vote	
on rol					9	
		<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	Absent		
	Alameda					
	San Francisco BART					
	Biggs					
	Gridley					
	Healdsburg	<del></del>	/ <del></del>			
	Lodi					
	Lompoc	.= = = =	***************************************	<del></del>		
	Palo Alto					
	Port of Oakland		(t)			
				<u> </u>		
	Redding					
	Roseville					
	Santa Clara					
	Shasta Lake					
	Truckee Donner					
	Ukiah					
	Plumas-Sierra		-			
				,		

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DAVID HAGELE

CHAIR



# MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND BASIC ENERGY SERVICES, L.P.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and Basic Energy Services, LP, a limited partnership with offices located at 801 Cherry St, Suite 2100, Fort Worth Texas 76102 ("Contractor") (Agency and Contractor together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_ ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1.** SCOPE OF WORK. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- 1.2 <u>Standard of Performance.</u> Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards generally observed in the oilfield services industry in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified, and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **Assignment of Personnel.** Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** [Intentionally omitted.]
- 1.5 Request for Work to be Performed. At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work or begins to perform the Requested Work then Contractor will have agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits. If Contractor does not agree to perform the Requested Work or does not begin to perform the

Requested Work within the seven-day period specified, then Contractor will be deemed to have declined to perform the Requested Work.

**Section 2. COMPENSATION.** Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** ONE MILLION dollars (\$1,000,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** Invoices. Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **Monthly Payment.** Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work performed in accordance with the Agreement and applicable Purchase Order, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3** Payment of Taxes. Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state, and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Work. The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

- 2.5 Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice. Contractor shall have one hundred and twenty (120) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final initial invoice for the Requested Work. For the avoidance of doubt, this time period shall not apply to invoices which are being re-submitted at the request of Agency or upon the resolution of a dispute between Agency and Contractor concerning any such invoice. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the one hundred and twenty (120) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.
- <u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.
- **Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.** Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - 4.1 Workers' Compensation. If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile

equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.

**4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

#### 4.3 [Intentionally omitted.]

Pollution Insurance. If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, then Contractor shall obtain and maintain Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for any one occurrence and not less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000) aggregate. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) per claim. Such insurance shall be on "an occurrence" basis. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that such insurance complies with any applicable requirements of the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and California regulations relating to the transport of hazardous materials (Health & Safety Code sections 25160 et seq.).

"Hazardous Materials" means any toxic or hazardous substance, hazardous material, dangerous or hazardous waste, dangerous good, radioactive material, petroleum or petroleum-derived products or by-products, or any other chemical, substance, material or emission, that is regulated, listed, or controlled pursuant to any national, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, directive, regulation, or other legal requirement of the United States.

#### 4.5 All Policies Requirements.

- 4.5.1 <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- 4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- 4.5.3 [Intentionally omitted.]
- 4.5.4 [Intentionally omitted.]
- **4.5.5 Waiver of Subrogation.** Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the

payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors.

- that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.
- 4.7 Agency's Obligation. The Parties hereto agree that Agency, in support of its indemnity obligations and other liabilities assumed under this Agreement, and for the benefit of Contractor, shall also have insurance obligations such that it shall have in effect at all times during the term of this Agreement coverages of the same type, in the same amounts, and on the same reciprocal terms stipulated to be carried by Contractor herein as set forth in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 hereof.

#### Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Effect of Insurance. Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- 5.2 Contractor's Indemnity of Agency. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Agency Group (as defined below) from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature (the "Claims") brought by, through, or derived from any member of Contractor Group (as defined below), where such Claims arise out of or in connection with any injury, illness or death, or the loss or damage to property of any member of Contractor Group, except as caused by the sole negligence of Agency.
- Agency's Indemnity of Contractor. Agency shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Contractor Group from and against all Claims brought by, through, or derived from any member of Agency Group, where such claims arise out of or in connection with any injury, illness or death, or the loss or damage to property of any member of Agency Group, except as caused by the sole negligence of Contractor.

#### 5.4 Pollution Indemnity and Responsibilities.

- (a) Contractor's Responsibilities: Contractor shall assume all responsibility for and shall release, protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Agency Group from and against Claims for the cost of controlling, removing, or cleaning up pollution or contamination, that originates from Contractor Group's property, equipment, or vessels from spills or leaks of fuels, lubricants, motor oils, pipe dope, paints, solvents, ballasts, bilge, garbage, sewerage, and any other liquids and materials which are under its sole custody and control and used in the performance of the Work.
- (b) Agency's Responsibilities: Agency shall be liable for and shall release, protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Contractor Group from and against Claims for the cost of controlling, removing, or cleaning up all other pollution or contamination other than that which is described in Article 5.4(a).
- 5.5 <u>Underground Property.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Agency shall assume and shall release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Contractor against any claim, liability, cost and expense, arising from or as a result of for (i) blowout, cratering, fire, explosion, and/or killing or control of any well which shall become out of control for any reason, including but not limited to debris removal; (ii) loss or damage to the well and/or wellbore (including casing and associated materials and services), and (iii) loss or damage of any subsurface geological formation or strata and loss of any oil or gas, except as caused by the sole negligence of Contractor.
- 5.6 Contractor's Downhole Equipment. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Agency agrees that it shall be liable at all times for all damages, destruction, or loss of any of Contractor's instruments, equipment or tools used below the rotary table, whether owned by, rented by or owned by a third party but under Contractor Group's control ("Downhole Equipment") occurring while such Downhole Equipment is in the wellbore, except to the extent such loss or damage is due to the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor Group. Agency, at its risk and expense, shall attempt to recover any lost or damaged Downhole Equipment, unless such lost or damaged Downhole Equipment is caused by the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of In the event such Downhole Equipment is lost or Contractor Group. destroyed or recovered damaged, Agency shall pay Contractor for either (i) the cost to repair such Downhole Equipment to its condition just prior to damage or (ii) Contractor's replacement cost for such Downhole Equipment. unless such lost or damaged Downhole Equipment is caused by the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor Group.

- 5.7 Contractor's Rental Equipment. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, all other equipment rented or leased (not including Downhole Equipment, which shall be governed by Section 5.6) by Contractor to Agency that is lost or damaged while in Agency's sole care, custody and control, shall be paid by Agency to Contractor at either (i) Contractor's replacement cost or (ii) Contractor's cost for all repairs necessary to restore such equipment to its condition just prior to damage. Accrued rental charges cannot be applied against the purchase price or cost of repairs of such damaged or lost equipment.
- 5.8 EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT ALL INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES AND RELEASES ASSUMED BY SUCH PARTIES UNDER TERMS OF THIS ARTICLE 5 SHALL, UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS ARTICLE 5, APPLY TO ANY CLAIMS WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF, INCLUDING PREEXISTING CONDITIONS, WHETHER SUCH CONDITIONS BE PATENT OR LATENT, THE UNSEAWORTHINESS OF ANY VESSEL OR VESSELS, IMPERFECTION OF MATERIAL, DEFECT OR FAILURE OF EQUIPMENT, BREACH OF REPRESENTATION (EXPRESS OR IMPLIED), ULTRAHAZARDOUS ACTIVITY, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT, BREACH OF CONTRACT (INCLUDING BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT). BREACH OF STATUTORY DUTY, BREACH OF ANY SAFETY REQUIREMENT OR REGULATION, DEFECT OF PREMISES, AND BREACHES OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY OF THE PARTIES, INCLUDING THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY OR PARTIES, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONTRIBUTORY, OR CONCURRENT, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LEGAL LIABILITY, AND EVEN IF CAUSED IN CONNECTION WITH THE INGRESS. EGRESS. LOADING, OR UNLOADING OF PERSONNEL OR CARGO.

#### 5.9 For the purposes of this Agreement:

"Contractor Group" shall mean, whether individually or collectively: (i) the Contractor, its parent, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies; (ii) its and their joint owners, partners, joint venturers, co-licensees, if any, and their respective parents, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies, and vessels; (iii) the contractors and subcontractors of every tier of (i) and (ii); and (iv) the agents, consultants, underwriters, insurers, invitees and employees, directors and/or officers of all of the foregoing.

"Agency Group" shall mean, whether individually or collectively: (i) the Agency, its officers, officials, and commissioners(ii) its and their joint owners, partners, joint venturers, non-operators, co-lessees, or co-licensees, who wholly or partially receive the benefits of the Work, and their respective parents, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies; (iii) the contractors and subcontractors of every tier of (i) and (ii) (other than members of the Contractor Group); and (iv) the agents, consultants, underwriters, insurers, invitees and employees, directors and/or officers of all of the foregoing.

5.10 NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT NOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF PROFIT OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTIONS INCLUDING LOSS OR DELAY OF PRODUCTION, HOWEVER SAME MAY BE CAUSED. THE FOREGOING SHALL NOT AFFECT OR ALTER THE PARTIES' RESPECTIVE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER.

#### Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents, and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **Contractor Not Agent.** Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 **Assignment and Subcontracting.** This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u>

  <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- Maintenance Labor Agreement. If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** Compliance with Applicable Laws. Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses,

permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

- **Monitoring by DIR.** The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **Registration with DIR.** During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend. indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall provide a certified copy of its payroll, on forms to be determined by the Agency and consistent with the Labor Code, within ten (10) days of the Contractor's receipt of Agency's written request therefor. Contractor's failure to timely comply with this provision may subject the Contractor to penalties pursuant to state law.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$200.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular,

Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq.* In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**Termination.** Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work completed in accordance with the Agreement and applicable Purchase Order as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** Amendments. The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3 Survival.** All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4 Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the material terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
  - 8.4.4 Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work. Such amount shall not exceed 150% of the amount originally invoiced or quoted to Company by Contractor under the original Purchase Order for such Work.

#### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

**9.1** Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans,

studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports, and other documents.

- 9.2 Contractor's Books and Records. Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.
- 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.
  - 9.4.1 Confidential Information. The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
  - 9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer, or disclosure of such Confidential Information.

- 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- 9.4.4 Handling of Confidential Information. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors, and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- 10.1 Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- **10.2** Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies, or materials required for performing the Work,

whether owned, leased or rented. Except as otherwise provided this Agreement, Agency shall not be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency shall be solely as an accommodation and the Agency shall not have liability therefor. Except as otherwise provided by this Agreement, Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, all materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.

**10.3** <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency.

#### Section 11. WARRANTY.

- 11.1 Nature of Work. Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including generally accepted oilfield servicing standards and practices, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The foregoing warranty on Contractor's services shall be in effect for a period of thirty (30) days from the date such services are accepted in writing as complete by Agency
- 11.2 <u>Deficiencies in Work.</u> Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the applicable warranty period thirty (30) day period following completion of the Work, any services provided by Contractor under this Agreement fail due to defects in workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency during such applicable warranty period, replace or repair the same to Agency's reasonable satisfaction.
- 11.3 Assignment of Warranties. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not a manufacturer or merchant (as that term is defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) of any goods or materials which it may furnish to Agency incidental to its services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, with respect to any such goods or materials, Contractor's warranty liability shall be limited to the assignment of such third-party manufacturer's warranty to Agency upon the delivery or installation of such goods or materials, to the extent such warranties are assignable. Contractor agrees to assist Agency

- in obtaining repairs or replacements if such goods or materials are covered by a warranty from such third-party manufacturer.
- 11.4 Warranty Limitation. Contractor makes no warranty with regards to Work (i) that has been materially repaired or altered by Agency or a third party not under Contractor Group's control or direction, (ii) that has failed due to Agency's lack of compliance with recommended maintenance procedures provided by Contractor or (iii) which requires replacement due to normal wear and tear. The warranties in this Agreement are exclusive and in lieu of all other representations, warranties and covenants, express, statutory or implied, with respect to the Work and any defects therein of any nature whatever, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Contractor's liability and Agency's sole remedy under these warranties shall be limited to the repair, replacement, or refund of the purchase price of such defective Work or parts thereof. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the results that may be obtained from the use of Contractor's services, data or materials provided hereunder.
- <u>Section 12.</u> <u>HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.</u> The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State, and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency.
  - **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
  - 12.2 Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
  - **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
  - 12.4 Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.

- 12.5 Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- 12.6 Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- 12.7 Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- 12.8 Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- 12.9 Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** [Intentionally omitted.]

#### Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 13.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- 13.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.

- **13.4** No Implied Waiver of Breach. The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **Successors and Assigns.** The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 13.6 Conflict of Interest. Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 et seq.

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- 13.7 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Joel Ledesma, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **13.8 Notices.** Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Legal Contracts
Basic Energy Services, LP
801 Cherry Street, Suite 2100
Fort Worth, TX 76102
notices@basices.com

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville. CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 13.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute.
  - 13.11.2 The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - 13.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - 13.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq nor shall it be interpreted to prevent Contractor from claiming, filing, or enforcing any liens.
- 13.12 Controlling Provisions. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits

- shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 13.14 Construction of Agreement. Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	BASIC ENERGY SERVICES, LP By: Basic Energy Services GP, LLC Its sole general partner			
Date	Date			
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	MICHAEL STURM, Vice President, Marketing			
Attest:				
Assistant Secretary of the Commission				
Approved as to Form:				
Ruthann G. Ziegler, Assistant General Counsel				

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### SCOPE OF WORK

Basic Energy Services LP ("Contractor") shall provide injection well related services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by Agency.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

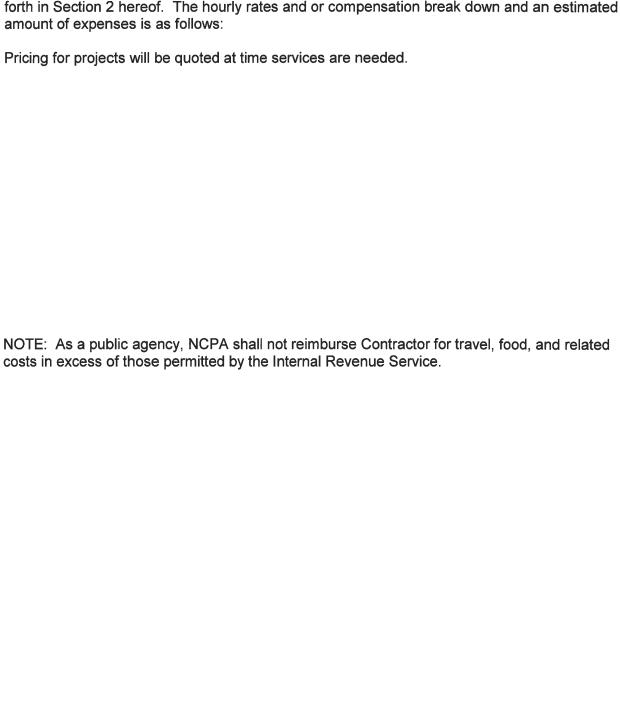
- o Drilling / Production / Workover Rigs Singles and doubles
- o Initial Completion of new wells
- Re-completion of existing wells
- Lateral drilling and completions
- o Full-Service Kill Trucks 5K-15K PSI for well killing
- o Re-Drilling of existing wells
- Mechanical tubing and casing maintenance
- o Maintenance work related to downhole equipment

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES**

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated



#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

l,		
	(Name of person signing	affidavit) (Title)
do hereby certify that ba and employment history		scertain the accuracy of the identity
	(Company na	ame)
for contract work at:		
LODI ENERG	Y CENTER, 12745 N. THOP	RNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
	(Project name and	l location)
have been conducted as above-named project.	required by the California E	inergy Commission Decision for the
	(Signature of office	r or agent)
Dated this	day of	, 20
PLAN AND SHALL BE F	RETAINED AT ALL TIMES A	PENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY IT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY LIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors

1
(Name of person signing affidavit) (Title)
do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to ime,
(Company name)
or hazardous materials delivery to:
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
(Project name and location)
s required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated this, 20,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

### ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

### MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED:	Name of Employer	
		(Authorized Officer & Title)
		(Address)





## **Commission Staff Report**

Date: Ja	nuary 20, 2021						
COMMISSION MEETING DATE: January 28, 2021							
Injection Well F	Related Services; A (NCPA) Facilities	Applic			eral Services Agreement s: All Northern California	for	
FROM:	Joel Ledesma	1	METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:		
	Assistant Genera	l Man	ager <i>N/A</i>				
Division:	Generation Servi	ces	If other, please des	scribe:			
Department:	ment: Combustion Turbines						
IMPACTED N	IEMBERS:						
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake		
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah		
San Fran	cisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC		
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland		
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD		
City	of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other		
			If other, please specify				

SR: 107:21

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution 21-04 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc. for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

#### BACKGROUND:

NCPA's Lodi Energy Center ("LEC") has an injection well to dispose of water from the facility. The well needs to be maintained to continue to function efficiently. The vendors that perform the types of services needed to maintain LEC's injection well most often work in the oil and gas industry. NCPA has had difficulty finding vendors to perform this work for a public entity because of the required compliance with prevailing wage and similar laws. NCPA currently has only one vendor under contract that can provide these types of services, Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. Thus, C&J Well Services Inc. and its related company, Basic Energy Services LP would provide a second entity from which NCPA could obtain injection well maintenance. Both C&J Well Services Inc. and Basic Energy Services are new vendors to NCPA. Because Basic Energy Services LP and C&J Well Services Inc. are related companies, should the Commission approve the contracts with Basic Energy Services and C&J Well Services, NCPA will have at least two entities, Basic Energy Services/C&J Well Services and Halliburton, to bid for injection well services. Numerous other vendors have refused to negotiate NCPA terms and conditions. Nonetheless, NCPA will continue to pursue multi-task agreements with other contractors who perform these services as the opportunity arises to further expand the pool of contractors who can support LEC's injection well maintenance needs.

Of note, Basic Energy Services, Inc. acquired C&J Well Services in early 2020 but both companies continue to operate under their individual corporate names. During contract negotiations, both C&J Well Servcies Inc. and Basic Energy Services LP informed NCPA that only one entity would be bidding on any upcoming work at one time. Nonetheless, NCPA will also need to be vigilant in contracting for these services knowing that Basic Energy Services and C&J Well Services are related and not independent entities.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the vendor providing the best overall value to NCPA. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

SR: 107:21

C&J Well Services, Inc. – 5 Year MTGSA January 28, 2021 Page 3

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6, 2021. During the meeting, the Basic Energy Serices, Inc. and C&J Well Services, Inc. relationships and expectation to only receive one bid were verbally shared with the Facilities Committee. The Facilities Committee recommended both agreements for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on January 11, 2021, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

#### Attachments (2):

- Resolution
- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc.

SR: 107:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-04**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH C&J WELL SERVICES, INC.

#### (reference Staff Report #107:21)

WHEREAS, injection well related services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA); and

WHEREAS, C&J Well Services, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, Basic Energy Services, Inc. acquired C&J Well Services in early 2020 but both companies continue to operate under their individual corporate names. During contract negotiations, both C&J Well Services Inc. and Basic Energy Services LP informed NCPA that only one entity would be bidding on any upcoming work at one time; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with C&J Well Services, Inc., for injection well related services, with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

on roll call:	SSED, ADOPTED and APPR		_ day or	, 2021 by	the following vote
		<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>	
	Alameda				
	San Francisco BART				
	Biggs				
	Gridley				
	Healdsburg				
	Lodi			***************************************	
	Lompoc			***	
	Palo Alto				
	Port of Oakland				
	Redding	<del></del>			
	Roseville				
	Santa Clara				
	Shasta Lake				
	Truckee Donner	-	-	2 <del></del>	
	Ukiah			-	
	Plumas-Sierra				
	,		<del></del>		

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DAVID HAGELE

CHAIR



# MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND C&J WELL SERVICES, INC.

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the
Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651
Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and C&J Well Services, Inc., a
Delaware Corporation with offices located at 801 Cherry St, Suite 2100, Fort Worth Texas
76102 ("Contractor") (Agency and Contractor together sometimes referred to as the "Parties")
as of, 20 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

**Section 1.** SCOPE OF WORK. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- 1.2 <u>Standard of Performance.</u> Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards generally observed in the oilfield services industry in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified, and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- 1.3 <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4** [Intentionally omitted.]
- 1.5 Request for Work to be Performed. At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work or begins to perform the Requested Work then Contractor will have agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits. If Contractor does not agree to perform the Requested Work or does not begin to perform the

Requested Work within the seven-day period specified, then Contractor will be deemed to have declined to perform the Requested Work.

Section 2. COMPENSATION. Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount NOT TO EXCEED ONE MILLION dollars (\$1,000,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>Invoices.</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work:
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **Monthly Payment.** Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work performed in accordance with the Agreement and applicable Purchase Order, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **Payment of Taxes.** Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state, and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Work. The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.

- 2.5 Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice. Contractor shall have one hundred and twenty (120) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final initial invoice for the Requested Work. For the avoidance of doubt, this time period shall not apply to invoices which are being re-submitted at the request of Agency or upon the resolution of a dispute between Agency and Contractor concerning any such invoice. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the one hundred and twenty (120) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.
- <u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.
- <u>Section 4.</u> <u>INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.</u> Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - **Workers' Compensation.** If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 <u>Automobile Liability</u>. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile

equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.

**4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.

### 4.3 [Intentionally omitted.]

4.4 Pollution Insurance. If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, then Contractor shall obtain and maintain Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for any one occurrence and not less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000) aggregate. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000.00) per claim. Such insurance shall be on "an occurrence" basis. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that such insurance complies with any applicable requirements of the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and California regulations relating to the transport of hazardous materials (Health & Safety Code sections 25160 et seq.).

"Hazardous Materials" means any toxic or hazardous substance, hazardous material, dangerous or hazardous waste, dangerous good, radioactive material, petroleum or petroleum-derived products or by-products, or any other chemical, substance, material or emission, that is regulated, listed, or controlled pursuant to any national, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, directive, regulation, or other legal requirement of the United States.

### 4.5 All Policies Requirements.

- 4.5.1 Verification of coverage. Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- **4.5.2** Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- 4.5.3 [Intentionally omitted.]
- 4.5.4 [Intentionally omitted.]
- **4.5.5 Waiver of Subrogation.** Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the

payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors.

- 4.6 Contractor's Obligation. Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.
- 4.7 Agency's Obligation. The Parties hereto agree that Agency, in support of its indemnity obligations and other liabilities assumed under this Agreement, and for the benefit of Contractor, shall also have insurance obligations such that it shall have in effect at all times during the term of this Agreement coverages of the same type, in the same amounts, and on the same reciprocal terms stipulated to be carried by Contractor herein as set forth in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 hereof.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Effect of Insurance. Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- 5.2 Contractor's Indemnity of Agency. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Agency Group (as defined below) from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature (the "Claims") brought by, through, or derived from any member of Contractor Group (as defined below), where such Claims arise out of or in connection with any injury, illness or death, or the loss or damage to property of any member of Contractor Group, except as caused by the sole negligence of Agency.
- Agency's Indemnity of Contractor. Agency shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Contractor Group from and against all Claims brought by, through, or derived from any member of Agency Group, where such claims arise out of or in connection with any injury, illness or death, or the loss or damage to property of any member of Agency Group, except as caused by the sole negligence of Contractor.

### 5.4 Pollution Indemnity and Responsibilities.

- (a) Contractor's Responsibilities: Contractor shall assume all responsibility for and shall release, protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Agency Group from and against Claims for the cost of controlling, removing, or cleaning up pollution or contamination, that originates from Contractor Group's property, equipment, or vessels from spills or leaks of fuels, lubricants, motor oils, pipe dope, paints, solvents, ballasts, bilge, garbage, sewerage, and any other liquids and materials which are under its sole custody and control and used in the performance of the Work.
- (b) Agency's Responsibilities: Agency shall be liable for and shall release, protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless Contractor Group from and against Claims for the cost of controlling, removing, or cleaning up all other pollution or contamination other than that which is described in Article 5.4(a).
- 5.5 Underground Property. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Agency shall assume and shall release, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Contractor against any claim, liability, cost and expense, arising from or as a result of for (i) blowout, cratering, fire, explosion, and/or killing or control of any well which shall become out of control for any reason, including but not limited to debris removal; (ii) loss or damage to the well and/or wellbore (including casing and associated materials and services), and (iii) loss or damage of any subsurface geological formation or strata and loss of any oil or gas, except as caused by the sole negligence of Contractor.
- 5.6 Contractor's Downhole Equipment. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Agency agrees that it shall be liable at all times for all damages, destruction, or loss of any of Contractor's instruments, equipment or tools used below the rotary table, whether owned by, rented by or owned by a third party but under Contractor Group's control ("Downhole Equipment") occurring while such Downhole Equipment is in the wellbore, except to the extent such loss or damage is due to the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor Group. Agency, at its risk and expense, shall attempt to recover any lost or damaged Downhole Equipment, unless such lost or damaged Downhole Equipment is caused by the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor Group. In the event such Downhole Equipment is lost or destroyed or recovered damaged, Agency shall pay Contractor for either (i) the cost to repair such Downhole Equipment to its condition just prior to damage or (ii) Contractor's replacement cost for such Downhole Equipment. unless such lost or damaged Downhole Equipment is caused by the sole negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor Group.

- 5.7 Contractor's Rental Equipment. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, all other equipment rented or leased (not including Downhole Equipment, which shall be governed by Section 5.6) by Contractor to Agency that is lost or damaged while in Agency's sole care, custody and control, shall be paid by Agency to Contractor at either (i) Contractor's replacement cost or (ii) Contractor's cost for all repairs necessary to restore such equipment to its condition just prior to damage. Accrued rental charges cannot be applied against the purchase price or cost of repairs of such damaged or lost equipment.
- EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, IT IS THE INTENT 5.8 OF THE PARTIES THAT ALL INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES AND RELEASES ASSUMED BY SUCH PARTIES UNDER TERMS OF THIS ARTICLE 5 SHALL, UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS ARTICLE 5, APPLY TO ANY CLAIMS WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF, INCLUDING PREEXISTING CONDITIONS, WHETHER SUCH CONDITIONS BE PATENT OR LATENT, THE UNSEAWORTHINESS OF ANY VESSEL OR VESSELS, IMPERFECTION OF MATERIAL, DEFECT OR FAILURE OF EQUIPMENT, BREACH OF REPRESENTATION (EXPRESS OR IMPLIED), ULTRAHAZARDOUS ACTIVITY, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT, BREACH OF CONTRACT (INCLUDING BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT), BREACH OF STATUTORY DUTY, BREACH OF ANY SAFETY REQUIREMENT OR REGULATION, DEFECT OF PREMISES, AND BREACHES OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY OF THE PARTIES, INCLUDING THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY OR PARTIES, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONTRIBUTORY, OR CONCURRENT, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LEGAL LIABILITY, AND EVEN IF CAUSED IN CONNECTION WITH THE INGRESS, EGRESS, LOADING, OR UNLOADING OF PERSONNEL OR CARGO.

### 5.9 For the purposes of this Agreement:

"Contractor Group" shall mean, whether individually or collectively: (i) the Contractor, its parent, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies; (ii) its and their joint owners, partners, joint venturers, co-licensees, if any, and their respective parents, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies, and vessels; (iii) the contractors and subcontractors of every tier of (i) and (ii); and (iv) the agents, consultants, underwriters, insurers, invitees and employees, directors and/or officers of all of the foregoing.

"Agency Group" shall mean, whether individually or collectively: (i) the Agency, its officers, officials, and commissioners(ii) its and their joint owners, partners, joint venturers, non-operators, co-lessees, or co-licensees, who wholly or partially receive the benefits of the Work, and their respective parents, subsidiary and affiliate or related companies; (iii) the contractors and subcontractors of every tier of (i) and (ii) (other than members of the Contractor Group); and (iv) the agents, consultants, underwriters, insurers, invitees and employees, directors and/or officers of all of the foregoing.

5.10 NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT NOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF PROFIT OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTIONS INCLUDING LOSS OR DELAY OF PRODUCTION, HOWEVER SAME MAY BE CAUSED. THE FOREGOING SHALL NOT AFFECT OR ALTER THE PARTIES' RESPECTIVE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER.

### Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents, and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.

- **Contractor Not Agent.** Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u>

  <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- 6.6 <u>Maintenance Labor Agreement.</u> If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** Compliance with Applicable Laws. Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses,

permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

- **7.4** Monitoring by DIR. The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **Registration with DIR.** During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend. indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall provide a certified copy of its payroll, on forms to be determined by the Agency and consistent with the Labor Code, within ten (10) days of the Contractor's receipt of Agency's written request therefor. Contractor's failure to timely comply with this provision may subject the Contractor to penalties pursuant to state law.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$200.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular,

Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq.* In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

# Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** <u>Termination.</u> Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work completed in accordance with the Agreement and applicable Purchase Order as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** Amendments. The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3 Survival.** All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the material terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
  - 8.4.4 Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work. Such amount shall not exceed 150% of the amount originally invoiced or quoted to Company by Contractor under the original Purchase Order for such Work.

### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

**9.1** Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans,

studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports, and other documents.

- 9.2 <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.
- 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.
  - 9.4.1 Confidential Information. The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
  - 9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer, or disclosure of such Confidential Information.

- 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - 9.4.3.1 Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- 9.4.4 Handling of Confidential Information. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors, and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- 10.1 Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- **10.2** Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies, or materials required for performing the Work,

whether owned, leased or rented. Except as otherwise provided this Agreement, Agency shall not be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency shall be solely as an accommodation and the Agency shall not have liability therefor. Except as otherwise provided by this Agreement, Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, all materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.

10.3 <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency.

# Section 11. WARRANTY.

- 11.1 Nature of Work. Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including generally accepted oilfield servicing standards and practices, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The foregoing warranty on Contractor's services shall be in effect for a period of thirty (30) days from the date such services are accepted in writing as complete by Agency
- 11.2 <u>Deficiencies in Work.</u> Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the applicable warranty period thirty (30) day period following completion of the Work, any services provided by Contractor under this Agreement fail due to defects in workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency during such applicable warranty period, replace or repair the same to Agency's reasonable satisfaction.
- 11.3 Assignment of Warranties. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not a manufacturer or merchant (as that term is defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) of any goods or materials which it may furnish to Agency incidental to its services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, with respect to any such goods or materials, Contractor's warranty liability shall be limited to the assignment of such third-party manufacturer's warranty to Agency upon the delivery or installation of such goods or materials, to the extent such warranties are assignable. Contractor agrees to assist Agency

- in obtaining repairs or replacements if such goods or materials are covered by a warranty from such third-party manufacturer.
- 11.4 Warranty Limitation. Contractor makes no warranty with regards to Work (i) that has been materially repaired or altered by Agency or a third party not under Contractor Group's control or direction, (ii) that has failed due to Agency's lack of compliance with recommended maintenance procedures provided by Contractor or (iii) which requires replacement due to normal wear and tear. The warranties in this Agreement are exclusive and in lieu of all other representations, warranties and covenants, express, statutory or implied, with respect to the Work and any defects therein of any nature whatever, including without limitation warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Contractor's liability and Agency's sole remedy under these warranties shall be limited to the repair, replacement, or refund of the purchase price of such defective Work or parts thereof. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor makes no warranty, express or implied, as to the results that may be obtained from the use of Contractor's services, data or materials provided hereunder.
- <u>Section 12.</u> <u>HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.</u> The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State, and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency.
  - **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
  - 12.2 Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
  - **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
  - Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.

- 12.5 Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- 12.6 Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- 12.7 Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- **12.8** Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- 12.9 Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** [Intentionally omitted.]

### Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 13.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- 13.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.

- **13.4 No Implied Waiver of Breach.** The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **Successors and Assigns.** The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 13.6 <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- 13.7 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Joel Ledesma, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **13.8 Notices.** Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Legal Contracts
C&J Well Services, Inc.
801 Cherry Street, Suite 2100
Fort Worth, TX 76102
notices@basices.com

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- **Professional Seal.** Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 13.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **13.11** Alternative Dispute Resolution. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **13.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute.
  - The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - 13.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - 13.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
  - The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq nor shall it be interpreted to prevent Contractor from claiming, filing, or enforcing any liens.
- 13.12 <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits

- shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 13.14 Construction of Agreement. Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	C&J WELL SERVICES, INC.	
Date	Date	
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	MICHAEL STURM, Vice President, Marketing	-
Attest:		
Assistant Secretary of the Commission		
Approved as to Form:		
Ruthann G. Ziegler, Assistant General Counsel		

### **EXHIBIT A**

### **SCOPE OF WORK**

C&J Well Services, Inc. ("Contractor") shall provide injection well related services as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned or operated by Agency.

Services to include, but not be limited to the following:

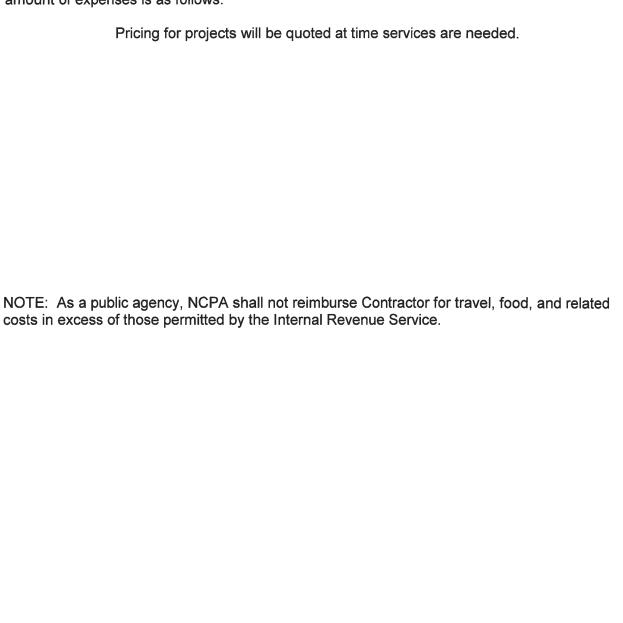
- Plug and Abandonment Services
- Single and Double Rigs
- On Locations Management and Design
- Location Restoration
- Fishing Tool Rental and Services
- Well Bore Cleanout
- Plug Setting and Retrieval
- Tubing Conveyed Perforating
- Drill Pipe and Tubing Rental
- Pressure-and-Flow Control Rental
- Pipe and Downhole Tool Retrieval
- Pipe Testing Support/Equipment (tanks, roll-offs, fluids)
- BOP Rentals
- Roustabout Services
- Coil Tubing Services
- Foaming Services
- Nitrogen Services

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

### **EXHIBIT B**

### **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES**

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:



# **EXHIBIT C**

# **CERTIFICATION**

# **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

l,				
(Name of person signing affidavit) (Title)				
do hereby certify that background investigations to ascertain the accuracy of the identity and employment history of all employees of				
C&J Well Services, Inc.				
(Company name)				
for contract work at:				
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242				
(Project name and location)				
have been conducted as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.				
(Signature of officer or agent)				
Dated this, 20				
THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW B THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.				

# **EXHIBIT D**

### **CERTIFICATION**

# **Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors**

l,		
	(Name of person signing aff	idavit) (Title)
in conformity with 4	49 CFR 172, subpart I and has condu	epared and implemented security plans cted employee background the same may be amended from time to
	C&J Well Services,	Inc.
	(Company name	e)
for hazardous mate	erials delivery to:	
LODI EN	NERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORN	TON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
	(Project name and loc	cation)
as required by the	California Energy Commission Decisi	on for the above-named project.
-	(Signature of officer or	agent)
Dated this	day of	, 20
		IDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY

THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

### **EXHIBIT E**

# ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

# MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED:	Name of Employer			
		(Authorized Officer & Title)		
		(Address)		



# **Commission Staff Report**

DATE: January 20, 2021						
COMMISSION MEETING DATE: January 28, 2021						
SUBJECT: Petro-Analytical, Inc. – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Miscellaneous Fuel Tank Storage Maintenance Services; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities.						
AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent						
FROM:	OM: Joel Ledesma METHOD OF SELECTION:					
	Assistant Genera	r. Il Mar	nager N/A			
Division:	Generation Servi	ces				
Department:	Geothermal					
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:					
	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Ukiah	
Alameda I	Municipal Power		City of Lompoc		Plumas-Sierra REC	
Bay Are	ea Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Port of Oakland	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Truckee Donner PUD	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Other	
Cit	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		If other, please specify.	

SR: 108:21

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approval of Resolution 21-05 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc. for general fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc., with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 for use at the all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

#### BACKGROUND:

General fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc., are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA. NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past, and has a good working relationship with the vendor. NCPA desires to enter multi-task enabling agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc., so established terms and conditions are in place should this vendor be the successful bidder on future projects. NCPA currently has an agreement in place for similar services with Stroupe Petroleum Maintenance, Inc.

### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement is not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA procurement policies and procedures.

### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. Bids are awarded to the vendor providing the overall best value to NCPA. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

SR: 108:21

Petro-Analytical, Inc. – Five Year MTGSA January 28, 2021 Page 3

### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6, 2021, and was recommended for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on January 11, 2021, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (2):

Resolution

• Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc.

SR: 108:21

### **RESOLUTION 21-05**

# RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING A MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH PETRO-ANALYTICAL, INC.

(reference Staff Report #108:21)

WHEREAS, for general fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc. services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA); and

WHEREAS, Petro-Analytical, Inc. is a provider of these services; and

DAVID HAGELE

CHAIR

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a Multi-Task General Services Agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc. to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities, in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over five years: and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary: and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorized the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Multi-Task General Services agreement with Petro-Analytical, Inc., with any non-substantial changes as approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$1,000,000 over five years, for general fuel tank storage maintenance services, including UST system leak detection, monthly designated operator services, tank, piping, apparatus system, etc. services, for use at all facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA.

roll ca	PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this day ll call:		day of	, 2021, by the	1, by the following vote on	
		<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	Absent		
	Alameda					
	San Francisco BART					
	Biggs					
	Gridley					
	Healdsburg					
	Lodi					
	Lompoc					
	Palo Alto	8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Port of Oakland			¥		
	Redding	8		-		
	Roseville			18		
	Santa Clara	S		-		
	Shasta Lake		<del></del>			
	Truckee Donner		-			
	Ukiah			-		
	Plumas-Sierra					
	Plumas-Sierra	<del></del>				

ATTEST:

CARY A. PADGETT

ASSISTANT SECRETARY



# MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND PETRO-ANALYTICAL, INC.

Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **Assignment of Personnel.** Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- **1.4 Work Provided.** Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency consistent with the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.5 Request for Work to be Performed. At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

- Section 2. COMPENSATION. Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount NOT TO EXCEED ONE MILLION dollars (\$1,000,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.
  - **2.1** Invoices. Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
    - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
    - Work performed;
    - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
    - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
    - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **Monthly Payment.** Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3** Payment of Taxes. Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Work. The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.
- **Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice.** Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for

any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

- <u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.
- <u>INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.</u> Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - 4.1 Workers' Compensation. If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 Automobile Liability. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
    - **4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
  - **4.3 Professional Liability Insurance.** Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance appropriate to Contractor's profession performing work in connection

with this Agreement in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate covering the Contractor's errors and omissions. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000.00) per claim. Such insurance shall be on a "claims-made" basis, subject to the following conditions: (1) the retroactive date of the policy shall be on or before the Effective Date of this Agreement; (2) the policy shall be maintained for at least five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, evidence of coverage shall be provided during this period; and (3) if, within five (5) years of completion of the Services, coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, Consultant shall purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of the Services and, if requested by Agency, provide evidence of coverage during this period.

4.4 Pollution Insurance. If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, then Contractor shall obtain and maintain Contractors' Pollution Liability Insurance of not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for any one occurrence and not less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000) aggregate. Any deductible or self-insured retention shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000.00) per claim. Such insurance shall be on "an occurrence" basis. In addition, Contractor shall ensure that such insurance complies with any applicable requirements of the California Department of Toxic Substances Control and California regulations relating to the transport of hazardous materials (Health & Safety Code sections 25160 et seq.).

"Hazardous Materials" means any toxic or hazardous substance, hazardous material, dangerous or hazardous waste, dangerous good, radioactive material, petroleum or petroleum-derived products or by-products, or any other chemical, substance, material or emission, that is regulated, listed, or controlled pursuant to any national, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, directive, regulation, or other legal requirement of the United States.

### 4.5 All Policies Requirements.

- 4.5.1 Verification of coverage. Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- **4.5.2** Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.

- **4.5.3** Higher Limits. If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
- 4.5.4 Additional Certificates and Endorsements. Not Applicable
- 4.5.5 <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 4.6 Contractor's Obligation. Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

# Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Effect of Insurance. Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- 5.2 Scope. Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, and volunteers from and against any and all claims to the extent that the claims arise out of, pertain to or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of the Contractor in its performance of Work under this Agreement. Contractor shall bear all losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description to the extent that they arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly ("Liabilities"). Such obligations to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Agency shall not apply to the extent that such Liabilities are caused by the negligence, active negligence, or willful misconduct of the Agency.
- 5.3 <u>Transfer of Title.</u> If Contractor's Work involves its transporting hazardous materials, Contractor shall be deemed to be in exclusive possession and control of such materials and shall be responsible for any damages or injury caused

thereby, including without limitation any spills, leaks, discharges or releases of such materials, until Agency accepts delivery at its Site. For the purposes of this Agreement, such acceptance shall occur after Contractor or its agents complete transfer of such materials into appropriate containers, machinery, storage tanks or other storage apparatus identified by NCPA. In the event a spill, leak, discharge or release requires notification to a federal, state or local regulatory agency, Contractor shall be responsible for all such notifications. Should Contractor be required to remedy or remove such materials as a result of a leak, spill, release or discharge of such materials into the environment at Agency's Site or elsewhere, Contractor agrees to remediate, remove or cleanup Agency's Site to a level sufficient to receive a "No Further Action Required" or "Closure Letter" from the appropriate regulatory authority.

# Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable

- Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.
- 6.2 <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u>

  <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- Maintenance Labor Agreement. If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

**7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.

- **7.2** Compliance with Applicable Laws. Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.
- **Monitoring by DIR.** The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **Registration with DIR.** During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- 7.6 Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend. indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall provide a certified copy of its payroll, on forms to be determined by the Agency and consistent with the Labor Code, within ten (10) days of the Contractor's receipt of Agency's written request therefor. Contractor's failure to timely comply with this provision may subject the Contractor to penalties pursuant to state law.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$200.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq.* In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

# Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**Termination.** Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.

In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).

- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **Survival.** All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
  - **8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- 9.1 Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- 9.2 <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

### 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

- 9.4.1 Confidential Information. The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
- 9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in

- confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- 9.4.4 Handling of Confidential Information. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

10.1 Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools.

- equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Agency will not be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency shall be solely as an accommodation and Agency shall have no liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.
- 10.3 <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency for the performance of Work.

# Section 11. WARRANTY.

- 11.1 Nature of Work. In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 11.2 Deficiencies in Work. In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.
- **11.3** Assignment of Warranties. Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance.

provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.

<u>Section 12.</u> <u>HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.</u> The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency.

- **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
- 12.2 Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- **12.3** Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.
- 12.5 Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- 12.6 Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- **12.7** Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.

- 12.8 Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- 12.9 Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.

## Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 13.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- 13.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4 No Implied Waiver of Breach.** The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **Successors and Assigns.** The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 13.6 <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.*

Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.* 

- 13.7 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Joel Ledesma, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **13.8 Notices.** Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

K.W. "Bud" McCuaig President Petro-Analytical, Inc. P.O. Box 2301 Orinda. CA 94563

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- 13.9 <u>Professional Seal.</u> Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 13.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- 13.11 <u>Alternative Dispute Resolution</u>. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - 13.11.1 Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;

- 13.11.2 The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
- 13.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
- The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- 13.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq.
- 13.12 <u>Controlling Provisions</u>. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **13.13** <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 13.14 <u>Construction of Agreement.</u> Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- **13.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties.

The Parties have executed this Agreemen	nt as of the date signed by the Agency.
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	PETRO-ANALYTICAL, INC.
Date	Date
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	K.W. McCUAIG, President
Attest:	
Assistant Secretary of the Commission	
•	
Approved as to Form:	
Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel	

## **EXHIBIT A**

## **SCOPE OF WORK**

Petro-Analytical, Inc. ("contractor") shall provide routine, recurring, and usual fuel tank storage maintenance services to perform services as requested by Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at any facilities owned and/or operated by Agency.

Services include but not limited to the following:

- UST System Leak Detection
- Monthly Designated Operator Services
- Veeder Root Alarm Services
- Provide Monitoring Certification and Spill Bucket Test
- Tank, Piping, Apparatus System
- Aboveground/Underground Fuel Storage Tank Services
- Underground Storage Tank Abandonment In-Place.

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

### **EXHIBIT B**

# **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES**

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

The following labor and expense rates and compensation for services are valid for the NCPA Geothermal facility. Prices are subject to change with 30 days advance written notice to NCPA. If Contractor provides services under the Agreement which are subject to the payment of prevailing wages, Contractor will conform to prevailing wage rates.

## Rates- Hours will be charged portal to portal at the following per hour rates:

- Journeymen -Straight Time- \$160.00; Over Time- \$240.00; Double Time- \$320.00
- Apprentice Straight Time- \$120.00; Over Time- \$180.00; Double Time- \$240.00
- Rented Equipment will be billed at 20% above invoice.
- Purchased supplies, materials and rented equipment will be billed at 20% above invoice.
- Delivery charges will be billed at 20% above invoice.

## Special Services- per task upon request:

- Designated Operator visits- \$170.00/visit
- UST system training- \$500.00/session
- Monitoring Certification and spill bucket testing- \$1,050.00/test
- Senior Consultant- \$350.00/hr.
- Mechanical Engineer- \$210.00/hr.
- Electrical Engineer- \$210.00/hr.
- Fuel System Project Manager- \$175.00/hr.
- Fuel System Technician- \$150.00/hr.
- Drafter- \$95.00/hr.
- Per Diem- \$220.00 per person

Pricing for services to be performed at other NCPA facility locations will be quoted at the time services re requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

# **EXHIBIT C**

# **CERTIFICATION**

# **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

l,		
	(Name of person signin	g affidavit)(Title)
do hereby certify that bac and employment history o		ascertain the accuracy of the identity
	(Company n	ame)
for contract work at:		
LODI ENERGY	' CENTER, 12745 N. THO	RNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
	(Project name and	d location)
have been conducted as above-named project.	required by the California I	Energy Commission Decision for the
	(Signature of office	er or agent)
Dated this	day of	, 20
PLAN AND SHALL BE RE	ETAINED AT ALL TIMES A	PENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY

# **EXHIBIT D**

# **CERTIFICATION**

# **Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors**

I,	
	(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)
in conformity v	tify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time t
	(Company name)
for hazardous	materials delivery to:
LOI	DI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
	(Project name and location)
as required by	the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
	(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated this	day of, 20

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

### **EXHIBIT E**

# ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

# MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

Name of Employer			
	(Authorized Officer & Title)		
	(Address)	_	
	Name of Employer	(Authorized Officer & Title)	



# **Commission Staff Report**

Date: January 20, 2021

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: January 28, 2021

**SUBJECT:** 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP). Applicable to the following projects: NCPA Geothermal facility.

AGENDA CATEGORY: Consent

FROM:	Joel Ledesma	METHOD OF SELECTION:
	Assistant General Manager	N/A
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:
Department:	Geothermal	
		-

IMPACTED MEMBERS:				
All Members		City of Lodi	$\boxtimes$	City of Shasta Lake $\ \square$
Alameda Municipal Power	$\boxtimes$	City of Lompoc	$\boxtimes$	City of Ukiah ⊠
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC ⊠
City of Biggs	$\boxtimes$	City of Redding		Port of Oakland ☐
City of Gridley	$\boxtimes$	City of Roseville	$\boxtimes$	Truckee Donner PUD
City of Healdsburg	$\boxtimes$	City of Santa Clara	$\boxtimes$	Other ⊠
		If other, please specify		Turlock

SR: 109:21

2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP)
January 28, 2021
Page 2

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution 21-06 delegating authority to the NCPA General Manager or his designee to enter into the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) between NCPA and Geysers Power Company, LLC, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by NCPA General Counsel, for use at NCPA's Geothermal facility.

#### BACKGROUND:

The Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline (SEGEP) Project is a cooperative project between Lake County Sanitation District, Calpine, and NCPA that has been in operation since September 23, 1997. The project provides wastewater to The Geysers for the purposes of maintaining the reservoir pressure and increasing steam reserves of the geothermal field.

Calpine and NCPA share in the operating and maintenance costs for SEGEP, as detailed in the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement (JOA). Per the JOA, Electrical power to operate the pumps stations can be supplied by either Calpine or NCPA. The value of the electrical power is based on the Local Market Price. Calpine and NCPA either pays or reimburses the other entity for their share of electrical power. The payment or reimbursement is based on the volume of water each receive during a calendar year.

In addition, both Calpine and NCPA receive Bucket 0 Renewable Energy Credits (REC's) for the electrical power supplied to the effluent pipeline. Calpine as a private corporation is allowed to convert the Bucket 0 REC's into Bucket 3 REC's that are typically valued at \$0.50 to \$1.00 per MWhr. Members of NCPA, as a Public Agency, are allowed to convert the Bucket 0 REC's into Bucket 1 REC's that are typically valued around \$15 per MWhr.

A Fourth Amendment to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement SEGEP Project was signed on March 2, 2018, which required NCPA to provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations except in outage situations. This allowed Calpine to sell power normally reserved for SEGEP on the Day Ahead market and receive higher valued Bucket 1 REC's. In return, Calpine compensated NCPA for its relative share of the electricity costs at the Local Market Price and further paid NCPA one half the value of a Bucket 1 REC or \$7.50 per MWhr for all electricity supplied to SEGEP.

This 2021 Amendment extends the term of the underlying agreement through March 1, 2022, and also clarifies the term "Electricity Percentage" for purposes of calculating the value of Bucket 1 REC's that Calpine will owe NCPA each month.

## FISCAL IMPACT:

Approval of the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement for SEGEP will result in approximately \$60,000 to \$90,000 per year in revenue to NCPA.

SR: 109:21

2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP)
January 28, 2021
Page 3

## **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

## **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6, 2021, and was recommended for Commission approval on Consent Calendar.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

## Attachments (3):

- Resolution
- Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP)
- 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers
  Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP)

SR: 109:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-06**

RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING THE 2021 AMENDMENT TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT (SEGEP)

## (reference Staff Report #109:21)

WHEREAS, the Parties originally entered into a Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) on July 25, 1995, which established and provided for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project ("Project") which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus; and

WHEREAS, the Parties executed "Amendment No. 1 to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement" Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project on December 20, 2001 to recognize that Calpine had acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Unocal at The Geysers and therefore owned a 2/3 interest in all of the Steam Suppliers Facilities of the Project, to recognize that NCPA had entered into an agreement with Lake County Sanitation District to fund Basin 2000 Facilities to deliver additional effluent to the Project, and to provide how the Project Water was to be distributed among other issues; and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into the "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project", also referred to as Second Amendment and Restatement of the Agreement, ("Agreement") on September 18, 2003 to amend and restate certain terms and conditions relating to the Parties' participation in the Project, re-allocate the Parties' rights to the Project Water, and agree that each Parties' share of the monthly electricity costs needed to pump the Project Water would be equal to its percentage of the Project Water actually received for that month; and

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into a Third Amendment to the Agreement on November 7, 2007, regarding the solar array facilities owned by NCPA, referred to as the Solar Pumps Project, and its installation, operation, and maintenance; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.1.2 of the Agreement states that "[t]he Party required to supply the power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations in order to deliver the Project Water shall be established from time to time by the Parties", Section 6.5 of the Agreement states that "[e]ach Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month", and Exhibit A of the Agreement ("Exhibit A") identified the Parties' agreed-upon statement of the value of the electricity that NCPA would provide to pump the Project Water, specifically that NCPA would provide all electricity to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations at a set price for the period April 01, 2003 through December 31, 2006; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letters dated December 20, 2006 to amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letter dated June 26, 2008 to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letter dated June 1, 2009 ("2009 Letter Agreement") to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and also to extend the term of Exhibit A for an additional 36 months; and

WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letter dated October 28, 2010, to further amend Exhibit A regarding calculation of the Pumping Power to be supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations; and

WHEREAS, between 2012 and the present, the Parties have agreed upon their relative responsibility for the electricity costs needed to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Stations in connection with the yearly budgeting process for Project operations and maintenance ("O&M") expenses, and have each year executed written agreements approving the Project's O&M budget (which includes line items for electricity costs for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as well as the Calpine Share (as defined below)); and

WHEREAS, the Parties executed a further Amendment (Fourth Amendment) to the Agreement as of March 2, 2018, requiring that NCPA provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, except in outage situations, and Calpine would compensate NCPA for its share of the electricity costs at the agreed upon price stated therein, for a two-year term; and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to further revise the terms of Exhibit A to the Agreement, which requires that NCPA provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations except in outage situations, and that Calpine compensate NCPA for its relative share of such electricity costs at a revised agreed-upon index price, and extend the term of the agreement through March 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, Geysers Power Company, LLC is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Calpine Corporation, founded in 1999, and the owner of 13 Geysers geothermal power plants and related assets, including the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline; and

WHERES, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore no a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency delegates authority to the NCPA General Manager or his designee to enter into the 2021 Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (SEGEP) between NCPA and Geysers Power Company, LLC, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by NCPA General Counsel, for use at NCPA's Geothermal facility.

PASSED, ADOPTED and vote on roll call:	APPROVED this _	day of	, 2021 by t	he following
Alameda San Francisco BART Biggs Gridley Healdsburg Lodi Lompoc Palo Alto Port of Oakland Redding Roseville Santa Clara Shasta Lake Truckee Donner Ukiah Plumas-Sierra	Vote	Abstained	Absent	
DAVID HAGELE	ATTI	EST: CARY	A. PADGETT	

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

CHAIR

# STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT

# **Among**

Northern California Power Agency
Calpine Geysers Company, L. P.
Union Oil Company of California
NEC Acquisition Company
Thermal Power Company

July, 1995

# **Table of Contents**

RECI	TALS	1
1.	DEFINITIONS	2
2.	EFFECTIVE DATE	3
3.	TERM	3
4.	OWNERSHIP INTERESTS	3
5.	OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE  5.1 Operating Committee  5.2 Operator  5.3 Delivery and Acceptance of Project Water  5.4 Suspension of Operations	4 4 5 9
6.	ALLOCATION AND PAYMENT OF COSTS	10
7.	ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION	12
8.	RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL PARTIES	13
9.	TAXES	13
10.	INSURANCE	14
11.	LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION	14
12.	OBLIGATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES	15
13.	INDIVIDUAL WITHDRAWAL	15
14.	ASSIGNMENTS	16
15.	TERMINATION	17
16.	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	17
17.	FORCEMAJEURE	20
18.	COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS	20

19.	NOTICES	21
20.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT	22
21.	SEVERABILITY	22
22.	WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS	22
23.	NO DEDICATION OF FACILITY	23
24.	THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES	23
25.	DEFAULT	23
26.	ATTORNEY'S FEES	23
27.	COUNTERPARTS	24
EXHII	BIT A	27

## STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT (Agreement), is entered into this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1995, by and between NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY ("NCPA), UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA (Union Oil), NEC ACQUISITION COMPANY (NEC) and THERMAL POWER COMPANY (Thermal) (collectively herein "U-N-T"), and CALPINE GEYSERS COMPANY ("CGC"), referred to herein collectively as the "Parties".

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties and Lake County Sanitation District (IACOSAN), by separate agreement intend to fund and construct a pipeline which will be known as the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (Project), to run from Clear Lake and the Southeast Regional and Middletown Treatment Plants to The Geysers Terminus, and which will deliver Effluent and Makeup Water (as defined in said agreement) for injection into The Geysers geothermal reservoir; and

WHEREAS, the Parties and LACOSAN, by separate agreement have provided for the operation of that portion of the Project which commences at Clear Lake and terminates at the Point-of-Delivery; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into this Agreement to establish and provide for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Project which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

# 1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Gross negligence" shall mean the want  ${\bf d}$  even scant care or an extreme departure from the ordinary standard of conduct.
- 1.2 "Operation and Maintenance Work" shall mean all labor, services, and material required to operate the Steam Suppliers Facilities in compliance with their design specifications and prudent industry practices, and to maintain Steam Suppliers Facilities in good working order, and to monitor and mitigate any impact on the environment, in accordance with Mitigation Monitoring and Operation Plan adopted by the County of Lake on September. 20, 1994.
- 1.3 "Point-of-Delivery" shall mean the intake side of the pump station to be located near the intersection of Bear Canyon Road and Highway 175. The exact location and design of the Point-of-Delivery shall be agreed upon in writing by the Parties.
- 1.4 "Project Water" shall mean that water which is delivered to the Parties by LACOSAN at the Point-of-Delivery pursuant to that certain Joint Operating Agreement for the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project.
- 1.5 "Steam Suppliers Facilities" shall mean the pumps, pipeline, instrumentation and other property utilized directly in connection with transporting Project Water from the Point-of-Delivery to The Geysers Terminus.
- 1.6 "The Geysers Terminus" shall mean that location known as NCPA's "C" Pad, located in the northeast corner of Section 3, Township 10 North, Range 8 West, MDB&M in The Geysers field.

## EFFECTIVE DATE

2.1 This Agreement shall be effective and binding when it has been duly executed by all Parties.

## TERM

3.1 The term of this Agreement shall be for a period of twenty-five (25) years from the effective date hereof, unless this Agreement is sooner terminated pursuant to Section 15. If upon expiration of said term, the Parties elect to continue operations, the Parties agree to extend this Agreement for a term of not **less** than five (5) years.

# 4. OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

4.1 The Parties acknowledge, stipulate and agree that, for all purposes of this Agreement, the respective ownership interests of the Parties to this Agreement are:

<u>Party</u>	<u>Interes</u> t
NCPA	One-Third (1/3)
U-N-T	One-Third (1/3)
CGC	One-Third (1/3)

For all purposes of this Agreement, unless specifically changed by agreement of the Paries, (i) all Steam Suppliers Facilities shall be owned by the Parties and, all costs and liabilities incurred in operations hereunder shall be borne and paid in the percentages set forth above in the column captioned "Interest"; and (ii) all Project Water delivered by IACOSAN to the Point-of-Delivery shall also be owned by the Parties in the percentages set forth above in the column captioned "Interest".

4.2 The Parties agree that though Union Oil, NEC and Thermal have each executed this Agreement, they shall jointly exercise all rights vested in U-N-T by this

Agreement but shall be severally liable for the performance of U-N-T's obligations to the other Parties to this Agreement to the extent, but only to the extent, that this Agreement provides that U-N-T is obligated to the other Parties. Union Oil shall be separately liable for fifty percent (50%) of U-N-T's obligations hereunder, and NEC and Thermal shall each be separately liable for twenty-five percent (25%) of U-N-T's obligations. This Section 4.2 shall take precedence over all other provisions of this Agreement that relate to the rights and obligations of the Parties and the relationships among them.

4.3 Union Oil hereby guarantees the performance of NEC's obligations under this agreement to the extent, but only to the extent, that NEC is obligated hereunder.

# 5. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

# 5.1 Operating Committee

5.1.1 Creation and Composition. An Operating Committee is hereby created consisting of one (1) member appointed by each Party to this Agreement designating in writing its respective representative and that representative's address to the other Parties. Such representatives may be changed from time to time in like manner. Such Committee shall meet in Santa Rosa, California, or at such other place as may be mutually agreed upon at the request of any member on ten (10) days' written notice, unless such notice is waived, for the purpose of reviewing operations and information pertaining to the progress of operations, and directing Operator with regard to operations hereunder. Operator or the member calling the meeting shall present an agenda together with the notice of such meeting. Relevant additional matters may be considered at the meeting but may not be approved until adequate notice is given to all members of the Operating Committee. Operator will keep the Operating Committee informed of the progress of work and provide the members of the Operating Committee with all reports and information upon request.

- 5.1.2 Decisions of the Operating Committee. The Operating Committee shall approve the annual budgets authorized under this Agreement, and may approve any Authority for Expenditure as defined in Section 5.2.8. No action shall be taken by the Operating committee unless unanimous approval has been given by all voting members. Absent members may vote for agenda items by telefax or by mail addressed to Operator.
- 5.1.3 Voting Interests. Each member's voting interest shall be equal to the Interest of the Party as specified in Section 4.1.
- **5.1.4** Additional Parties. If a Party assigns its interest under this Agreement to another person or entity pursuant to Section 14, such assignee shall appoint a member to the Operating Committee.
- 5.1.5 Telephone Meetings. Any provision in this Section 5 to the contrary notwithstanding, meetings of the Operating Committee may be held by telephone if all members agree. If any meeting of the Operating Committee is held by telephone, all action and votes taken at such meeting shall be immediately confirmed in writing.

# 5.2 Operator

- 5.2.1 Designation of Operator. NCPA is hereby designated Operator of the Steam Suppliers Facilities and in such capacity shall have the right to conduct and manage the Steam Suppliers Facilities and Project Water for the account of the Parties hereto, subject, however, to the instructions of the Operating Committee and the provisions of this Agreement.
- 5.2.2 Operator's Performance. The Operator shall exercise its judgement and discretion in good faith and in accordance with the terms hereof. The Operator shall act in accordance with generally accepted engineering practices and will not violate the decisions of the Operating Committee. The Parties shall share all costs of Operator's action under this Agreement on the basis of the percentage interests set forth in Section

- 4.1 above, except for costs arising out of the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Operator.
- 5.2.3 Operator's Employees. The number of employees, their selection, the hours of labor and the compensation for services performed shall be determined by Operator. All such employees shall at all times remain the employees of Operator.
- 5.2.4 Liens and Encumbrances. Operator shall endeavor to keep the Steam Suppliers Facilities free and clear of any liens and encumbrances occasioned by the operations hereunder, provided, however that if any lien or encumbrance should attach, Operator shall promptly give notice of such lien or encumbrance to the other Parties.
- 5.2.5 Records. Operator shall keep correct books, accounts and records of all operations at Operator's Geysers office.
- 5.2.6 Reports. Operator shall furnish to the Parties such reports as the Operating Committee may require Operator to prepare from time to time, and shall no less frequently than quarterly furnish unaudited reports of operating costs and maintenance, and Project Water disbursement.
- 5.2.7 Budgets. Operator shall prepare and submit to the Operating Committee for approval a budget of estimated expenses for each fiscal year no later than the first day of May of each year. The fiscal year shall begin on July 1. Each budget shall separately identify any and all planned capital expenditures. Each budget shall enumerate the estimates by quarterly periods, describing each item in reasonable detail. Budgets shall be estimates only and may be amended as necessary by the Operating Committee. A copy of each budget and amended budget shall promptly be furnished to each Party.

- 5.2.8 Authority for Expenditure. An Authority for Expenditure ("AFE") is a document authorizing Operator *to* make expenditures for the purposes stated in the AFE. An AFE shall be submitted by Operator for approval by the Parties for:
  - 1. All unbudgeted capital expenditures.
  - 2. Budgeted single capital expenditures in excess of \$5,000.00.
  - 3. Unbudgeted expenses in excess of \$5,000.00.

The AFE shall be prepared by Operator and submitted to each Party. An AFE must have unanimous approval of the Parties in order *to* be effective. Each Party shall have thirty (30) days in which to approve or not to approve the expenditure. A Party not responding within thirty (30) days will be deemed *to* have voted to approve the expenditure. If an AFE becomes effective, each Party is liable for any expenditures incurred in connection with the purposes stated in the AFE to the extent of its interest as specified in Section 4.1. An informational AFE may be submitted by Operator for expenditures not requiring approval.

- 5.2.9 Emergency Expenditures. Notwithstandingany other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event of an emergency, as determined in good faith by Operator, the Operator may immediately make or incur such expenditures as in its opinion are required to deal with the emergency and each Party shall be liable for said expenditures on the basis of the percentage interests set forth in Section 4.1 above. Operator shall report to the Operating Committee as promptly as possible the nature of the emergency and the action taken.
- 5.2.10 Resignation or Removal of Operator. Operator may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the other Parties. If Operator terminates its legal existence, no longer holds an interest in the Steam Suppliers Facilities or if Operator becomes insolvent, bankrupt or is placed in receivership, it shall be deemed to have been removed without any action by the other Parties except the selection of a successor. Such resignation or removal shall not become effective until 7:00 o'clock A.M.

on the first day of the calendar month following the expiration of ninety (90) days after the giving of notice of resignation by Operator, or removal or bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership unless a successor Operator has been selected and assumes the duties of Operator at an earlier date. Operator, after effective date of resignation or removal, shall be bound by the terms hereof as a non-operating Party. A change of corporate name or structure of Operator or transfer of Operator's interest to any single member entity or multiple member entity, parent or successor corporation or subsidiary shall not be the basis for removal of Operator.

5.2.11 Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 25.1 below, if a dispute between the Parties arises because Parties holding a majority interest believe that the Operator has failed or refused to carry out its duties hereunder or is no longer capable of serving as operator, the dispute shall be referred to arbitration according to the procedure specified in subsection 5.2.12 below. If it is determined by the arbitrator that Operator has failed or refused to carry out its duties hereunder or *is* no longer capable of operating as operator, the Parties shall immediately select a successor Operator by majority vote.

5.2.12 Arbitration: Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 16 below to the contrary, any dispute under Section 5.2.11 above shall be directly submitted to arbitration and a decision rendered within sixty (60) days of the allegation of the Parties holding a majority interest that the Operator has failed or refused to carry out its duties hereunder or is no longer capable of serving as operator.

If the Parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, they shall select the arbitrator from a list of three arbitrators experienced in complex disputes relating to electric utility operations to be submitted to the Parties by the American Association of Arbitrators. The Operator and the other Parties shall each be entitled to strike one name from the list and the remaining name on the list shall be the arbitrator. The Operator and the other Parties shall draw lots to determine the order in which they strike the names. The arbitration procedures shall be those set forth in Sections 16.4, 16.5 and 16.6 of this Agreement

except that the Arbitrator may modify those procedures to the extent necessary to enable a decision to be rendered within the sixty (60) day period provided for in this Section.

5.2.13 Selection of Successor Operator. Upon the resignation or removal of Operator, a successor Operator shall be selected by the Parties. The successor Operator shall be selected by the Parties owning an interest in the Steam Suppliers Facilities at the time such successor Operator is selected. The successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of *two* (2) or more Parties owning a majority interest.

# 5.3 Delivery and Acceptance of Project Water

- 5.3.1 Commencement. Operator shall commence delivery and the Parties shall receive and accept Project Water transported by the Steam Suppliers Facilities to The Geysers Terminus or other mutually accepted location(s), no later than thirty (30) days following completion of the Project construction.
- 5.3.2 Division of Project Water. Operator shall deliver the available Project Water in equal one-third (1/3) amounts to each of the Parties on a continuous basis, consistent, however, with the specific operating criteria established from time to time by the Operating Committee.
- 5.3.3 Metering of Project Water. Operator shall operate and maintain in accurate working order metering devices properly equipped and located for the measurement of the Project Water to be delivered hereunder. All Parties shall have access to inspect and test such equipment at all reasonable times, but readings, calibrations, adjustments, repair and other maintenance thereof shall be conducted by Operator.

# 5.4 Suspension of Operations

5.4.1 The Parties acknowledge that the injection of Project Water as a means of augmenting The Geysers geothermal reservoir is a process which may or may not achieve the desired results, or which may have effects beyond the contemplation of the Parties. Therefore, the Parties hereto may individually or jointly suspend delivery or acceptance of Project Water if at any time during the term of this Agreement a State or Federal agency concludes that the injection of Project Water is causing significant adverse health, safety or environmental effect, or if a Party concludes that the operations are causing interference with its steam production or having adverse effects upon its geothermal facilities, or if contractual or economic conditions make continued operations impractical. Any Party may continue to suspend operations hereunder until such time as the cause can be remedied.

## 6. ALLOCATION AND PAYMENT OF COSTS

- 6.1 General Rules. Except as otherwise provided herein, all costs and expenses incurred pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Agreement and which relate directly to the Steam Suppliers Facilities shall be shared in proportion to the interest of each Party, as specified in Section 4.1 herein.
- 6.2 Payment. Operator shall endeavor to bill non-operators on or before the last day of each month for their proportionate share of the actual Operation and Maintenance Work costs for the preceding month. Such bills will be accompanied by statements which identify all charges and credits. Any unusual charges or credits shall be separately identified and fully described in detail. Each non-operator shall pay its proportion of all bills within fifteen (15) days after receipt. If payment is not made within such time, the unpaid balance shall bear interest monthly at the prime rate quoted by the Bank of America NT & SA plus one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per annum or the maximum contract rate permitted by the applicable usury laws of the state of California,

whichever is the lesser, plus attorney's fees, court costs, and other costs incurred in connection with the collection of unpaid amounts.

- 6.3 Advances and Payments by Non-Operators. Operator may require the non operators to advance their share of estimated cash outlay for the succeeding month's operation. Operator shall adjust each monthly billing to reflect advances received from the non-operators.
- 6.4 Adjustments. Payment of any such bills shall not prejudice the right of any non-operator to protest or question the correctness thereof; provided, however, all bills and statements rendered to non-operators by Operator during any calendar year shall conclusively be presumed to be true and correct after twenty-four (24) months following the end of any such calendar year, unless within the said twenty-four (24) month period a non-operator takes written exception thereto and makes claim on Operator for adjustment. No adjustment favorable to Operator shall be made unless it is made within the prescribed period.
- 6.5 Special Allocations. The electricity costs for pumping the Project water shall be allocated separately from other Operations and Maintenance Work costs for each month. Each Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month.
- 6.5.1 CGC, in accordance with an agreement with Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E) will provide the electricity for pumping power for the Project Water at an annual price calculated as provided in Exhibit "A, **so** long as such price is not higher than the price of power that is otherwise available to the Project.
- **6.5.2** CGC's monthly share of Operation and Maintenance Work expenses will include, as appropriate, a credit or debit for the value of such power calculated by multiplying the total kilowatts hours of power used by the value calculated as provided in Exhibit "A.

- 6.5.3 Operations and Maintenance Work costs other than pumping power costs shall continue to be allocated based on each Party's interest as specified in Section 4.1.
- 6.6 Commingling of Funds. No funds received by Operator under this Agreement need be segregated or maintained by it as a separate fund, but may be commingled with its own funds.
- 6.7 Audits. A non-operator, upon notice in writing to Operator and all other non-operators, shall have the right to audit Operator's accounts and records relating to this project for any calendar year within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of such calendar year; provided, however, the making of an audit shall not extend the time for the taking of written exception to and the adjustments of accounts as provided for above. Where there are two or more non-operators, the non-operators shall make every reasonable effort to conduct joint or simultaneous audits in a manner which will result in a minimum of inconvenience to the Operator. The audits shall not be conducted more than once a year without prior approval of the Operator who is subject to such audit.

# 7. ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION

7.1 Upon final termination of this Agreement, each Party shall be responsible for a share of the costs and expenses involved in removing or decommissioning the Steam Suppliers Facilities, less any salvage value. The Operator shall calculate each Party's percentage share of such abandonment costs based on the total amount of water taken by each Party as a percent of total Project Water delivered by LACOSAN during the term of this Agreement.

## 8. RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL PARTIES

- 8.1 Access to Project. Each Party shall at all times during the term hereof make reasonable efforts to provide for the other Parties to have reasonable access to the Steam Suppliers Facilities, including facilities under construction, and to all data and documents concerning current Operation and Maintenance Work affecting any Steam Suppliers Facilities.
- 8.2 Right to Inspect Books and Records. The Parties shall at all reasonable times have the right to inspect Operator's books and accounts relating to operations hereunder.
- **8.3** Right to Audit. Non-operating Parties shall have the right to audit Operator's books and accounts pertaining to operations in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.7.

# 9. TAXES

- 9.1 Property Taxes. Each Party shall be responsible for payment of the real and personal property taxes assessed upon its interest in the property used or held by Operator for operations hereunder. If the property should be assessed as a unit, the Operator shall prepare and file all property tax returns and shall bill the Parties on the basis of their respective shares of the portion of the property that is subject to taxation. Such billings shall be paid at least 10 days prior to the dates on which the tax payments are due. At the request of any Party, the Operating Committee shall take responsibility for conducting discussions with the proper taxing authorities relating to the assessment and taxation of such property and shall assist in resolving disputes over property tax assessments.
- 9.2 Individual Withdrawal. Should any Party withdraw from this Agreement pursuant to Section 13, Individual Withdrawal, such Party will be required to pay a

prorated share of property taxes attributable to its interest for the tax year in which the Party withdraws from this Agreement. Said withdrawing Party will not be required to pay property taxes for the remaining duration of this Agreement.

9.3 Other Taxes. Each Party shall be individually responsible for any taxes levied or assessed on potential or actual generation increases or reduction of decline rates due to the injection of Project Water into each Party's respective geothermal property.

# 10. INSURANCE

- 10.1 Worker's Compensation. Operator shall procure and maintain, for the benefit of all Parties, Worker's Compensation Insurance required by the State of California. If it qualifies, Operator may elect to be a self-insurer with respect to Worker's Compensation Insurance. In either case Operator may charge each Party its share, as specified in Section 4.1, of the actual cost of the premiums for such insurance. Each Party's share shall be paid as set forth in Section 6.
- 10.2 Other Insurance. Operator shall procure and maintain such other insurance for the benefit of the Parties as may be required by the Operating Committee. The net premiums for such insurance shall be charged to each Party based on its interest as specified in Section 4.1 and paid pursuant to the terms in Section 6.

## 11. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

11.1 Except for the failure to make monetary payments as required by this Agreement, and except for damage resulting from a breach of this Agreement, willful misconduct, gross negligence, conscious disregard or breach of fiduciary obligation, (a) no Party, nor any of its members, directors, members of its governing body, officers or employees shall be liable to any other Party for any loss or damage resulting from, or in any way related to, the performance or nonperformance of its obligations under this

Agreement, and (b) any and all liability to Third Parties and any liability arising from the consequence of any violation or alleged violation of permit, statutes, ordinances, orders, rules or regulations of any governmental entity arising out of the performance of this Agreement shall be shared among the Parties in proportion to the ownership interest set forth in Section 4.1 of this Agreement.

# 12. OBLIGATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES

- 12.1 Each Party shall use its best efforts and work diligently, in good faith, and in a timely manner, to carry out the duties and obligations imposed by this Agreement.
- 12.2 Individual Liability. The duties, obligations and liabilities of the Parties shall be several and not joint or collective and nothing contained herein is intended to create a partnership, joint venture, association, or trust among the Parties. Each Party shall be responsible only for its obligations as specified herein, and shall be liable only for its proportionate share of the costs of operating the Steam Suppliers Facilities as defined in this Agreement.
- 12.3 Except as expressly provided for in this Agreement or other Project agreements, no Party shall be the agent of or have the right or power to bind another Party.

# 13. INDIVIDUALWITHDRAWAL

13.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 13.2 below, after the expiration of three (3) years from the commencement of operations hereunder, any Steam Supplier shall have the right, upon *two* (2) years written notice, to withdraw from this Agreement by assigning and transferring in writing all its right, title and interest in the Project to the remaining Steam **Supplier(s)** who do not then wish to withdraw.

- 13.2 During the first four (4) years of operations hereunder, U-N-T shall have the right, upon one year written notice, to withdraw from this Agreement by assigning and transferring in writing, all of its rights, title and interest in the Project to the other Steam Suppliers if (i) PG&E or its successor in interest delivers notice to U-N-T that either Unit 18 or Unit 20 will be retired or decommissioned during or prior to the first four (4) years of operation hereunder, or if (ii) PG&E or its successor in interest curtails generation from the U-N-T leaseholdings to a level where U-N-T's continued participation in the Project is uneconomic, as determined by U-N-T. After the expiration of four (4) years from the commencement of operations hereunder, U-N-T will be subject to Section 13.1.
- 13.3 Any assignment made as a result of a withdrawal by a Steam Supplier pursuant to this Section 13 shall not relieve the withdrawing Party from any obligation or liability incurred or created prior to the date that the notice is received, including but not limited to the obligations set forth in Section 7.1 of this Agreement, and provided further that any and all interests created out of such withdrawing Party's interest shall from and after the date of such assignment be subject to the terms of this Agreement and shall be chargeable with the pro rata portion of all expenses thereunder in the same manner as if such interest were a working interest. The right of a withdrawing Party to any benefits subsequently accruing hereunder shall cease upon the effective date of the withdrawal. The withdrawing Party shall be relieved of all obligations and liabilities which arise subsequent to the effective date of the withdrawal.

# 14. ASSIGNMENTS

14.1 No Party shall have the right to assign, either in whole or in part, any of the rights, duties or obligations related or imposed under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Parties, except to another Party to this Agreement or to a subsidiary, affiliate or any other party succeeding to all or substantially all of the Geysers geothermal interests of that Party provided that such subsidiary, affiliate or succeeding party assumes the assigning Party's obligations hereunder in writing. No sale or

assignment as among the Parties shall relieve the assigning Party of any duties or obligations which accrued prior to the effective date and time of such sale or assignment.

# 15. TERMINATION

The Parties may jointly terminate this Agreement at any time during the term hereof by the unanimous written consent of the Parties.

## 16. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- 16.1 <u>Mediation</u>. If a dispute arises from or relates to this Agreement, or breach thereof, and if such dispute cannot be settled through negotiation, the Parties agree to first try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation under the Commercial Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association.
- 16.2 <u>Arbitration</u> If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days after service of the mediation request, any Party may serve on the other Parties a demand for arbitration. Any dispute shall be subject to arbitration under the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the **AAA** as amended and supplemented by the terms of this Section. The demand shall set forth the nature of the dispute, the amount involved, the remedy sought, and the locale requested for the arbitration hearing (the "Hearing"). Any demand or a counterclaim by any other Party shall be served within twenty (20) days after service of the demand for arbitration, and shall contain the same information required by this Section 16.
- 16.3 <u>Selection of Arbitrator</u> If the Parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, they shall select the arbitrator from a list of 7 arbitrators experienced in complex engineering, construction or contract disputes, to be submitted to the Parties by the **AAA**. Each Party shall be entitled to strike two names from such list and the last name shall be the arbitrator. The Parties shall draw lots to determine the order in which they strike the

names. Any Party may request the AAA to disqualify an arbitrator for bias, personal or financial interest, or relationship with any Party, pursuant to the rules of the AAA.

- 16.4 <u>Discovery</u> Each Party shall have the right to limited discovery from the other Party or Parties as follows: (a) each party shall be entitled to demand the production, no later than fifteen (15) days before the Hearing, of any documents the other Party intends to rely upon at the Hearing for its case-in-chief, and any documents which refer or relate to the matters at issue in the Arbitration; (b) any Party may demand production, no later than ten (10) days before the Hearing, of the list of witnesses the other Party intends to call at the Hearing for its case-in-chief, together with a brief description of the testimony of each witness; and (c) either Party shall be entitled to take a total of three (3) days of depositions of the other Party's employees or other witnesses, which may be extended only for good cause. Any dispute over discovery shall be submitted to the arbitrator for decision.
- 16.5 <u>Pre-hearina Conference</u> The arbitrator shall convene a pre-hearing conference at least ten (10) days before the Hearing to determine procedures for the Hearing, including evidence to be submitted, evidentiary objections, length of the Hearing and other matters.
- 16.6 <u>Hearina Location and Time</u> The Hearing shall begin not later than ninety (90) days after service of the demand or cross-demand for arbitration, whichever is later. The Hearing shall be held at a location mutually agreed by the Parties. If the Parties are unable to agree Santa Rosa shall be the hearing locale. The Hearing shall proceed under the rules and procedures of the AAA or as mutually agreed by the Parties.
- 16.7 <u>Decision</u> The arbitrator's decision shall be rendered within thirty (30) days of the submission of all evidence. The decision shall be final and binding on the Parties and their successors, and may be confirmed in any competent Court having jurisdiction.

- 16.8 <u>Interest</u> The prevailing Party shall be entitled to interest, compounded monthly, on the net amount of the award, at the then-current prime lending interest rate used by the Bank of America, plus three (3) percentage points. The interest shall accrue from the date the Arbitration request under Section 16.2 "Arbitration" is served through the date the award is paid.
- Confidentiality- Notwithstandinganything to the contrary contained in this Section 16, the Parties shall execute an agreement with the mediator or the arbitrator, which shall (a) require the mediator or the arbitrator to treat any information conveyed to them as confidential, and prohibit disclosure of any confidential or trade secret information; (b) make California Evidence Code Section 1152.5 applicable to the mediation or arbitration; and (c) for the arbitration, prohibit any exparte contacts with the arbitrator without the explicit consent of the other parties, unless the arbitrator initiates the contacts and they are made part of the record. Any information presented at the mediation or arbitration shall be neither admissible nor discoverable in any regulatory proceeding or in any action, as provided in Section 1152.5 of the Evidence Code.
- 16.10 <u>Party Representative</u> Each Party shall have in attendance throughout the mediation and arbitration proceedings a designated representative who has: (a) sufficient authority to negotiate and recommend compromise within the full monetary range of the dispute; and (b) little or no direct involvement in the dispute.
- 16.11 <u>Costs</u> The prevailing Party or Parties shall be entitled to their respective costs incurred in connection with the procedures described in this Section 16, pursuant to Section 26 below.
- 16.12 <u>Statute of Limitations</u> -The service of a arbitration request under Section 16.2 "Negotiation" shall suspend the running of any statute of limitations applicable to the dispute for which the negotiation request is made. The Parties shall jointly take any action required in order to effectuate the suspension.

16.13 <u>Exclusivity</u> -The procedures specified in this Section 16 shall be the sole and exclusive procedures for the resolution of disputes. However, a Party may seek a preliminary injunction or other preliminary judicial relief in order to avoid great or irreparable injury, or waste to the extent otherwise permitted by law. Despite such action, the Parties shall continue to participate in good faith in the procedures specified in this Section 16.

#### 17. FORCE MAJEURE

17.1 If as result d force majeure, which means acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other industrial disturbances, acts of the public enemy, wars, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, earthquake, severe weather conditions, fires, storms, floods, washouts, or acts of restraint by any governmental agency or any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing enumerated causes not within the control of the Party or Parties claiming suspension, any Party is unable to carry out its obligations under this Agreement wholly or in part, such Party or Parties shall give prompt written notice to the other Parties of the force majeure with reasonably full particulars concerning it. Thereupon, except for obligations to make payment of money, the obligation of the Party or Parties giving the notice, so far as it is affected by the force majeure, shall be suspended to the extent of and during, but no longer than, the continuance of the force majeure; provided the non-performing Party promptly and persistently pursues all the alternatives available to remedy its ability to perform and the non-performing Party resumes performance of its obligations as soon as possible. The other Party or Parties shall also be relieved of its obligations to the extent such Party or Parties cannot perform due to such event of force majeure.

#### 18. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

18.1 The Parties shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and the rules and regulations of any federal, state, local or other government agency

having jurisdiction over the activities and operations conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 19. NOTICES

19.1 Any and all notices or other communications required or permitted by this Agreement, or by the law, to be delivered to, served on, or given to any Party to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed properly delivered when personally delivered to the Party to whom it is directed, or in lieu of such personal service, when deposited in the United States mail, first class postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as follows:

<u>Party</u>	Address
NCPA	P.O. Box 663 Middletown, CA 95461 Attn. Steam Field Superintendent
GGC	1160 North Dutton, #200 P.O.Box 11279 Santa Rosa, CA 95406 Attn. Operations Manager, Santa Rosa
U-N-T	3576 Unocal Place Santa Rosa, Ca 95403 Attn: General Manager

19.2 Any Party hereto may change its address for the purpose of this Section 19 by giving written notice of such change in the manner prescribed by this Section 19 to the other Parties to this Agreement.

#### 20. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

20.1 This document represents and contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior oral and written agreements and understandings, except for the Project Construction Financing Agreement and the Joint Operating Agreement between IACOSAN, NGPA, GGC, and U-N-T. No promises, agreements, or warranties additional to this Agreement shall be deemed to be a part hereof, nor will any alteration, amendment or modification hereto be effective unless confirmed in writing by all Parties or their duly authorized agents.

#### 21. SEVERABILITY

In the event that any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement or the application of any such term, covenant, or condition shall be held invalid as to any person, entity, or circumstance by any court or agency having jurisdiction, such term, covenant, or condition shall remain in force and effect to the maximum extent permitted by law, and all other terms, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement and their application shall not be affected thereby but shall remain in full force and effect unless a court or agency having jurisdiction holds that such provisions are not severable from the other provisions of this Agreement.

#### 22. WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS

22.1 No waiver shall be deemed to have been made by any Party of any of its rights under this Agreement unless the same shall be in writing signed on its behalf by a person authorized to make such a waiver. Any such waiver shall constitute a waiver only with respect to the specific matter described in such writing and shall in no way impair the rights of the Party granting such waiver in any other respect or at any other time. Further, this Agreement shall not be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by the Party against whom enforcement is sought.

#### 23. NO DEDICATION OF FACILITY

23.1 Any undertaking by a Party under any provision of this Agreement is rendered strictly as an accommodation and shall not constitute the dedication of such Party's facilities to the public, to any other Party, or to any Third Party.

#### 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

None of the promises, rights, or obligations contained in this Agreement shall ensure to the benefit of any person or entity not a Party to this Agreement, other than the rights of members of NCPA, which derive from their membership in NCPA.

#### 25. DEFAULT

25.1 If any Party to this Agreement defaults in respect to any of its obligations under this Agreement, any of the non-defaulting Parties shall notify the defaulting Party in writing, setting out in what respects the non-defaulting Party deems the defaulting Party to be in such default. If within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, the defaulting Party has corrected the default alleged by the non-defaulting Party, the defaulting Party shall not be deemed in default. Neither the service of said notice, nor the doing of acts by the defaulting Party aimed to correct any or all of the alleged defaults, shall be deemed an admission or presumption that the defaulting Party has failed in any respect to perform its obligations hereunder. If the defaulting Party fails to correct all or any of the alleged defaults within the allowable time, the non-defaulting Party, may proceed in accordance with Section 16.

#### ATTORNEY'S FEES

**26.1** If any action at law or in equity, including arbitration pursuant to Section 16 above, is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, costs, and necessary disbursements,

in addition to any other relief to which such Party may be entitled, unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

#### 27. COUNTERPARTS

**27.1** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and all such counterparts shall be deemed to constitute a single Agreement and the execution of one counterpart by any Party shall have the same force and effect as if such Party had signed all the other counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY		
By: Munichael w. McDONALD, General Manager	Date_	06UST 10, 1995
CALPINE GEYSERS CORPORATION: LP  COMPANY  By:	Date_	AUGUST 14, 1995
LARRY & KRUMLAND, VICE PRESIDENT UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA		
By: Auchany & Chasteen	Date_	September 8, 1885
anthony j. Chasteen general manager, domestic geotherma NEC ACQUISITION COMPANY	L OPER	ATIONS
By: Authory & Chasteen	Date_	September 8, 1885
ANTHONY J. CHASTEEN ATTORNEY IN FACT		
THERMAL POWER COMPANY		
By: Aug	Date	SEPTEMBER 6, 1995
LARRY R. KRUMLAND, VICE PRESIDENT		

#### CALPINE CORPORATION GUARANTY

In consideration for the execution of this Agreement by LACOSAN, NCPA, UNOCAL and NEC, CALPINE CORPORATION ("CALPINE) guarantees faithful and complete performance of this Agreement and any amendments thereto by THERMAL and CGC. CALPINE: also guarantees payment of all damages, costs and expenses for which either THERMAL or CGC may become liable with respect to this Agreement.

CALPINE waives all right to notice of nonperformace of this Agreement and to notice to THERMAL and CGC to perform.

CALPINE CORPORATION

Dated: AUGUST 14, 1995 , 1995

LARRY R. KRUMLAN

#### **EXHIBIT A**

# Calculation of Pumping Power Value of Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project

The pumping power provided to the project be generated at PG&E Units 13 and 16. As such, the value of the pumping power provided to the Project by PG&E and Calpine during any calendar year is the sum of the following:

1995 Price mils/kwh

- The price Calpine is paid annually by PG&E for steam delivered to PG&E Unit 13 and 16. This price is calculated as defined in the March 1973 Agreement for the Sale and Purchase of geothermal steam between PG&E and Calpine Corporation as a successor in interest to Signal Oil and Gas Company.
  12.07
- 2) The price Calpine is paid annually by PG&E for effluent (condensate) disposal at Unit 13 and 16. This price is calculated as in 1) above. .50
- 3) A constant value of 12.5 mils/kwh for the life of the project. 12.50

1995 PRICE <u>25.07</u>

## AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT

This Amendment No. 1 to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement is entered into this <u>20</u><sup>th</sup> day of <u>December</u>, 2001 by and between Northern California Power Agency ("NCPA") and Calpine Corporation ("Calpine"), referred to collectively as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Calpine has acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Union Oil Company of California ("Unocal") at the Geysers steam field, located within Lake and Sonoma Counties; and has assumed all of Unocal's interest in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine constitute the remaining Steam Suppliers;

WHEREAS, LACOSAN and NCPA intend to enter into Phase II of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project ("SEGEP") to increase the delivery rate of effluent and makeup water for injection into the Geysers geothermal reservoir;

WHEREAS, LACOSAN and the Parties, by separate agreement, have modified the Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project to provide for the operation and financing of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities and intend to modify the existing Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement as provided herein;

WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine intend to make all reasonable efforts, consistent with Project design, to develop the existing SEGEP facilities to achieve and maintain a delivery rate of 6,100 gpm prior to the start up of the Phase II facilities;

WHEREAS, the operation of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities will require changes in the manner that the Project Water delivered to The Geysers is distributed among the Parties, and the manner that Project Operations and Maintenance Work costs are to be shared among the Parties;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained herein, the Parties agree to modify the existing Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement as follows:

- 1.3 Delete in its entirety and insert "Point-of-Delivery shall mean the intake side of the Pump Station located along Bear Canyon Road that is closest to Highway 175."
  - 1.4 At the end of the sentence, insert "and Addendum No. 1 thereto."
  - 1.5 At the end of the sentence, insert "except the SEGEP Phase II Facilities."

- Add 1.7 "Basin 2000 Facilities" shall mean all facilities that will be used to supply and deliver the additional effluent from NWRWTP to the Project, including intake structures, the main pipeline, pump stations, and a new separate flow meter at the NWRWTP. The Basin 2000 Facilities are expected to supply the Project with a minimum of 1,700 gallons per minute (gpm) on average, subject to normal interruptions for maintenance.
- Add 1.8 "SEGEP Phase II Facilities" shall mean those upgrades to the existing SEGEP system necessary to increase the delivery rate of the Project to approximately 7,100 gpm. The upgrades are expected to include, but not necessarily be limited to, two new booster pump stations, three additional pumps at the existing pump stations within the Geysers portion of the SEGEP project, and a 21 KV transmission line.
- Add 1.9 "Phase I Maximum Delivery Rate" (Phase I MDR) shall mean the maximum capacity of the Steam Suppliers Facilities, excluding the use of the additional SEGEP Phase II Facilities, to deliver Project Water to the Steam Suppliers, as determined from time to time. For the purposes of allocating Project Water and the Operation and Maintenance Work costs, the Phase I MDR shall not exceed 6,100 gpm.
- Add 1.10 "Phase II Maximum Delivery Rate" (Phase II MDR) shall mean the maximum capacity of the Steam Suppliers Facilities, including the use of the additional SEGEP Phase II Facilities, to deliver Project Water to the Steam Suppliers, as determined at the startup of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities. For the purposes of allocating Project Water and the Operation and Maintenance Work costs, the Phase II MDR shall not exceed 7,100 gpm.
- Add 1.11 "Melded Ownership Interest" (MOI) shall mean each Party's average ownership interest of the combined Steam Supplier and SEGEP Phase II Facilities, upon completion and startup of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities. Subject to the option contained in Section 4.4, Calpine's MOI shall be 2/3 of 6,100 gpm/7,100 gpm or 57.28% and NCPA's MOI shall be 42.72%, if the Phase II MDR is 7,100 gpm or greater. If the Phase II MDR is less than 7,100 gpm, Calpine's MOI shall instead be 2/3 of 6,100 gpm/Phase II MDR and NCPA's MOI shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 3.1. On line 2, after "the effective date" delete "hereof" and insert "of Addendum No. 1 to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement."
- 4.1 Insert heading "Steam Supplier Facilities"
  Under the column heading "Party," delete "U-N-T" and "CGC" and insert "Calpine."

Under the column heading "Interest," delete "One-Third (1/3) relating to the "U-N-T" and "CGC" interests and insert "Two-Thirds (2/3)" to correspond to Calpine's interest.

Delete the "(i)" in the second paragraph and delete remainder of the paragraph starting with "(ii)".

Replace 4.2 with "SEGEP Phase II Facilities. Subject to the provisions contained in Section 4.4, NCPA shall have one hundred (100) percent ownership interest in the additional SEGEP Phase II pumping facilities located within the Geysers portion of the Project. All costs and liabilities incurred in the construction of these separate facilities shall be borne and paid for in accordance with the Parties respective ownership interests in these facilities, unless otherwise provided in Section 4.5."

Delete paragraph 4.3 and insert the following:

- 4.3 "Project Water.
  - 4.3.1 The Party or Parties owning the SEGEP Phase II Facilities as set forth in Section 4.2 shall also own all the Project Water delivered by LACOSAN to the Project by the Basin 2000 Facilities according to their percentage of ownership in the SEGEP Phase II Facilities.
  - 4.3.2 Steam Suppliers shall own all of the other Project Water in the percentages set forth above in Section 4.1."
- Add 4.4 For a period of up to one year following the initial operation of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities, Calpine shall have the right, but not the obligation, to acquire up to a maximum of one-third ownership interest in the SEGEP Phase II Facilities, by paying its desired proportional share of the cost to construct the SEGEP Phase II Facilities, including only that portion of the 21 KV transmission line costs to extend service from Bear Canyon Pump Station #1 to a new pump station near Middletown, by assuming its proportional liability for those facilities, and by paying its proportional share of NCPA's cash contribution toward the cost to construct the Basin 2000 Facilities.
- Add 4.5 If the Phase I MDR is less than 6,100 gpm at the time of startup of the SEGEP Phase II Facilities, the Steam Suppliers shall have the option to pay according to their ownership interests defined in Section 4.1 for a percentage of the SEGEP Phase II construction costs, including only that potion of the 21 KV transmission line costs to extend service from Bear Canyon Pump Station #1 to a new pump station near Middletown. That percentage shall be calculated as the quantity of 6,100 gpm minus the Phase I MDR, divided by the difference between 7,100 gpm and the Phase I MDR.
- Add 5.1.6 The Operating Committee shall establish the specific procedures to determine and/or revise a numeric Phase I MDR, the Phase II MDR, and the rate that electricity is being consumed at each of the pump stations then in operation. The Operating Committee shall also determine the electricity consumption rate at the delivery rate of 6,100 gpm and at such other rates it decides. The adopted procedures shall be utilized within reason at any time, as requested by either Party to this Agreement.
- 5.2.11 At line 2, delete "Parties holding a majority interest" and insert "the Non-operator Party"

- 5.2.12 At line 3-4, delete "Parties holding a majority interest" and insert "the Non-operator Party"
- 5.2.13 Delete entire paragraph and insert "Upon resignation or removal of Operator, a successor Operator shall be selected by unanimous vote of the Parties. In the event the Parties are unable to agree on a successor Operator, the Parties shall proceed in accordance with Section 16 of the Agreement.
- 5.3.2 Delete entire paragraph and insert "Operator shall deliver the available Project Water in amounts generally consistent with the Melded Ownership Interests of the Project facilities as specified in paragraph 1.11 herein, on a continuous basis, and in accordance with the specific operating interests established from time to time by the Operating Committee. However, during drought conditions when no Project Water is available for withdrawal from Clear Lake, the division and delivery of Project Water will be according to the respective ownership interests provided in Section 4.3, paragraphs 4.3.1 and 4.3.2."
- 6. Replace title with "ALLOCATION AND PAYMENT OF OPERATING COSTS"
- 6.1 Delete the remainder of the paragraph after "Steam Supplier Facilities" and substitute "and the SEGEP Phase II Facilities shall be shared in proportion to the Melded Ownership Interest of each Party, as specified in paragraph 1.11 herein."

Replace paragraph 6.5 with "Special Allocations. The electricity costs for pumping the Project Water shall be allocated separately from the other Operations and Maintenance costs for each month."

Replace paragraph 6.5.1 with "When the monthly average delivery rate is equal to or less than 6,100 gpm, that portion of the electricity costs not borne by LACOSAN shall be allocated between the Parties in proportion to the amount of Project Water each received.

- Add 6.5.1.1 When the monthly average delivery rate is more than 6,100 gpm, and Calpine has not exercised its option provided in paragraph 4.4, the amount of Project Water actually received by Calpine, divided by the total delivery amount possible during that time period at the delivery rate of 6,100 gpm determines a percentage, and that percentage of the amount of electricity consumed when the system is operated at 6,100 gpm shall be Calpine's share of the total amount of electricity actually consumed during that time period. That portion of the electricity costs not borne by LACOSAN shall be allocated between the Parties based on their respective shares of the electricity consumed.
- Add 6.5.1.2 When the monthly average delivery rate is more than 6,100 gpm, and Calpine has exercised its option provided in paragraph 4.4, then that portion of the electricity costs not borne by LACOSAN shall be allocated between the Parties in proportion to the amount of Project Water each received.

Replace paragraph 6.5.2 with "Calpine shall provide all necessary electricity for pumping power to Bear Canyon Pumping Stations at the price provided in Exhibit "A", so long as such price is not higher than the price of power otherwise available to the Project. Calpine's monthly share of Operations and Maintenance Work costs will include, as appropriate, a credit or debit for the value of such power calculated by multiplying the total kilowatt hours of power used by the price provided in Exhibit "A"."

- Add 6.5.3 If requested by either Party, NCPA shall provide the electricity needed at the Bear Canyon Pumping Stations to deliver Project Water at those delivery rates that are above 6,100 gpm. NCPA's monthly share of Operations and Maintenance Work costs will include, as appropriate, a credit or debit for the value of such power calculated by multiplying the total kilowatt hours of power used by the price provided in Exhibit "A", or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties.
- On line 3 after "Steam Suppliers Facilities" insert "and SEGEP Phase II Facilities," 7.1
- On line 3 after "Suppliers Facilities" insert "and SEGEP Phase II Facilities," and 8.1 at the end of the paragraph after "Steam Suppliers Facilities" insert "and SEGEP Phase II Facilities."

Delete paragraph 13.2 and renumber paragraph 13.3 as 13.2.

Delete reference to "CGC" and "U-N-T" under "Party" and 19. "Address" and replace with "Calpine"

> 10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95461

Attn: VP-Geothermal Resource Management

Replace line 1 with "This document and Amendment No. 1 hereto represent and contain the entire agreement and". On line 5, delete "CGC, and U-N-T" and replace with "Calpine."

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

CALPINE CORPORATION

Dated: 12/20/01, 2001 By: W.T.Boy

# AMENDED AND RESTATED STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT

Between

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY

and

**CALPINE CORPORATION** 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## RECITALS

1.	DEFINITIONS2			
2.	EFF.	EFFECTIVE DATE3		
3.	TER	TERM		
4.	OWI	NERSHIP INTERESTS	4	
	4.1	Percentage Shares	4	
	4.2	Project Water	4	
5.	OPE	RATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	5	
	5.1	Operating Committee	5	
	5.2	Operator	5	
	5.3	Delivery and Acceptance of Project Water	9	
	5.4	Suspension of Operations		
6.	ALL	OCATION AND PAYMENT OF COSTS10	)	
	6.1	General Rules10	)	
	6.2	Payment10	)	
	6.3	Advances and Payments by Non-Operator10	)	
	6.4	Adjustments10	)	
	6.5	Special Allocations10	)	
	6.6	Commingling of Funds11	1	
	6.7	Audits	L	
7.	ABA	NDONMENT AND RESTORATION12	)	
8.	RIGH	HTS RESERVED BY ALL PARTIES12	2	
	8.1	Access to Project	2	
	8.2	Right to Inspect Books and Records12	2	

	8.3	Right to Audit	12
9.	TAX	ES	13
	9.1	Property Taxes	13
	9.2	Individual Withdrawal	13
	9.3	Other Taxes	13
10.	INSU	JRANCE	13
	10.1	Worker's Compensation	13
	10.2	Other Insurance	13
11.	LIAB	BILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION	14
12. OBLIGATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTI		IGATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES	14
	12.1	Best Efforts	14
	12.2	Individual Liability	14
	12.3	No Agency	14
13.	INDI	VIDUAL WITHDRAWAL	14
	13.1	Notice of Withdrawal	14
	13.2	Effect of Assignment	15
14.	ASSI	GNMENTS	15
15.	TERN	MINATION	15
16.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	15
	16.1	Mediation	15
	16.2	Arbitration	16
	16.3	Selection of Arbitrator	16
	16.4	Discovery	16
	16.5	Pre-hearing Conference	16
	16.6	Hearing Location and Time	17
	16.7	Decision	17

	16.8 Interest	17
	16.9 Confidentiality	17
	16.10 Party Representative	17
	16.11 Costs	18
	16.12 Statute of Limitations	18
	16.13 Exclusivity	.18
17.	FORCE MAJEURE	.18
18.	COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS	.19
19.	NOTICES	.19
	19.1 Addresses	.19
	19.2 Changes	.19
20.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT	.20
21.	SEVERABILITY	.20
22.	WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS	.20
23.	NO DEDICATION OF FACILITY	.21
24.	THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES	.21
25.	DEFAULT	.21
26.	ATTORNEY'S FEES	.21
27.	COUNTERPARTS	.22
EXHII	RIT A	24

# STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT (Agreement), is entered into and dated as of this 18 day of September, 2003, by and between NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY, a California joint powers agency and public entity, with its principal executive offices at 180 Cirby Way, Roseville, California 95678 ("NCPA") and CALPINE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, with its principal executive offices at 50 West San Fernando Street, San Jose, California 95113 ("Calpine"), referred to herein individually as "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties originally entered into a STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT on July 25, 1995 that established and provided for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (Project) which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus; and

WHEREAS, the Parties first amended that STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT on December 20, 2001 to recognize that Calpine had acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Unocal at The Geysers and therefore owned a 2/3 interest in all of the Steam Suppliers Facilities of the Project, to recognize that NCPA had entered into an agreement with Lake County Sanitation District (LACOSAN) to fund Basin 2000 Facilities to deliver additional effluent to the Project, and to provide how the Project Water was to be henceforth distributed among other issues; and

WHEREAS, Calpine has recently expressed a willingness to transfer to NCPA a portion of its interest in the Project and a portion of its rights to Project Water for specific considerations, and NCPA has expressed a willingness to provide those same specific considerations; and

WHEREAS, the Parties intend to combine in this single document their original agreement as restated and amended in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 "Gross negligence" shall mean the want of even scant care or an extreme departure from the ordinary standard of conduct.
- 1.2 "Operation and Maintenance Work" shall mean all labor, services, and material required to operate the Steam Suppliers Facilities in compliance with their design specifications and prudent industry practices, and to maintain Steam Suppliers Facilities in good working order, and to monitor and mitigate any impact on the environment.
- 1.3 "Point-of-Delivery" shall mean the intake side of the pump station located along Bear Canyon Road that is closest to Highway 175.
- 1.4 "Project Water" shall mean that water which is delivered to the Parties by LACOSAN at the Point-of-Delivery pursuant to the Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline (SEGEP) Project originally dated July 25, 1995 and amended on December 4, 2001 and the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement including Amendment 1.
- 1.5 "Steam Suppliers Facilities" shall mean the pumps, pipeline, instrumentation and other property utilized directly in connection with transporting Project Water from the Point-of-Delivery to The Geysers Terminus, including the Project's transformer at Calpine's Unit 16 and the section of 21 kv power line that connects from Unit 16 to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations.
- 1.6 "The Geysers Terminus" shall mean that location known as NCPA's "C" Pad, located in the northeast corner of Section 3, Township 10 North, Range 8 West, MDB&M in The Geysers field.

- 1.7 "Basin 2000 Facilities" shall mean all facilities that will be used to supply and deliver the additional effluent from Northwest Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant (NWRWTP) to the Project, including intake structures, the main pipeline, pump stations, and a new separate flow meter at the NWRWTP. The Basin 2000 Facilities are expected to supply the Project with a minimum of 1,700 gallons per minute (gpm) on average, subject to normal interruptions for maintenance.
- 1.8 "SEGEP Phase II Facilities" shall mean those upgrades to the existing SEGEP system necessary to increase the delivery rate of the Project to at least 6,400 gpm. The upgrades are expected to include one new booster pump station near "B" street containing two 500 HP pumps, replacement of the existing eleven 450 HP Union pumps and motors and one 450 HP Goulds pump and motor in the Bear Canyon Pump Stations with twelve 500 HP Goulds pumps and motors, VFD replacement at the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, a new fiber optic communication line from NCPA's control room to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, and an improved cooling system at the Bear Canyon Pump Stations.
- 1.9 "NCPA's 21 kv Delivery System" shall mean that 21 kv power delivery system, wholly owned and operated by NCPA, that connects the transformer in the switchyard at NCPA's Power Plant #1 to switch "1292" located near Bear Canyon Pump Station #3.

#### 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Agreement shall be effective and binding when it has been duly executed by both Parties.

#### 3. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be for a period of twenty-five (25) years from the effective date hereof, unless this Agreement is sooner terminated pursuant to Sections 13.1, 13.2 or 15 of this Agreement. If upon expiration of said term, the Parties elect to continue operations, the Parties agree to extend this Agreement for a term of not less than five (5) years.

#### 4. OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

4.1 Percentage Shares. Calpine hereby releases and transfers to NCPA, and NCPA hereby accepts, 1/6 of Calpine's formerly described 2/3 ownership interest. The Parties acknowledge, stipulate and agree that, for all purposes of this Agreement, the respective undivided ownership interests of the Parties to this Agreement are:

<u>Party</u>	<u>Interest</u>
NCPA	50 percent
Calpine	50 percent

For all purposes of this Agreement, unless specifically changed by agreement of the Parties, all Steam Suppliers Facilities and all SEGEP Phase II Facilities shall be owned by the Parties as tenants in common and, all costs and liabilities incurred in operations hereunder shall be borne and paid in the percentages set forth above in the column captioned "Interest".

- 4.2 Project Water. The Parties acknowledge that there are multiple sources of Project Water and that the Parties have different ownership interests in these sources. The water delivered by LACOSAN to the Point of Delivery is to be distributed as follows:
- 4.2.1 During non-drought years when the Project is allowed to withdraw water from Clear Lake, Calpine will receive 2/3 of the water when the delivery rates are 5,400 gpm or less, and NCPA will receive 1/3. NCPA will receive all of the additional increment of water when the Project is operated between 5,400 gpm and 6,100 gpm, and Calpine and NCPA will equally share in the additional water when the Project is operated above 6,100 gpm. These rates will be calculated on a daily basis.
- 4.2.2 During drought years when the Project is not allowed to withdraw any water from Clear Lake, Calpine shall receive 2/3 of the effluent flow from Clearlake Oaks Wastewater Treatment Plant, from LACOSAN's Southeast Regional Treatment Plant, and from the Middletown Treatment Plant; Calpine shall have no rights to effluent from the Basin 2000 facilities that include LACOSAN's NW Treatment Plant and NCPA shall have all rights to such effluent.

4.2.3 Calpine will have the right to all of the portion of the Clear Lake water unused by the Project, if any, if extraction by Calpine from other areas of Clear Lake becomes possible.

#### OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

#### 5.1 Operating Committee

- 5.1.1 Creation and Composition. An Operating Committee is hereby created consisting of two (2) members appointed by each Party to this Agreement designating in writing its respective representative and that representative's address to the other Parties. Such representatives may be changed from time to time in like manner. Such Committee shall meet in Santa Rosa, California, or at such other place as may be mutually agreed upon at the request of any member on ten (10) days' written notice, unless such notice is waived, for the purpose of reviewing operations and information pertaining to the progress of operations, and directing Operator with regard to operations hereunder. Operator, as designated in Section 5.2.1, or the member calling the meeting shall present an agenda together with the notice of such meeting. Relevant additional matters may be considered at the meeting but may not be approved until adequate notice is given to the other members of the Operating Committee. Operator will keep the Operating Committee informed of the progress of work and provide the members of the Operating Committee with all reports and information upon request.
- 5.1.2 Decisions of the Operating Committee. The Operating Committee shall approve the annual budgets authorized under this Agreement, shall determine the distribution between the Parties of the maintenance responsibilities for the two 21 kv power supply systems available to supply power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, and may approve any Authority for Expenditure as defined in Section 5.2.8. The Party required to supply the power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations in order to deliver the Project Water shall be established from time to time by the Parties. No action shall be taken by the Operating Committee unless unanimous approval has been given by all voting members. Absent members may vote for agenda items by telefax or by mail addressed to Operator.
- 5.1.3 Voting Interests. Each Party's voting interest of its members shall be equal to the percentage interests of the Party as specified in Section 4.1.

- 5.1.4 Substitute Party. If a Party assigns its interest under this Agreement to another person or entity pursuant to Section 14, such assignee shall appoint a member to the Operating Committee.
- 5.1.5 Telephone Meetings. Any provision in this Section 5 to the contrary notwithstanding, meetings of the Operating Committee may be held by telephone if the members agree. If any meeting of the Operating Committee is held by telephone, all action and votes taken at such meeting shall be immediately confirmed in writing.

#### 5.2 Operator

- 5.2.1 Designation of Operator. NCPA is hereby designated Operator of the Steam Suppliers Facilities and in such capacity shall have the right to conduct and manage the Steam Suppliers Facilities and Project Water for the account of the Parties hereto, subject, however, to the instructions of the Operating Committee and the provisions of this Agreement.
- 5.2.2 Operator's Performance. The Operator shall exercise its judgment and discretion in good faith and in accordance with the terms hereof. The Operator shall act in accordance with generally accepted engineering practices and will not violate the decisions of the Operating Committee in the absence of an emergency. The Parties shall share all costs of Operator's action under this Agreement on the basis of the percentage interests set forth in Section 4.1 above, except for costs arising out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Operator.
- 5.2.3 Operator's Employees. The number of employees, their selection, the hours of labor and the compensation for services performed shall be determined by Operator. All such employees shall at all times remain the employees of Operator.
- 5.2.4 Liens and Encumbrances. Operator shall endeavor to keep the Steam Suppliers Facilities free and clear of any liens and encumbrances occasioned by the operations hereunder, provided, however that if any lien or encumbrance should attach, Operator shall promptly give notice of such lien or encumbrance to the other Party.

- 5.2.5 Records. Operator shall keep correct books, accounts and records of all operations at Operator's Geysers office.
- 5.2.6 Reports. Operator shall furnish to the other Party such reports as the Operating Committee may require Operator to prepare from time to time, and shall no less frequently than quarterly furnish unaudited reports of operating costs and maintenance, and Project Water disbursement.
- 5.2.7 Budgets. Operator shall prepare and submit to the Operating Committee for approval a budget of estimated expenses for each fiscal year no later than the first day of May of each year. The fiscal year shall begin on July 1. Each budget shall separately identify any and all planned capital expenditures. Each budget shall enumerate the estimates by quarterly periods, describing each item in reasonable detail. Budgets shall be estimates only and may be amended as necessary by the Operating Committee. A copy of each budget and amended budget shall promptly be furnished to each Party.
- 5.2.8 Authority for Expenditure. An Authority for Expenditure ("AFE") is a document authorizing Operator to make expenditures for the purposes stated in the AFE. An AFE shall be submitted by Operator for approval by the Parties for:
  - a. All unbudgeted capital expenditures.
  - b. Budgeted single capital expenditures in excess of \$5,000.00.
  - c. Unbudgeted expenses in excess of \$5,000.00.

The AFE shall be prepared by Operator and submitted to the non-operating Party. An AFE must have unanimous approval of the Parties in order to be effective. Both Parties shall have thirty (30) days in which to approve or not to approve the expenditure. A Party not responding within thirty (30) days will be deemed to have voted to approve the expenditure. If an AFE becomes effective, each Party is liable for any expenditures incurred in connection with the purposes stated in the AFE to the extent of its interest as specified in Section 4.1. An informational AFE may be submitted by Operator for expenditures not requiring approval.

- 5.2.9 Emergency Expenditures. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event of an emergency, as determined in good faith by Operator, the Operator may immediately make or incur such expenditures as in its opinion are required to deal with the emergency and both Parties shall be liable for said expenditures on the basis of the percentage interests set forth in Section 4.1 above. Operator shall report to the Operating Committee as promptly as possible the nature of the emergency and the action taken.
- 5.2.10 Resignation or Removal of Operator. Operator may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the non-operating Party. If Operator terminates its legal existence, no longer holds an interest in the Steam Suppliers Facilities or if Operator becomes insolvent, bankrupt or is placed in receivership, it shall be deemed to have been removed without any action by the other Party except the selection of a successor. Such resignation or removal shall not become effective until 7:00 o'clock A.M. on the first day of the calendar month following the expiration of ninety (90) days after the giving of notice of resignation by Operator, or removal or bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership unless a successor Operator has been selected and assumes the duties of Operator at an earlier date. Operator, after the effective date of resignation or removal, shall be bound by the terms hereof as a non-operating Party. A change of corporate name or structure of Operator or transfer of Operator's interest to any single member entity or multiple member entity, parent or successor corporation or subsidiary shall not be the basis for removal of Operator.
- 5.2.11 Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 25, if a dispute between the Parties arises because the Non-operator Party believes that the Operator has failed or refused to carry out its duties hereunder or is no longer capable of serving as operator, the dispute shall be referred to dispute resolution according to the procedure specified in subsection 5.2.12 below. If it is determined by the arbitrator that Operator has failed or refused to carry out its duties hereunder or is no longer capable of operating as operator, the other Party shall proceed as set forth in subsection 5.2.13 and select a successor Operator.
- 5.2.12 Arbitration: Any dispute under Section 5.2.11 above shall be directly submitted to dispute resolution in accordance with Section 16 of this Agreement.

5.2.13 Upon the resignation or removal of Operator, a successor Operator shall be selected by unanimous vote of the Parties. In the event the Parties are unable to agree on a successor Operator, the Parties shall proceed in accordance with Section 16 of the Agreement.

#### 5.3 Delivery and Acceptance of Project Water

- 5.3.1 Commencement. Operator shall commence delivery and the Parties shall receive and accept Project Water transported by the Steam Suppliers Facilities to The Geysers Terminus or other mutually accepted location(s), no later than thirty (30) days following completion of the Project construction.
- 5.3.2 Division of Project Water. Operator shall deliver the available Project Water in amounts generally consistent with the provisions contained in subsections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, on a continuous basis, and in accordance with instructions as to deliveries or exchanges to which the Parties may agree from time to time.
- 5.3.3 Metering of Project Water. Operator shall operate and maintain in accurate working order metering devices properly equipped and located for the measurement of the Project Water to be delivered hereunder. The Parties shall have access to inspect and test such equipment at all reasonable times, but readings, calibrations, adjustments, repair and other maintenance thereof shall be conducted by Operator.
- 5.4 Suspension of Operations. The Parties acknowledge that the injection of Project Water as a means of augmenting The Geysers geothermal reservoir is a process which may or may not achieve the desired results, or which may have effects beyond the contemplation of the Parties. Therefore, the Parties hereto may individually or jointly suspend delivery or acceptance of Project Water if at any time during the term of this Agreement a State or Federal agency concludes that the injection of Project Water is causing significant adverse health, safety or environmental effects, or if a Party concludes that the operations are causing interference with its steam production or having adverse effects upon its geothermal facilities, or if contractual or economic conditions make continued operations impractical. Any Party may continue to suspend operations hereunder until such time as the cause can be remedied.

#### 6. ALLOCATION AND PAYMENT OF COSTS

- 6.1 General Rules. Except as otherwise provided herein, all costs and expenses incurred pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Agreement and which relate directly to the Steam Suppliers Facilities shall be shared in proportion to the percentage interest of each Party, as specified in Section 4.1 herein.
- 6.2 Payment. Operator shall endeavor to bill the non-operator Party on or before the last day of each month for its percentage interest of the actual Operation and Maintenance Work costs for the preceding month. Such bills will be accompanied by statements that identify all charges and credits. Any unusual charges or credits shall be separately identified and fully described in detail. The non-operator Party shall pay its percentage interest of all bills within fifteen (15) days after receipt. If payment is not made within such time, the unpaid balance shall bear interest monthly at the prime rate quoted by the Bank of America NT & SA plus one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per annum or the maximum contract rate permitted by the applicable usury laws of the State of California, whichever is the lesser, plus attorney's fees, court costs, and other costs incurred in connection with the collection of unpaid amounts.
- 6.3 Advances and Payments by Non-Operator. Operator may require the non-operator Party to advance its share of the estimated cash outlay for the succeeding month's operation. Operator shall adjust each monthly billing to reflect advances received from the non-operator.
- 6.4 Adjustments. Payment of any such bills shall not prejudice the right of the non-operator Party to protest or question the correctness thereof; provided, however, all bills and statements rendered to the non-operator Party by Operator during any calendar year shall conclusively be presumed to be true and correct after twenty-four (24) months following the end of any such calendar year, unless within such twenty-four (24) month period the non-operator Party takes written exception thereto and makes claim on Operator for adjustment. No adjustment unfavorable to Operator shall be made unless it is made within the prescribed period.
- 6.5 Special Allocations. The electricity costs for pumping the Project water shall be allocated separately from other Operation and Maintenance Work costs for each

month. Each Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month.

- 6.5.1 The value of supplying the power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations in order to deliver the Project Water shall be established from time to time by the Parties, and the agreed upon value of that power shall be that specified in Exhibit "A" of this Agreement.
- 6.5.2 Each Party's monthly share of Operation and Maintenance Work costs will include, as appropriate, a credit or debit for the value of such power calculated by multiplying the total kilowatt hours of power used by the Party by the value of power as described in Exhibit A herein.
- 6.5.3 Operations and Maintenance Work costs other than pumping power costs shall continue to be allocated based on each Party's percentage interest as specified in Section 4.1
- 6.5.4 NCPA shall pay for all of the costs up to \$2.5 million (Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars) to purchase and install the SEGEP Phase II Facilities described in Section 1.8, as partial consideration for Calpine transferring and releasing to NCPA of a portion of Calpine's Project Water. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the non-power Operations and Maintenance Work costs to operate and maintain these facilities will be allocated based on each Party's percentage interest as specified in Section 4.1.
- 6.5.5 As further consideration for Calpine transferring to NCPA a portion of Calpine's Project Water, NCPA will pay Calpine \$450,000 (Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars) upon the effective date of this Agreement.
- 6.6 Commingling of Funds. No funds received by Operator under this Agreement need be segregated or maintained by it as a separate fund, but may be commingled with its own funds.
- 6.7 Audits. The non-operator Party, upon notice in writing to Operator, shall have the right to audit Operator's accounts and records relating to this Project for any calendar year within the twenty-four (24) month period following the end of such

calendar year; provided, however, the making of an audit shall not extend the time for taking written exception to and making adjustments of accounts as provided for above. The non-operator Party shall make every reasonable effort to conduct joint or simultaneous audits in a manner that will result in a minimum of inconvenience to the Operator. The audit shall not be conducted more than once a year without prior approval of the Operator.

#### 7. ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION

Upon final termination of this Agreement, each Party shall be responsible for a share of the costs and expenses involved in removing or decommissioning the Steam Suppliers Facilities and SEGEP Phase II Facilities, less any salvage value. The Operator shall calculate each Party's percentage share of such abandonment costs based on the total amount of water taken by each Party as a percent of total Project Water delivered by LACOSAN during the term of this Agreement.

#### 8. RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL PARTIES

- 8.1 Access to Project. Each Party shall at all times during the term hereof make reasonable efforts to provide for the other Party to have reasonable access to the Steam Suppliers Facilities and SEGEP Phase II Facilities, including facilities under construction, and to all data and documents concerning current Operation and Maintenance Work affecting any Steam Suppliers Facilities and SEGEP Phase II Facilities.
- 8.2 Right to Inspect Books and Records. The non-operating Party shall at all reasonable times have the right to inspect Operator's books and accounts relating to operations hereunder.
- 8.3 Right to Audit. The non-operating Party shall have the right to audit Operator's books and accounts pertaining to operations in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.7.

#### 9. TAXES

- 9.1 Property Taxes. Each Party shall be responsible for payment of the real and personal property taxes assessed upon its interest in the property used or held by Operator for operations hereunder. If the property should be assessed as a unit, the Operator shall prepare and file all property tax returns and shall bill the non-operating Party on the basis of its respective share of the portion of the property that is subject to taxation. Such billings shall be paid at least 10 days prior to the dates on which the tax payments are due. At the request of either Party, the Operating Committee shall take responsibility for conducting discussions with the proper taxing authorities relating to the assessment and taxation of such property and shall assist in resolving disputes over property tax assessments.
- 9.2 Individual Withdrawal. Should either Party withdraw from this Agreement pursuant to Section 13, Individual Withdrawal, such Party will be required to pay a prorated share of property taxes attributable to its percentage interest for the tax year in which the Party withdraws from this Agreement. The withdrawing Party will not be required to pay property taxes for the remaining duration of this Agreement.
- 9.3 Other Taxes. Each Party shall be individually responsible for any taxes levied or assessed on potential or actual generation increases or reduction of decline rates due to the injection of Project Water into each Party's respective geothermal property.

#### INSURANCE

- 10.1 Worker's Compensation. Operator shall procure and maintain, for the benefit of both Parties, Worker's Compensation Insurance required by the State of California. If it qualifies, Operator may elect to be a self-insurer with respect to Worker's Compensation Insurance. In either case Operator may charge the other Party its share, as specified in Section 4.1, of the actual cost of the premiums for such insurance.
- 10.2 Other Insurance. Operator shall procure and maintain such other insurance for the benefit of the Parties as may be required by the Operating Committee. The net premiums for such insurance shall be charged to each Party based on its interest as specified in Section 4.1 and paid pursuant to the terms in Section 4.1.

#### 11. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

Except for the failure to make monetary payments as required by this Agreement, and except for damage resulting from a breach of this Agreement, willful misconduct, gross negligence, conscious disregard or breach of fiduciary obligation, (a) no Party, nor any of its members, directors, members of its governing body, officers or employees shall be liable to any other Party for any loss or damage resulting from, or in any way related to, the performance or nonperformance of its obligations under this Agreement, and (b) any and all liability to third parties and any liability arising from the consequence of any violation or alleged violation of permit, statutes, ordinances, orders, rules or regulations of any governmental entity arising out of the performance of this Agreement shall be shared among the Parties in proportion to the percentage interest set forth in Section 4.1 of this Agreement.

#### 12. OBLIGATIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE PARTIES

- 12.1 Best Efforts. Each Party shall use its best efforts and work diligently, in good faith, and in a timely manner, to carry out the duties and obligations imposed by this Agreement.
- 12.2 Individual Liability. The duties, obligations and liabilities of the Parties shall be several and not joint or collective and nothing contained herein is intended to create a partnership, joint venture, association, or trust among the Parties. Each Party shall be responsible only for its obligations as specified herein, and shall be liable only for its percentage interest as defined in this Agreement in Section 4.1.
- 12.3 No Agency. Except as expressly provided for in this Agreement or other Project agreements, no Party shall be the agent of or have the right or power to bind another Party.

#### 13. INDIVIDUAL WITHDRAWAL

13.1 Notice of Withdrawal. Except as otherwise provided in Section 13.2 below, after the expiration of three (3) years from the commencement of operations hereunder, a Party shall have the right, upon two (2) years advance written notice, to

withdraw from this Agreement by assigning and transferring in writing all its right, title and interest in the Project to the remaining Party that does not then wish to withdraw.

by a Party pursuant to this Section 13 shall not relieve the withdrawing Party from any obligation or liability incurred or created prior to the date that the notice is received, including but not limited to the obligations set forth in Section 7.1 of this Agreement, and provided further that any and all interests created out of such withdrawing Party's interest shall from and after the date of such assignment be subject to the terms of this Agreement and shall be chargeable with the pro rata portion of all expenses thereunder in the same manner as if such interest were a working interest. The right of a withdrawing Party to any benefits subsequently accruing hereunder shall cease upon the effective date of the withdrawal. The withdrawing Party shall be relieved of all obligations and liabilities that arise subsequent to the effective date of the withdrawal.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENTS

No Party shall have the right to assign, either in whole or in part, any of the rights, duties or obligations related or imposed under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, and said consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, except to the other Party to this Agreement or to a subsidiary, affiliate or the other party succeeding to all or substantially all of the Geysers geothermal interests of that Party provided that such subsidiary, affiliate or succeeding party assumes the assigning Party's obligations hereunder in writing. No sale or assignment as between the Parties shall relieve the assigning Party of any duties or obligations which accrued prior to the effective date and time of such sale or assignment.

#### 15. TERMINATION

The Parties may jointly terminate this Agreement at any time during the term hereof by the unanimous written consent of the Parties.

#### 16. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

16.1 Mediation. If a dispute arises from or relates to this Agreement, or breach thereof, and if such dispute cannot be settled through negotiation, the Parties agree to first

try in good faith to settle the dispute by mediation under the Commercial Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA").

- 16.2 Arbitration. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days after service of the mediation request, any Party may serve on the other Party a demand for arbitration. Any dispute shall be subject to arbitration under the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA as amended and supplemented by the terms of this Section. The demand shall set forth the nature of the dispute, the amount involved, the remedy sought, and the locale requested for the arbitration hearing (the "Hearing"). Any demand or a counterclaim shall be served within twenty (20) days after service of the demand for arbitration, and shall contain the same information required by this Section 16.
- shall select the arbitrator from a list of five arbitrators experienced in complex engineering, construction or contract disputes, to be submitted to the Parties by the AAA. Each Party shall be entitled to strike two names from such list and the last name shall be the arbitrator. The Parties shall draw lots to determine the order in which they strike the names. Either Party may request the AAA to disqualify an arbitrator for bias, personal or financial interest, or relationship with any Party, pursuant to the rules of the AAA.
- 16.4 Discovery. Each Party shall have the right to limited discovery from the other Party as follows: (a) each Party shall be entitled to demand the production, no later than fifteen (15) days before the Hearing, of any documents the other Party intends to rely upon at the Hearing for its case-in-chief, and any documents which refer or relate to the matters at issue in the Arbitration; (b) either Party may demand production, no later than ten (10) days before the Hearing, of the list of witnesses the other Party intends to call at the Hearing for its case-in-chief, together with a brief description of the testimony of each witness; and (c) either Party shall be entitled to take a total of three (3) days of depositions of the other Party's employees or other witnesses, which may be extended only for good cause. Any dispute over discovery shall be submitted to the arbitrator for decision.
- 16.5 Pre-hearing Conference. The arbitrator shall convene a pre-hearing conference at least ten (10) days before the Hearing to determine procedures for the Hearing, including evidence to be submitted, evidentiary objections, length of the Hearing and other matters.

- 16.6 Hearing Location and Time. The Hearing shall begin not later than ninety (90) days after service of the demand or cross-demand for arbitration, whichever is later. The Hearing shall be held at a location mutually agreed by the Parties. If the Parties are unable to agree Santa Rosa shall be the hearing locale. The Hearing shall proceed under the rules and procedures of the AAA or as mutually agreed by the Parties.
- 16.7 Decision. The arbitrator's decision shall be rendered within thirty (30) days of the submission of all evidence. The decision shall be final and binding on the Parties and their successors, and may be confirmed in any competent Court having jurisdiction. The arbitrator may direct specific performance and may award other equitable relief, but the arbitrator is not empowered to award punitive damages, treble damages or other damages in excess of actual damages, except as indemnification under Section 11 "Liability and Indemnification" of damages owing to a third party.
- 16.8 Interest. The prevailing Party shall be entitled to interest, compounded monthly, on the net amount of the award, at the then-current prime lending interest rate used by the Bank of America, plus three (3) percentage points. The interest shall accrue from the date the arbitration request under Section 16.2 "Arbitration" is served through the date the award is paid.
- 16.9 Confidentiality. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 16, the Parties shall execute an agreement with the mediator or the arbitrator, which shall (a) require the mediator or the arbitrator to treat any information conveyed to them as confidential, and prohibit disclosure of any confidential or trade secret information; (b) make California Evidence Code Section 1152.5 applicable to the mediation or arbitration; and (c) for the arbitration, prohibit any ex parte contacts with the arbitrator without the explicit consent of the other parties, unless the arbitrator initiates the contacts and they are made part of the record. Any information presented at the mediation or arbitration shall be neither admissible nor discoverable in any regulatory proceeding or in any action, as provided in Section 1152.5 of the Evidence Code.
- 16.10 Party Representative. Each Party shall have in attendance throughout the mediation and arbitration proceedings a designated representative who has: (a) sufficient authority to negotiate and recommend compromise within the full monetary range of the dispute; and (b) little or no direct involvement in the dispute.

- 16.11 Costs. The prevailing Party shall be entitled to its costs incurred in connection with the procedures described in this Section 16.
- 16.12 Statute of Limitations. The service of an arbitration request under Section 16.2 shall suspend the running of any statute of limitations applicable to the dispute for which the negotiation request is made. The Parties shall jointly take any action required in order to effectuate the suspension.
- 16.13 Exclusivity. The procedures specified in this Section 16 shall be the sole and exclusive procedures for the resolution of disputes. However, a Party may seek a preliminary injunction or other preliminary judicial relief in order to avoid great or irreparable injury, or waste to the extent otherwise permitted by law. Despite such action, the Parties shall continue to participate in good faith in the procedures specified in this Section 16.

### 17. FORCE MAJEURE

If as a result of force majeure, which means acts of God, strikes, lockouts, or other disturbances, acts of the public enemy, wars, insurrections, riots or acts of terrorism, epidemics, landslides, earthquake, severe weather conditions, fires, storms, floods, washouts, or acts of restraint by any governmental agency or any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing enumerated causes not within the control of the Party or Parties claiming suspension, any Party is unable to carry out its obligations under this Agreement wholly or in part, such Party shall give prompt written notice to the other Party of the force majeure with reasonably full particulars concerning it. Thereupon, except for obligations to make payment of money, the obligation of the Party giving the notice, so far as it is affected by the force majeure, shall be suspended to the extent of and during, but no longer than, the continuance of the force majeure; provided the non-performing Party promptly and persistently pursues all the alternatives reasonably available to remedy its ability to perform and the non-performing Party resumes performance of its obligations as soon as possible. The other Party shall also be relieved of its obligations to the extent such Party or other Party cannot perform due to such event of force majeure.

### 18. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Parties shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and the rules and regulations of any federal, state, local or other government agency having jurisdiction over the activities and operations conducted pursuant to this Agreement.

### 19. NOTICES

19.1 Addresses. Any and all notices or other communications required or permitted by this Agreement, or by the law, to be delivered to, served on, or given to either Party to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed properly delivered when personally delivered to the Party to whom it is directed, or in lieu of such personal service, when deposited in the United States mail, first class postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as follows:

<u>Party</u>	Address
NCPA	P.O. Box 663 Middletown, CA 95461 Attn. Steam Field Superintendent
	With a copy to:
	General Manager Northern California Power Agency 180 Cirby Way Roseville, CA 95678
Calpine	10350 Socrates Mine Road, Middletown, CA 95461 Attn. VP-Geothermal Resource Management

19.2 Changes. Any Party hereto may change its address for the purpose of this Section 19 by giving written notice of such change in the manner prescribed by this Section 19 to the other Party to this Agreement.

### 20. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This document represents and contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior oral and written agreements and understandings including the first amendments and second, except for the Project Construction Financing Agreement and the Joint Operating Agreement between LACOSAN, NCPA, and Calpine. No promises, agreements, or warranties additional to this Agreement shall be deemed to be a part hereof, nor will any alteration, amendment or modification hereto be effective unless confirmed in writing by the Parties or their duly authorized agents.

### 21. SEVERABILITY

In the event that any term, covenant, or condition of this Agreement or the application of any such term, covenant, or condition shall be held invalid as to any person, entity, or circumstance by any court or agency having jurisdiction, such term, covenant, or condition shall remain in force and effect to the maximum extent permitted by law, and all other terms, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement and their application shall not be affected thereby but shall remain in full force and effect unless a court or agency having jurisdiction holds that such provisions are not severable from the other provisions of this Agreement.

### 22. WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS

No waiver shall be deemed to have been made by any Party of any of its rights under this Agreement unless the same shall be in writing signed on its behalf by a person authorized to make such a waiver. Any such waiver shall constitute a waiver only with respect to the specific matter described in such writing and shall in no way impair the rights of the Party granting such waiver in any other respect or at any other time. Further, this Agreement shall not be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by the Party against whom enforcement is sought.

### 23. NO DEDICATION OF FACILITY

Any undertaking by a Party under any provision of this Agreement is rendered strictly as an accommodation and shall not constitute the dedication of such Party's facilities to the public, to any other Party, or to any third party.

### 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

None of the promises, rights, or obligations contained in this Agreement shall ensure to the benefit of any person or entity not a Party to this Agreement, other than the rights of members of NCPA, which derive from their membership in NCPA.

### 25. DEFAULT

If any Party to this Agreement defaults in respect to any of its obligations under this Agreement, the non-defaulting Party shall notify the defaulting Party in writing, setting out in what respects the non-defaulting Party deems the defaulting Party to be in such default. If within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, the defaulting Party has corrected the default alleged by the non-defaulting Party, the defaulting Party shall not be deemed in default. Neither the service of said notice, nor the doing of acts by the defaulting Party aimed to correct any or all of the alleged defaults, shall be deemed an admission or presumption that the defaulting Party has failed in any respect to perform its obligations hereunder. If the defaulting Party fails to correct all or any of the alleged defaults within the allowable time, the non-defaulting Party, may proceed in accordance with Section 16.

### 26. ATTORNEY'S FEES

If any action at law or in equity, including arbitration pursuant to Section 16 above, is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, costs, and necessary disbursements, in addition to any other relief to which such Party may be entitled, unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

### 27. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may not be executed in counterparts and shall be deemed to constitute a single Agreement when executed by both parties on the same Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER
AGENCY

		Λ'	
Name:	Geo <del>y</del> ge	Huas	dr.

Title: General Manager

Witness:

By:

NCPA Secretary or Assistant Secretary

Approved as to Form:

DENNIS W. DE CUIR A Law Corporation

Dennis W. De Cuir

### CALPINE CORPORATION

By: W.T. Boxla	Date:	9/8/03	
Name:			
Title: VP, Geothermal Resource Management			
By: Regional Power VP, Geothermal			

### **EXHIBIT A**

(effective as of April 1, 2003)

### Statement of the Value of the Pumping Power delivered to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as part of the operation of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project

The pumping power at Bear Canyon shall be provided as follows:

NCPA will provide all project power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations at \$40/Mwhr for the period April 1, 2003 through December 31, 2006. Under emergency conditions, when NCPA in incapable of supplying power, NCPA may request that Calpine temporarily supply the power needed until NCPA's capability has been restored.

Calpine and NCPA will jointly develop a mutually acceptable plan for either or both Parties to provide the Bear Canyon Pumping Stations power requirements after December 31, 2006.



December 20, 2006

Mr. Dennis Gilles
Vice President, Calpine Corporation
10350 Socrates Mine Road
Middletown, CA 95409

PO 802-163 12000 Ridge Road Middletown, CA 95461

George Fraser. general manager

WWW.ncoa.com

Re: Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) of the Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project, between Calpine Corporation and NCPA, dated September 18, 2003 ("SEGEP Agreement").

### Dear Dennis:

As we discussed, and Pursuant to section 22 of the SEGEP Agreement, which allows for revisions to the agreement by an instrument in writing, attached is our proposed amended Exhibit A to the referenced agreement. This Amended Exhibit A is necessary because the current contractual commitment by Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) to provide the power to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Stations terminates December 31, 2006. The Amended Exhibit is to be implemented effective January 1, 2007.

As a result of negotiations between Calpine Corporation and NCPA, the Operating Committee of the Project proposes that future power supplies be based on a prorated pumped volumes basis. Henceforth, beginning January 1, 2007, each Party is to supply its share of the power that is needed to deliver its share of the water to The Geysers delivery points. The terms of the present Agreement entitle Calpine to receive about 60% of the water that is being delivered under typical operating conditions. Consequently, it is proposed that Calpine agree to supply the power needed to operate both Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1 and #2, while NCPA agrees to supply the power needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Station #3. Currently the power needs are typically 2.2 MWs for #1 plus #2, and 1.2 MWs for #3. Both Parties acknowledge and agree that they will provide temporary backup power service to the other as needed.

The accounting for the amount of power actually delivered each month, to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, by each Party is to be based on meter readings made the first day of each month and reported within five (5) business days to the other party. As identified in the enclosed figure on Page 2, Calpine is to report on meters #3136 R7 and #1444 T5, and NCPA is to report on meter #12.

The value of the power supplied each month, by the Parties, is to be calculated using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity as posted by the International fixed type (ICE), as shown in the attached example, (or as

posted by a mutually agreed to successor Index, such as Dow Jones Electricity Price Index) for North Path 15, plus an adjustment factor of \$5/MWhr. Any Party with an excess delivery of power, compared to its percentage of water received from the Project that month, will be credited for those excess MWhrs at the rate described above; such credit to be applied against the project operating cost on the next published monthly invoice. This method of valuing the power supplied by both Parties is to be effective from January 1, 2007 through June 30, 2007 (end of current project fiscal year). Following June 30, 2007, this method is to be either extended or modified by mutual written agreement of the Project's Operating Committee for subsequent budget years, not less than 60 days before the end of the then current SEGEP fiscal year.

If the above fairly represents your understanding of the conditions of this amendment, please sign as indicated and return.

Steven Enedy

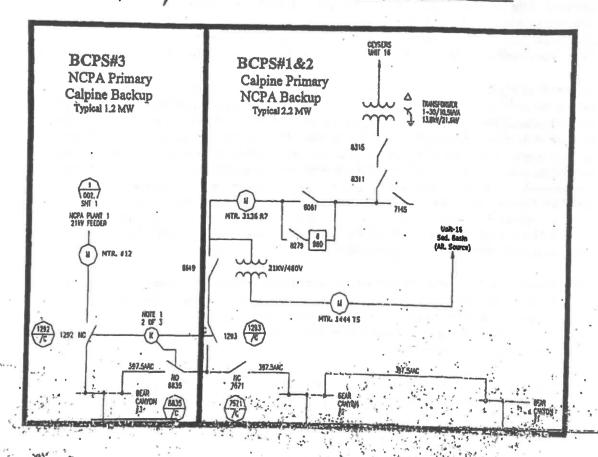
Northern California Power Agency

Date 12/26/2006

Dennis Gilles

CALPINE CORPORATION

Date 12-20-06



### **EXHIBIT A**

(As amended by letter agreement dated December 20, 2006, effective as of January 1, 2007)

Power Supply and the Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project

The Supply of Power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations shall be as follows:

- 1). Starting on or about January 1, 2007 Calpine is to supply the power needed to operate both Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1 and #2, while NCPA agrees to supply the power needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Station #3.
- 2). Both Parties acknowledge that they are willing to provide temporary backup power service to the other as needed. Such temporary period is not to exceed 45 calendar days without written acknowledgement and agreement.
- 3). By the 5th business day of the each month the Parties are to inform each other of the metered delivery of MWhrs to the Bear Canyon Pump Station(s) during the previous month. Emailed or FAXED transmission will be accepted.

Calculation of the Value of the Pumping Power to be Supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations

- 1). For the period January 1, 2007 through June 30, 2007 the value of the electricity being supplied by the Parties to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations each month is to be calculated by using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity as posted by the International Exchange (ICE), as shown in the attached example, for North Path 15, plus an adjustment factor of \$5/MWhr. See the attached sample calculation.
- 2). Any Party with an excess delivery of power, compared to its percentage of water received from the Project that month, will be credited for those excess MWhrs at the rate described above. That credit will be applied as part of the accounting of the total project expenses for that month, and the respective share of those expenses to be paid by each Party.
- 3). For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007 and thereafter, this method is to be either extended or modified by mutual written agreement, not less than 60 days before the end of the then current SEGEP fiscal year.

1. 82.3 BANKYAH Fuguet 21, 2008
Auguet 22, 2008
Auguet 22, 2008
Auguet 27, 2008
Auguet 28, 2008
Auguet 19, 2008 DATE August 31, 2006 20 E E \$70.00 Š 80.00 B/1/2006 On Presid 171.22 171.22 171.22 171.22 8/2/2001 Br3/2000 S MANAGE 8/4/2006 8/5/200i Paul: High Firm Con. 8/8/2008 NUMBERS NICHALTED - REVISED Induc Weighted evenge price of reagainstitions soid of MP 16. The index is in Wilson. M7/2006 Pent Law Firm On OE 7-44 9/16/2006 Pin A/11/2000 BHMB S/12/2006 sali Ernest Omulage (686) 620-4663 Paul Ha HUMBERS HIGHLITED - SURVEYED Pista Off 1/14/2000 M15/2001 Profe Lane Phra Off E/17/2001 San & MCRC 8/1 b/2004 MINCON YE 654,73 20.00 882.87 \$38,24 1/1 1/2001 Series NY 13 Electricity Price Index 2/21/2000 1/22/2001 High ga T. 8/27/2000 1/30/2001 9/31/2000 or of days in month 222222222222222222 \$41.42

Flore On Peak

- Firm Off Pask

- Bunday & HENC Haldays

# STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT OF THE STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT (Agreement), is entered into and dated this 6th day of November 2007, by and between NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY, a California joint powers agency and public entity, with its principal executive offices at 180 Cirby Way, Roseville, California 95678 ("NCPA") and CALPINE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, with its principal executive offices at 50 West Fernando Street, San Jose, California 95113 ("Calpine referred to herein individually as "Party" and collectively as the "Parties".

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Parties originally entered into a STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT on July 25, 1995 that established and provided for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project (Project) which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus; and

WHEREAS, the Parties first amended that STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT on December 20, 2001 to recognize that Calpine had acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Unocal at The Geysers and therefore owned a 2/3 interest in all the Steam Suppliers Facilities of the Project, to recognize that NCPA had entered into an agreement with Lake County Sanitation District (LACOSAN) to fund Basin 2000 Facilities to deliver additional effluent to the Project, and to provide how the Project Water was to be henceforth distributed among other issues; and

WHEREAS, the Parties more recently approved the AMENDED AND RESTATED STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT on September 18, 2003 to recognize that Calpine has transferred to NCPA a portion of its interest in the Project and a portion of its rights to Project Water for specific considerations provided to Calpine by NCPA, resulting in the Parties each having a 50 percent interest in the ownership of all Steam Supplier Facilities; and

WHEREAS, NCPA now has an approved reservation request from PG&E for California Solar Initiative ("CSI") incentives to support a proposed 999 kw PTC<sub>AC</sub> rated solar array at the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project's ("SEGEP") Southeast Pump Station ("SEPS"), the solar array henceforth referred to as the Solar Pumps Project ("SPP"), and that NCPA intends to utilize its governmental agency status (not available to Calpine) to obtain favorable financial incentives (CSI PBIs at a higher-than-taxable-entity rate and CREB financing) to permit NCPA to construct, operate and obtain a return on its investment that approximates its cost of capital for a just-under 1 mW PTC<sub>AC</sub> rated solar facility; and

WHEREAS, The SPP facility will hedge approximately 30% of the PG&E electricity costs for operating the SEPS, and that NCPA as the Host Customer for the PG&E meter for SEPS is the only eligible party for CSI incentives, and must be owner of the solar facility to minimize levelized costs of electricity from the SPP, and because of its non-federally taxable and non-profit status and thus low cost of capital, NCPA is willing to make the approximately \$8.3 million capital investment required for the ground based, tilted, single axis tracking solar facility; and

WHEREAS, NCPA will require the collection of the savings in PG&E electricity costs, and the ownership of any Renewable Energy Credit ("REC") attributable to the array over a period of time (the capital recovery period or "CRP"), in order to amortize its large projected capital investment, and that after that CRP is completed, NCPA is willing to share with Calpine the future hedging benefit (but not any RECs created after the CRP) of the solar facility at no capital cost to Calpine.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the Parties hereto agree to modify the existing AMENDED AND RESTATED STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT as follows:

### Add under 1. DEFINITIONS

1.9 "Solar Pumps Project (SPP)" facilities shall mean the solar array owned by NCPA to be installed at the SEPS for use by the Project to reduce electricity costs charged the Parties by PGE.

### Replace the introduction to existing Section 6.5 with the following:

"Special Allocations. The electricity costs for pumping Project Water shall be allocated separately from other Operation and Maintenance Work costs for each month. Each Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month, with the exception that the pumping power costs incurred at SEPS are to be calculated in the manner described in Section 6.5.6."

### Replace existing Section 6.5.3 with the following:

"Operations and Maintenance Work costs other than pumping power costs shall continue to be allocated based on each Party's percentage interest as specified in Section 4.1, subject to the adjustments described in Sections 6.5.7 and 6.5.8."

### Add a new section, as follows:

"Section 6.5.6 Once the SPP is operational at SEPS the CRP will start and from that point in time (and until the end of the CRP) Calpine's share of the cost of SEPS electricity is to

be calculated as the product of the percentage of water received during the monthly billing periods times a "calculated" PG&E bill (the "CBill") rather than the actual PG&E bill. This CBill will be calculated by taking hourly data from the PG&E meter and adding hourly production data from the SPP's Production Monitoring and Reporting Service ("PMRS") and computing the cost of electricity for the SEPS as if all electricity consumed at the SEPS facility had been supplied by PG&E. Under current E-20P billing, this would result in Time Of Use ("TOU") totals for energy and capacity in kwh and kw, respectively, multiplied by the appropriate rate for each category, plus power factor adjustment and CEC tax. A sample CBILL is attached as an Exhibit B to this Amendment. The CBill will be calculated using the actual PG&E rate schedule in force at SEPS for each monthly billing period. If PG&E makes any change in the rate schedule at SEPS solely because of the production from the SPP (i.e., a less or more costly rate schedule is applied to SEPS because of the reduced purchases of electricity from PG&E due to the production provided by the SGP), Calpine and NCPA agree to make an appropriate adjustment to the method of calculating the CBill so that Calpine's share of SEPS electricity expenses is equivalent to what it would have incurred absent the existence of the SPP. Both parties agree to share in any changes in PG&E costs at SEPS that occur in the general course of PG&E's business, unrelated to the use of the SPP. Starting in year 26 (after the CRP), the allocation of the PG&E electricity bill at SEPS will revert back to the pre-SPP calculation, simply using the actual PG&E bill."

### Add a new section, as follows:

"Section 6.5.7 None of the Operation and Maintenance Work costs of the SPP solar array incurred by NCPA during the CRP are to be allocated to Calpine. Starting at the end of the CRP, the SPP Operation and Maintenance Work costs are to be allocated based on each Party's percentage interest in the Project as specified in Section 4.1 and if disposition of the SPP occurs after the CRP (presumably at the termination of SEGEP), that will be done in accordance with Section 7 Abandonment and Restoration. If SEGEP termination occurs before the completion of the CRP, NCPA will be wholly responsible for all SGP re-deployment, dismantling and/or disposal costs incurred. It is agreed and acknowledged that, as between the parties, NCPA has sole control over the selection, design, construction, and testing of the SPP, including the retention of qualified design professionals and contractors to construct the SPP. and will own the SPP. Therefore NCPA is solely responsible for acquiring warranty and other contractual protections related to same. Should the SPP be defective in design or manufacture; fail prematurely; or become obsolete prior to expiration of the CRP, NCPA shall be solely responsible for the repair or replacement of the unit, or any failed part associated therewith, at its sole cost, and Calpine shall not be responsible for any repair or replacement except to the extent the defect, premature failure, or obsolescence is caused by Calpine's active negligence. NCPA is solely responsible for keeping the SPP project (and related improvements) free of mechanic's and materialmen's liens which arise from the design or construction of the SPP, and NCPA is solely responsible for any and all costs, including attorney fees), necessary for the defense, and timely removal, of those liens recorded against the real property or personal property of the Parties, or each of them. NCPA shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify Calpine from any all claims and alleged damages by any person, both in law and equity, including attorneys fees, which arise from or are associated with the design and construction of the SPP, except to the extent caused by the active negligence of Calpine."

### Add a new section, as follows:

"Section 6.5.8 Calpine is not to be charged for any increased incremental insurance premiums created by the SPP during the CRP. After the CRP is completed, all insurance premiums will be allocated as normally provided for in Section 6.5.3".

Except as expressly described herein this Third Amendment, the "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project" remains in full force and effect.

The signatories represent that they are authorized to sign this Amendment on behalf of the party for whom they sign, and have executed it on the dates as shown.

CALPINE CORPORATION,	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY
A Delaware Corporation  By	a California joint powers agency and public entity
By Willy	by My Cyande
Printed Name: Dennis J Gilles	Printed Name: Murray G. Grande
Title: Senior Vice President	Title: Geothermal Facility Manager
Date 11-06-07	Date 11/7/47

Service ID # Rate Schedule: Billing Days: 8432194005 WTR PUMPING STATION 2125HP E20P Service to Custs with Max Demands of 1000 K or More 30

Meter#

X90698

Billing Days: 30									Ī
PG&E CBILL					Blue cells are data input cells				
Dates of Bill period	T T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	number of days in bill		nor Read	Current Read	Difference	Meter Constant	Usage
6/12/2009	1-	7/11/2009	30						204 000
PG&E Data	Total kwh				39778	40282	504	1200	604,800
PG&E Data	Total kvars				24032	24454	422	1200	506,400
PMRS Data	<del>  ` </del>								
6/12/2009	<del> </del>	6/30/2009							70.000
Peak									76,000
Partial Peak	<del> </del>					<u> </u>			53,200
Off-Peak									129,200
Subtotal						· · · · · · ·			125,200
7/1/2009	-	7/11/2009							44,000
Peak									30,800
Partial Peak									00,000
Off-Peak									74,800
Subtotal									74,000
Total PMRS	kwh								120,000
Peak									84,000
Partial Peak									04,000
Off-Peak	L								204,000
Subtotal									204,000
Total kwh	<del> </del>							810,000	808,808
Total Bill	calculated								\$90,691.99

#### Exhibit 8 Example CBill

6/12/200	9 -	6/30/2009	1	1					
Season:	Summer	PG&E Energy	PMRS Energy	Total CBill Energ	Rate		Amounts	C BILL Amounts	
Peak	<del>                                      </del>	11,400	76,000	87,400	\$0,12385		\$10,824.49		
Partial Peak		50,920		104,120	\$0.09183	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$9,561.34		
Off-Peak	+	321,480	0	321,480			\$20,983,00		
Totals	+	383,800	129,200					\$41,368.83	
totals	<del>                                     </del>	303,800	123,200	0.10,000				411,000.00	
<del></del>	<del> </del>		-				<del> </del>		
S	Summer	PG&E Capacity	PMRS Capacity	Total Chill Capa	-ih/		<del> </del>	l	
Season:	Sultaties	roac capacity	F MINO Capacity	Total Oblit Capa	-my				
Peak	+	200	1,000	1,200	\$11.88000		\$14,256.00		
	+	1,308	1,308	1,308	\$2,72000		\$3,557,76		
Partial Peak	-	1,303	1,308	1,308	\$5.04000		\$6,592,32		
Off-Peak	<b>-</b>	1,300	1,305	1,300	35.04000		\$24,405.08		
Totals	<b> </b>						924,400.08		
	1,,	l					0.633333333	\$15,457.18	
Capacity charge Allo		period of bill				£700 F0			
Meter charge allocat	ion ·		<u> </u>			\$788.50	0.633333333	\$499.38	DET COT 1
Total Charges this pe	eriod before	CEC tax and PF adjustn	nent					ļ	\$57,325.40
	1						I		4,
CEC tax this period							Rate \$/kwh	\$0.00022	\$112.86
	1								
7/1/2009		7/11/2009						C BILL Amounts	
Season:	Summer	PG&E Energy	PMRS Energy	Total CBill Energ	Rate		Amounts		
	1								
Peak	1	8,600	44,000	50,600	\$0,12385		\$5,266.81		
Partial Peak	1	29,480	30,800	60,280	\$0.09183		\$5,535.51		
Off-Peak	i	186,120	0	186,120	\$0.06527		\$12,148,05		
Totals		222,200	74,800	297,000	1			\$23,950.37	
	1				1				
	· ···								
Season:	Summer	PG&E Capacity	PMRS Capacity	Total Cbill Capac	itv				<del> </del>
Peak	<del> </del>	200	1,000	1 200	\$11,88000		\$14,256,00		
Partial Peak	<del>                                     </del>	1,308	1,303	1,308	\$2,72000		\$3,557.76		
Off-Peak	+	1,308	1,308	1,308	\$5,04000		\$6,592,32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Totals	+ -	7,300	*,500	,,500	20.07000		\$24,406.08		
I DIGIS							72.7,700.00		
Capacity charge Allo	ention to this	period of hill					0.36666667	\$8,948.90	
Meter charge allocati		period of pill				\$788.50		\$289.12	
		DEC lax and PF adjustm	ont .			\$100.50	0.00000007	9203.12	\$33,188.39
rotal Charges this pe	HING DETOLE	JEC IAX AND PF RUJUSIN	icili.						\$33,100.00
0001	<b></b>		• • •				Rate \$/kwh	\$0,00022	\$65.34
CEC tax this period		number of days in bill	Daily meter charge	ndman, valtar -			Late alkMil	\$0.00022	\$00.0 <del>1</del>
				sunary voitage				\$788,50	
Meter charge	<u> </u>	30	\$26,28337					\$706,50	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>  </u>								·
Total Bill	I								
	Total kwh							810,000	
	Total kvars						i	506,400	
		or measured				-		85.0%	
	power facto	r penalty	\$0.00005	\$/kwh/% under 8	5%				\$0.00
	Total Bill				T I				\$90,691.99



June 26, 2008

Mr. Dennis Gilles Senior Vice President, Calpine Corporation 10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95409

Re. Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) of the letter agreement between Calpine Corporation and NCPA dated December 20, 2006.

### Dear Dennis:

Pursuant to section 22 of the SEGEP Agreement, which allows for revisions to the Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project by an instrument in writing, attached is NCPA's proposed amended Exhibit A to the referenced agreement. This Amended Exhibit A is necessary because the current agreement as contained in a letter agreement dated June 4, 2007 as to the supply of power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations will expire on June 30, 2008. NCPA's proposed Amended Exhibit A is to be implemented effective July 1, 2008.

The proposed changes are to extend the term of Exhibit A for an additional 12 months, to run concurrent with the full term of the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2008 and to increase the adjustment factor from \$5/MWhr to \$10/MWhr above the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity as posted by the International Exchange (ICE) for North Path 15. In addition, once a quarter a Party is to have the option to temporarily provide the power needed to operate all three stations in order to better balance the amount of power it will supply to the amount of water it will receive that quarter.

If the above fairly represents your understanding of the conditions of this amendment, please sign as indicated and return.

James H. Pope

Northern California Power Agency

Date 3 4 08

Dennis Gilles

CALPINE CORPORATION

Date July 21, 2008

### **EXHIBIT A**

(As amended by letter agreement dated June 4, 2008, effective as of July 1, 2008)

# Power Supply and the Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project

### The Supply of Power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations shall be as follows:

- 1). Calpine shall continue to normally supply the power needed to operate both Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1 and #2, while NCPA shall continue to normally supply the power needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Station #3.
- 2). Both Parties will provide temporary backup power service to the other as needed if available. Such temporary period is not to exceed 45 calendar days without written acknowledgement and agreement.
- 3). By the 5th business day of the each month the Parties are to inform each other of the metered delivery of MWhrs to the Bear Canyon Pump Station(s) during the previous month. Emailed or FAXED transmission will be accepted.
- 4). On or about August 10, 2008, based on the July data, the daily meter readings automatically recorded at each pump station during the first third of August, and on the amount of water each Party has received so far and is expected to further receive during the quarter, NCPA (as Operator) is to inform Calpine which Party will need to begin on the 20th to temporarily supply all of the power needed to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, and the number of days that it will need to continue to do so in order that the power it supplies during the quarter will better balance the amount of water it is expected to receive during the quarter. That Party is to have the option to either temporarily supply that additional power for that number of days before returning to its normal schedule of power supply, or to not do so and to instead simply continue its normal schedule of power supply. That decision is to be communicated to the other Party within 5 days of the notice by either E-mail or Fax.
- 5). This process is to then continue in each of the quarters ahead, with the opportunity for a temporary changes in power supply to begin on the 20th of the middle month of each quarter, or on the first business day after that date.

# Calculation of the Value of the Pumping Power to be Supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations

- 1).. For the period July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009 the value of the electricity being supplied by the Parties to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations each month is to continue to be calculated by using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity as posted by the International Exchange (ICE) for North Path 15, plus an adjustment factor of \$10/MWhr. In the event that CAISO implements MRTU, the value of the electricity being supplied by the Parties to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations each month will be calculated by using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity at the NP15 EZ GEN Hub, plus an adjustment factor of \$10/MWhr
- 2). Any Party with an excess delivery of power, compared to its percentage of water received from the Project that month, will be credited for those excess MWhrs at the rate described above. That credit will be applied as part of the accounting of the total project expenses for that month, and the respective share of those expenses to be paid by each Party.
- 3). For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009 and thereafter, this method is to be either extended or modified by mutual written agreement, not less than 60 days before the end of the then current SEGEP fiscal year.



651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

(916) 781-3636

www.ncpa.com

June 1, 2009

Mr. Mike Rogers Senior Vice President, Geothermal Region Calpine Corporation 10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95409

SUBJECT:

Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value

of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) of the letter agreement

between Calpine Corporation and NCPA dated June 26 2008.

### Dear Mike:

Pursuant to section 22 of the SEGEP Agreement, which allows for revisions to the Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project by an instrument in writing, attached is NCPA's proposed amended Exhibit A to the referenced agreement. This Amended Exhibit A is necessary because the current agreement as contained in a letter agreement dated June 26, 2008 as to the supply of power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations will expire on June 30, 2009. NCPA's proposed Amended Exhibit A is to be implemented effective July 1, 2009.

The proposed changes are to extend the term of Exhibit A for an additional Thirty Six (36) months, to run concurrent with the full term of the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2009, and to modify the calculation of power to potentially include the new Bear Canyon Zero Booster Pump Station if agreed to by both Parties.

If the above fairly represents your understanding of the conditions of this amendment, please sign as indicated and return.

JAMES HAROPE

General Manager

Northern California Power Agency

Date \_\_\_\_*[0*][]

MIKE ROGERS

Senior Vice President, Geothermal Region

CALPINE CORPORATION

Date 6/10/2009

Attachment: Exhibit A

### **EXHIBIT A**

(As amended by Letter Agreement dated June 1, 2009, effective as of July 1, 2009)

# Power Supply and the Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project

The Supply of Power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations shall be as follows:

- 1. Calpine shall continue to normally supply the power needed to operate both Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1 and #2, while NCPA shall continue to normally supply the power needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Station #3.
- 2. Both Parties will provide temporary backup power service to the other as needed if available. Such temporary period is not to exceed forty-five (45) calendar days without written acknowledgement and agreement.
- 3. By the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) business day of the each month, the Parties are to inform each other of the metered delivery of MWhrs to the Bear Canyon Pump Station(s) during the previous month. Emailed or FAXED transmission will be accepted.
- 4. On or about August 10, 2009, based on the July data, the daily meter readings automatically recorded at each pump station during the first (1<sup>st</sup>) third (3<sup>rd</sup>) of August, and on the amount of water each Party has received so far and is expected to further receive during the quarter, NCPA (as Operator) is to inform Calpine which Party will need to begin on the twentieth (20<sup>th)</sup> to temporarily supply all of the power needed to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Station, and the number of days that it will need to continue to do so in order that the power it supplies during the quarter will better balance the amount of water it is expected to receive during the quarter. That Party is to have the option to either temporarily supply that additional power for that number of days before returning to its normal schedule of power supply, or to not do so and to instead simply continue its normal schedule of power supply. That decision is to be communicated to the other Party within 5 days of the notice by either E-mail or Fax.
- 5. This process is to then continue in each of the quarters ahead, with the opportunity for temporary changes in power supply to begin on the twentieth (20<sup>th)</sup> of the middle month of each quarter or on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) business day after that date.
- 6. NCPA will be solely responsible to provide power for Bear Canyon Booster Pump Station Zero (BCZ)

# Calculation of the Value of the Pumping Power to be Supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations

- 1. For the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2012, the value of the electricity being supplied by the Parties to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations each month will be calculated by using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity at the NP15 EZ GEN DA LMP.
- 2. Any Party with an excess delivery of power, compared to its percentage of water received from the Project that month, will be credited for those excess MWhrs at the rate described above. That credit will be applied as part of the accounting of the total project expenses for that month, and the respective share of those expenses to be paid by each Party.
- 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and thereafter, this method is to be either extended or modified by mutual written agreement, not less than sixty (60) days before the end of the then current SEGEP fiscal year.
- 4. If both Parties agree, NCPA will receive credit for the power delivered to BCZ and that credit will be applied herein as part of the accounting of the total project expenses for that month, and the respective share of those expenses to be paid by each Party.



October 28, 2010

Mr. Mike Rogers Senior Vice President, Geothermal Region Calpine Corporation 10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95461

SUBJECT: Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) of the letter agreement between Calpine Corporation and NCPA dated June 1, 2009.

### Dear Mike:

Pursuant to section 22 of the SEGEP Agreement, which allows for revisions to the Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project by an instrument in writing, attached is NCPA's proposed amendment to paragraph #1 of the "Calculation of the Value of the Pumping Power to be Supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations" portion of Exhibit A to the referenced agreement. This amendment is now appropriate because the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity at the NP15 EZ GEN DA LMP as reported by ICE are no longer reliably available and are now judged to be less representative than those prices made available from CAISO.

The change is proposed to become effective as of the first of October 2010 and to continue through the current term of Exhibit A which ends on June 30, 2012.

If the above fairly represents your understanding of the conditions of this amendment, please sign as indicated and return.

KÉVIN CUNNINGHAM Manager, Geothermal Facilities

Northern California Power Agency

MIKE ROGEŔŚ

Senior Vice President, Geothermal Region CALPINE CORPORATION

Date 11/30/2010

Attachment

Paragraph #1 in the section titled: "Calculation of the Value of the Pumping Power to be Supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations" of Exhibit A of the "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project" as most recently amended effective July 1, 2009 is replaced to read as follows:

"1. For the period October 1, 2010 through June 30, 2012, the value of the electricity being used by the Parties to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations each month will be calculated by using the simple mathematical average of the hourly weighted daily market prices for electricity at the CAISO Day Ahead TH NP15 GEN-APND."

ATTACHMENT TO LETTER AGREEMENT OF 10-28-10 SIGNED BY KEUN CHNNINGHAM SE NOPA IN 8-10 AND BY MIKE ROSERS OF CALPONE

# AMENDMENT TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT

### SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT (SEGEP)

THIS AMENDMENT ("Amendment") to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project ("Agreement"), is entered into and dated as of the 2nd day of March, 2018, by and between NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY, a California joint powers authority and public entity ("NCPA"), and CALPINE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Calpine"), referred to herein individually as "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

### RECITALS

- A. WHEREAS, the Parties originally entered into a Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project on July 25, 1995, which established and provided for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project ("**Project**") which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus; and
- B. WHEREAS, the Parties first amended that Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project on December 20, 2001 to recognize that Calpine had acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Unocal at The Geysers and therefore owned a 2/3 interest in all of the Steam Suppliers Facilities of the Project, to recognize that NCPA had entered into an agreement with Lake County Sanitation District to fund Basin 2000 Facilities to deliver additional effluent to the Project, and to provide how the Project Water was to be distributed among other issues; and
- C. WHEREAS, the Parties entered into the Agreement on September 18, 2003 to amend and restate certain terms and conditions relating to the Parties' participation in the Project, re-allocate the Parties' rights to the Project Water, and agree that each Parties' share of the monthly electricity costs needed to pump the Project Water would be equal to its percentage of the Project Water actually received for that month; and
- D. WHEREAS, Section 5.1.2 of the Agreement states that "[t]he Party required to supply the power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations in order to deliver the Project Water shall be established from time to time by the Parties", Section 6.5 of the Agreement states that "[e]ach Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month", and Exhibit A of the Agreement ("Exhibit A")

identified the Parties' agreed-upon statement of the value of the electricity that NCPA would provide to pump the Project Water, specifically that NCPA would provide all electricity to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations at a set price for the period April 01, 2003 through December 31, 2006; and

- E. WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letters dated December 20, 2006 to amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and
- F. WHEREAS, the Parties agreed by letter dated June 26, 2008 to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and
- G. WHEREAS, the parties agreed by letter dated June 1, 2009 ("2009 Letter Agreement") to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and also to extend the term of Exhibit A for an additional 36 months; and
- H. WHEREAS, between 2012 and the present, the Parties have agreed upon their relative responsibility for the electricity costs needed to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Stations in connection with the yearly budgeting process for Project operations and maintenance ("O&M") expenses, and have each year executed written agreements approving the Project's O&M budget (which includes line items for electricity costs for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as well as the Calpine Share (as defined below)); and
- I. WHEREAS, the Parties now wish to revise the terms of the Agreement to require that NCPA provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations except in outage situations, and that Calpine compensate NCPA for its relative share of such electricity costs at an agreed-upon index price.

### **AGREEMENT**

THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Agreement.
- 2. <u>Term and Termination</u>. The term of Exhibit A as revised by this Amendment shall begin on the date this Amendment is executed and extend for two (2) years from that date; provided that either Party in its sole discretion may elect to revert to the prior terms of Exhibit A (as set forth in the 2009 Letter Agreement) by providing thirty (30) written notice to the other Party.

3. <u>Supply of Power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations</u>. Exhibit A to the Agreement is replaced and superseded in its entirety with the following:

The supply of electricity to power the Bear Canyon Pump Stations shall be as follows:

- A. NCPA shall supply the electricity needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1, #2, and #3 (collectively, the "Bear Canyon Pump Stations").
- B. If NCPA is temporarily unable to provide electricity to power the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, Calpine will provide backup power service to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as needed and as available.
- C. On or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each calendar month, NCPA (as Operator) shall provide Calpine with a calculation of the electricity costs to supply the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior month. NCPA shall calculate Calpine's responsibility for such costs ("Calpine's Cost Responsibility") using the following formula:

Calpine's Cost Responsibility = ((Electricity Usage x Average Supply Cost) x Calpine Share) + (Electricity Usage x Cost Adder)

For purposes of this calculation, the following definitions apply:

"Electricity Usage" is the amount of electricity (in kWhs) that NCPA used to supply the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior calendar month, less the amount of electricity (if any, in kWhs) that Calpine provided as temporary backup power service to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior calendar month.

"Average Supply Cost" is the average Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Geysers Plant 1, Unit 2 LMP node during the prior calendar month.

"Calpine Share" is the percentage of Project Water that Calpine received in the prior calendar month (as expressed in decimal terms (0.00)). For instance, if Calpine received 40% of the Project Water in a prior month, the Calpine Share for that month would be 0.40.

"Cost Adder" is equal to \$0.00750/kWh (i.e. \$7.50/MWh).

- D. To the extent the Parties disagree as to Calpine's Cost Responsibility for any particular month, the Operating Committee shall attempt to resolve such disagreement. If the Operating Committee is unable to resolve the disagreement, the Parties shall use the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Section 16 of the Agreement.
- 4. <u>No Other Changes</u>. Except as set forth herein, the Agreement, as previously amended, remains in full force and effect.
- 5. Execution and Delivery. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which will be considered one and the same. This Amendment may be delivered by the electronic exchange of executed signature pages (e.g., by email), and any printed or copied version of any signature page so delivered will have the same force and effect as an originally executed version of such signature page.
- 6. Governing Law. The validity, interpretation, and effect of this Amendment are governed by and will be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California applicable to contracts made and performed in such state and without regard to conflicts of law doctrines except to the extent that certain matters are preempted by federal law or are governed by the law of the jurisdiction of organization of the respective Parties.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, have caused this Amendment to be signed by their respective officers hereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first set forth above.

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY CALPINE CORPORATION

$\int$	. 1	
By:	(tu)	BY: SEE COUNTERPAGE
Name: Randy S.	Howard.	Name:
Title: General 1	Navage	Title:
Date: 3218		Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, have caused this Amendment to be signed by their respective officers hereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first set forth above.

# NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY CALPINE CORPORATION Q

By:	By:
Name:	Name: Andrew Novotny
Title:	Title: Vice President
Date:	Date: 3/6/18

### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT AGREEMENTS

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF (this "Assignment") is entered into as of <u>Officens en 12</u>, 201? (the "Effective Date"), by and between Calpine Corporation, a Delaware corporation, as successor-in-interest to Calpine Geysers Company, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Assignor"), and Geysers Power Company, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Assignee").

### RECITALS

- A. Reference is made to the those certain Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project Agreements described on Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "SEGEP Project Agreements"). Pursuant to the SEGEP Project Agreements, Assignor has certain rights and obligations related to the operation of the Southeast Geysers Pipeline Project (the "Project") and certain ownership interests in the Project as more particularly set forth in the SEGEP Project Agreements (collectively, the "SEGEP Project Rights").
- B. Assignor desires to assign to Assignee, and Assignee desires to accept from Assignor, all of Assignor's right, title, interest, obligations and liabilities under each of the SEGEP Project Agreements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual covenants of the parties and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is hereby agreed as follows:

- 1. <u>Assignment</u> Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title, interest, obligations and liabilities under each of the SEGEP Project Agreements.
- 2. <u>Assumption</u>: Assignee hereby (a) accepts assignment from Assignor of all of the right, title, interest, obligations and liabilities of Assignor under each of the SEGEP Project Agreements; and (b) agrees to assume and perform all of Assignor's obligations under each of the SEGEP Project Agreements and to be bound by all of the provisions of each of the SEGEP Project Agreements.

### 3. Miscellaneous.

(a) <u>Indemnification</u>. Assignee hereby agrees to protect, hold harmless, indemnify, defend and release Assignor from and against any claims, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation costs), liabilities or obligations of Assignor that arise in connection with the SEGEP Project Agreements and Project on or after the Effective Date. Assignor hereby agrees to protect, hold harmless, indemnify, defend and release Assignee from and against any claims, expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation costs), liabilities or obligations of Assignor which arose in connection with the SEGEP Project Agreements and Project prior to the Effective Date.

- (b) Attorneys' Fees. If any action, suit or proceeding is brought by either party hereto to enforce the terms of this Assignment, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party all costs and expenses of the action, suit, or proceeding, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and witness or other professional fees resulting therefrom, whether or not such controversy is litigated or prosecuted to judgment.
- (c) Governing Law. The parties hereto acknowledge that this Assignment has been negotiated and entered into in the State of California. The parties hereto expressly agree that this Assignment shall be governed by, interpreted under, and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.
- (d) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, representatives, successors and permitted assigns.
- (e) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which evidence only one agreement, binding on all parties, even though all parties are not signatory to the same counterpart.
- (f) <u>Authority</u>. Each of the individuals executing this Assignment on behalf of a party individually represents and warrants that he or she has been authorized to do so and has the power to bind the party for whom they are signing.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Assignment as of the date set forth above.

### ASSIGNOR:

CALPINE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation

By: \\
Name: \_

ROBERT

PARKER

Title:

REGIONAL ODERWIN

### ASSIGNEE:

GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Name:

James Kluesen

### **EXHIBIT A**

### SEGEP PROJECT AGREEMENTS

- 1. That certain Joint Operating Agreement by and among Lake County Sanitation District ("LACOSAN"), Northern California Power Agency ("NCPA"), Union Oil Company of California ("Unocal"), NEC Acquisition Company ("NEC"), Thermal Power Company ("Thermal") and Calpine Geysers Company, L.P. ("Calpine Company") dated as of July 25, 1995, as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to Joint Operating Agreement by and among LACOSAN, NCPA and Calpine Corporation ("Calpine") dated as of December 4, 2001, that certain Amendment No. 2 to Joint Operating Agreement by and among LACOSAN, NCPA and Calpine dated as of November 20, 2007, and Third Amendment to Joint Operating Agreement by and among LACOSAN, NCPA and Calpine dated as of March 17, 2009 (as amended, the "SEGEP Joint Operating Agreement.")
- 2. Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project by and between NCPA and Calpine dated as of September 18, 2003, as amended by that certain Amendment to Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement by and between NCPA and Calpine dated as of March 2, 2018, as amended by that certain Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) dated to be effective as of January 1, 2007, as amended by that certain Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) dated to be effective as of July 1, 2008, as amended by that certain Amendment of Exhibit A (Power Supply and Calculation of Pumping Power Value of Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project) dated to be effective as of July 1, 2009 (as amended, "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement").

# 2021 AMENDMENT TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF THE STEAM SUPPLIERS JOINT OPERATING AGREEMENT SOUTHEAST GEYSERS EFFLUENT PIPELINE PROJECT (SEGEP)

This 2021 Amendment ("Amendment") to the "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project", also referred to as the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project, ("Agreement"), is entered into and dated as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, by and between the NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY, a California joint powers authority and public entity ("NCPA"), and GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, ("Geysers") (as successor in interest to Calpine Corporation ("Calpine") pursuant to that certain Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated December 12, 2018), ("Geysers"), referred to herein individually as "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

### **RECITALS**

- A. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine's predecessors in interest, including Calpine Geysers Company, L.P., originally entered into a Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project on July 25, 1995, which established and provided for certain terms and conditions relating to their participation in and responsibility for the operation of that portion of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project ("Project") which commences at the Point-of-Delivery and terminates at The Geysers Terminus; and
- B. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine executed "Amendment No. 1 to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement" Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project on December 20, 2001 to recognize that Calpine had acquired the geothermal interests of PG&E and Unocal at The Geysers known Geothermal Resources Area and therefore owned a 2/3 interest in all of the Steam Suppliers Facilities of the Project, to recognize that NCPA had entered into an agreement with Lake County Sanitation District to fund Basin 2000 Facilities to deliver additional effluent to the Project, and to provide how the Project Water was to be distributed among other issues; and
- C. WHEREAS, the NCPA and Calpine entered into the "Amended and Restated Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project", also referred to as Second Amendment and Restatement of the Agreement, ("Agreement") on September 18, 2003, to amend and restate certain terms and conditions relating to the participation of NCPA and Calpine in the Project, re-allocate each party's rights to the Project Water, and agree that each party's share of the monthly electricity costs needed to pump the

Project Water would be equal to its percentage of the Project Water actually received for that month; and

- D. WHEREAS, the NCPA and Calpine entered into a further Amendment (referred to therein as Third Amendment) to the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement as of November 6, 2007, regarding the solar array facilities owned by NCPA, referred to as the Solar Pumps Project, and its installation, operation, and maintenance; and
- E. WHEREAS, Section 5.1.2 of the Agreement states that "[t]he Party required to supply the power to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations in order to deliver the Project Water shall be established from time to time by the Parties", Section 6.5 of the Agreement states that "[e]ach Party's share of the pumping power costs shall be equal to its percentage of Project Water actually received for that month", and Exhibit A of the Agreement ("Exhibit A") identified the Parties' agreed-upon statement of the value of the electricity that NCPA would provide to pump the Project Water, specifically that NCPA would provide all electricity to operate the three Bear Canyon Pump Stations at a set price for the period April 01, 2003 through December 31, 2006; and
- F. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine agreed by letter dated December 20, 2006, to amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and
- G. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine agreed by letter dated June 26, 2008, to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and the value of the electricity used for that power supply; and
- H. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine agreed by letter dated June 1, 2009, ("2009 Letter Agreement") to further amend Exhibit A to revise certain of the terms related to the power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations and also to extend the term of Exhibit A for an additional 36 months; and
- I. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine agreed by letter dated October 28, 2010, to further amend Exhibit A regarding calculation of the Pumping Power to be supplied to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations; and
- J. WHEREAS, between 2012 and the present, the Parties have agreed upon their relative responsibility for the electricity costs needed to operate the Bear Canyon Pump Stations in connection with the yearly budgeting process for Project operations and maintenance ("O&M") expenses, and have each year executed written agreements approving the Project's O&M budget

(which includes line items for electricity costs for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as well as the Geysers Share (as defined below)); and

- K. WHEREAS, NCPA and Calpine executed an Amendment to the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement on March 2, 2018, requiring that NCPA provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, except in outage situations, and Calpine would compensate NCPA for its share of the electricity costs at the agreed upon price stated therein, for a two-year term; and
- L. WHEREAS, on December 12, 2018, Calpine Corporation, a Delaware corporation, as successor-in-interest to Calpine Geysers Company, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and Geysers Power Company, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, executed an Assignment and Assumption of Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project Agreements that assigned to Geysers Power Company, LLC all right, title, interest, obligations and liabilities under the SEGEP Project Agreements defined in Exhibit A thereto as the Joint Operating Agreement as amended, and the Second Amendment and Restatement of the Steam Suppliers Joint Operating Agreement of the Southeast Geysers Effluent Pipeline Project as amended, and Geysers Power Company, LLC accepted the assignment of all right, title, interest, obligations and liabilities under the SEGEP Project Agreements; and
- M. WHEREAS, the Parties wish to further revise the terms of Exhibit A to the Agreement to memorialize the understanding upon which the Parties have been performing and which requires that NCPA provide the entire power supply for the Bear Canyon Pump Stations except in outage situations, and that Geysers compensate NCPA for its relative share of such electricity costs at a revised agreed-upon index price; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual agreements contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

#### 1. Definitions.

- a. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Agreement.
- b. Excluding the Preamble and the Recitals, all references to "Calpine" in the Agreement shall be deleted and amended and replaced with "Geysers."
- 2. <u>Term and Termination</u>. The term of Exhibit A as revised by this Amendment shall begin on the date this Amendment is executed and extend two (2) years from that date; provided that either Party in its sole discretion may elect to its revise terms and conditions, terminate the amendment, or revert to the prior terms of Exhibit A (as set forth in the 2009 Letter Agreement) by providing a minimum of thirty (30)

days written notice prior to the execution date to the other Party. The Parties further agree that the Parties have been performing pursuant to the calculation and payment terms and conditions set forth in Section 3 of this Amendment since March 2, 2018.

3. <u>Supply of Power to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations</u>. Exhibit A to the Agreement is replaced and superseded in its entirety with the following:

The supply of electricity to power the Bear Canyon Pump Stations shall be as follows:

- A. NCPA shall supply the electricity needed to operate Bear Canyon Pump Stations #1, #2, and #3 (collectively, the "Bear Canyon Pump Stations").
- B. If NCPA is temporarily unable to provide electricity to power the Bear Canyon Pump Stations, Geysers will provide backup power service to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations as needed and as available.
- C. On or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each calendar month, NCPA (as Operator) shall provide Geysers with a calculation of the electricity costs to supply the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior month. NCPA shall calculate Geysers' responsibility for such costs ("Geysers' Cost Responsibility") using the following formula:

Geysers' Cost Responsibility =
(Electricity Usage x Average Supply Cost x Geysers Share) +
(Electricity Usage x Cost Adder x Electricity Percentage)

For purposes of this calculation, the following definitions apply:

"Electricity Usage" is the amount of electricity (in KWhrs) that NCPA used to supply the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior calendar month, less the amount of electricity (if any, in KWhrs) that Geysers provided as temporary backup power service to the Bear Canyon Pump Stations during the prior calendar month.

"Average Supply Cost" is the average Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Geysers Plant 1, Unit 2 LMP node during the prior calendar month.

"Geysers Share" is the percentage of Project Water that Geysers received in the prior calendar month (as expressed in decimal terms (0.00)). For

instance, if Geysers received 40% of the Project Water in a prior month, the Geysers Share for that month would be 0.40.

"Cost Adder" is equal to \$0.00750/kWh (i.e. \$7.50/MWh). "Electricity Percentage" is equal to 50% or 0.50. It refers to the amount of

"Electricity Percentage" is equal to 50% or 0.50. It refers to the amount of electricity that generally was provided by Geysers before the revision was established.

- D. To the extent the Parties disagree as to Geysers' Cost Responsibility for any particular month, the Operating Committee shall attempt to resolve such disagreement. If the Operating Committee is unable to resolve the disagreement, the Parties shall use the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Section 16 of the Agreement.
- 4. <u>No Other Changes</u>. Except as set forth herein, the Agreement, as previously amended, remains in full force and effect.
- 5. Execution and Delivery. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which will be considered one and the same. This Amendment may be delivered by the electronic exchange of executed signature pages (e.g., by email), and any printed or copied version of any signature page so delivered will have the same force and effect as an originally executed version of such signature page.
- 6. Governing Law. The validity, interpretation, and effect of this Amendment are governed by and will be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California applicable to contracts made and performed in such state and without regard to conflicts of law doctrines except to the extent that certain matters are preempted by federal law or are governed by the law of the jurisdiction of organization of the respective Parties.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, have caused this Amendment to be signed by their respective officers hereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first set forth above.

NOR'	THERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENC	Y GEYS	SERS POWER COMPANY, LLC
By: _		By: _	
	Signature		Signature
	Name	-	Name
-	Title	-	Title
-	Date	-	Date
Appro	oved as to form:		

Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel



### **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2021

FROM:

**COMMISSION MEETING DATE:** January 28, 2021

**SUBJECT:** GreatBlue Research – Five Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement for Market Research and Surveys for all aspects of Public Power; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members

**METHOD OF SELECTION:** 

Competitive Pricing Process

**AGENDA CATEGORY**: Consent

Monty Hanks

Manager/CFO

**Assistant General** 

Division: Administrative Services		If other, please des	scribe:			
Department:	General Services	<b>S</b>				
IMPACTED ME	EMRERS:					
I IIII AGTED IIII	All Members	$\boxtimes$	City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda Mu	unicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Franc	cisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
			If other please specify			

SR: 111:21

GreatBlue Research – 5 Year MTCSA January 20, 2021 Page 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff is recommending the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Commission approve Resolution 21-08 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research for market research and surveys, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000 over five years, for use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members.

#### BACKGROUND:

GreatBlue Research is a Hometown Connections partner providing innovative solutions in a cost-effective manner to meet the unique needs of community-owned utilities. GreatBlue Research is a full-service market research firm using quantitative and qualitative research methodologies and offer studies on customer perception and satisfaction, employee satisfaction, product awareness and interest, market visibility, needs assessment, and marketing effectiveness. Utilities receive statistically reliable data with thoughtful, concise insights and detailed recommendations.

GreatBlue Research is considered a leader in tracking customer opinion data across the public power sector, able to show individual utilities how they compare to peer organizations nationwide. The services offered can be used at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, or SCPPA Members.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement will not exceed \$250,000. Purchase orders referencing the terms and conditions of the agreement will be issued following NCPA's procurement policies and procedures.

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

This enabling agreement does not commit NCPA to any expenditure of funds. At the time services are required, NCPA will bid the specific scope of work consistent with NCPA procurement policies and procedures. NCPA currently has in place (other enabling agreements) for similar services and seeks bids from as many qualified providers as possible. NCPA will issue purchase orders based on cost and availability of the services needed at the time the service is required.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6<sup>th</sup> and by the LEC Project Participant Committee on January 11<sup>th</sup>. Both Committees recommended Commission approval.

SR: 111:21

GreatBlue Research – 5 Year MTCSA January 20, 2021 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

#### Attachments:

- Resolution 21-08
- Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research

SR: 111:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-08**

## RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING THE FIVE YEAR MULTI-TASK CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH GREATBLUE RESEARCH

(reference Staff Report #111:21)

WHEREAS, market research, surveys and studies on customer perception and satisfaction, employee satisfaction, product awareness and interest, market visibility, needs assessment, and marketing effectiveness are required from time to time at facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, GreatBlue Research is a provider of these services and a Hometown Connections partner providing innovative solutions in a cost-effective manner to meet the unique needs of community-owned utilities; and

WHEREAS, GreatBlue Research is considered a leader in tracking customer opinion data across the public power sector and comparing peer organizations nationwide; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a five-year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a five year Multi-Task Consulting Services Agreement with GreatBlue Research with any non-substantial changes as recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$250,000 for continued use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members.

	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda		0	
San Francisco BART Biggs	-	·	
Gridley	Q	<del></del> 8	
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc	-	· ·	
Palo Alto			9
Port of Oakland Redding	·		
Roseville			
Santa Clara			
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner	8		
Ukiah	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Plumas-Sierra	7.		
DAVID HAGELE	ATTEST:	CARY A. PAI	OGETT
CHAIR	ATTEST.		SECRETARY



## MULTI-TASK CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND GREATBLUE RESEARCH, INC.

This Consulting Services Agreement ("Agreement') is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and GreatBlue Research, a S Corporation with its office located at 20 Western Boulevard, First Floor, Glastonbury CT 06033 ("Consultant") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

<u>Section 1.</u> <u>SERVICES.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Consultant shall provide to Agency the services described in the Scope of Services attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Services"), at the time and place and in the manner specified therein.

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Consultant completes the Services, or no later than five (5) year from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- 1.2 <u>Standard of Performance.</u> Consultant shall perform the Services in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Consultant is engaged and for which Consultant is providing the Services. Consultant represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Services set forth herein.
- 1.3 <u>Assignment of Personnel.</u> Consultant shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Services. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Consultant shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- 1.4 <u>Services Provided.</u> Services provided under this Agreement by Consultant may include Services directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- 1.5 Request for Services. At such time that Agency determines to use Consultant's Services under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific services to be performed ("Requested Services"), may include a not-to-exceed monetary cap on Requested Services and expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and a time by which the Requested Services shall be completed. Consultant shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Consultant chooses not to perform the Requested Services, begins to perform the Requested Services, or does not respond within the seven day

period specified, then Consultant will have agreed to perform the Requested Services on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

- <u>COMPENSATION.</u> Agency hereby agrees to pay Consultant an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the Services, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Consultant's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Consultant, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.
  - **2.1** Invoices. Consultant shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
    - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period:
    - Services performed;
    - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Services;
    - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Consultant and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Consultant performing services hereunder; and
    - At Agency's option, when the Consultant's Scope of Work identifies tasks, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- **Monthly Payment.** Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for services satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Consultant.
- **2.3** Payment of Taxes. Consultant is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.

- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Services. The Consultant is not authorized to perform any Services or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of written authorization from the Contract Administrator.
- 2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice.</u> Consultant shall have ninety (90) days after completion of its Services to submit its final invoice for the Requested Services. In the event Consultant fails to submit an invoice to Agency for any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Consultant is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment from Agency.
- <u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Services.
- Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS. Before beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - 4.1 <u>Workers' Compensation.</u> If Consultant employs any person, Consultant shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Consultant with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Consultant shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Consultant. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 Automobile Liability. Consultant shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Consultant, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and

- mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
- **4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
- 4.3 Professional Liability Insurance. Not applicable
- 4.4 All Policies Requirements.
  - 4.4.1 <u>Verification of coverage.</u> Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
  - 4.4.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Consultant shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
  - **4.4.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Consultant maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Consultant.
  - **4.4.4** Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Consultant provides services to Agency members, SCPPA, and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Consultant shall provide certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.4.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member.
  - 4.4.5 <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Consultant agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Consultant may acquire from Consultant by virtue of the payment of any loss. Consultant agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Consultant, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 4.5 <u>Consultant's Obligation.</u> Consultant shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Services are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensues they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this

Agreement. Consultant shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Services are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

#### Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONSULTANT'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Effect of Insurance. Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Consultant from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By execution of this Agreement, Consultant acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this Section and that it is a material element of consideration.
- 5.2 Scope. Consultant shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Consultant, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.

#### Section 6. STATUS OF CONSULTANT.

employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Consultant only insofar as the results of Consultant's Services and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Consultant accomplishes Services rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Consultant and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Consultant or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the

payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Consultant and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Consultant under this Agreement is based upon Consultant's estimated costs of providing the Services, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Consultant.

Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Consultant's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Consultant agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Consultant.

- 6.2 <u>Consultant Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 **Assignment and Subcontracting.** This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Consultant and is based upon a determination of Consultant's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Consultant. Consultant may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Consultant shall supervise all work subcontracted by Consultant in performing the services and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Consultant itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Consultant from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the services and Consultant is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any services shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.

6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Consultant shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **7.2** Compliance with Applicable Laws. Consultant and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Consultant represents and warrants to Agency that Consultant and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses, permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

**8.1** Termination. Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Consultant.

In the event of termination, Consultant shall be entitled to compensation for Services satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Consultant delivering to Agency any or all records or documents, as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof.

- **8.2** Amendments. The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by all the Parties.
- **Survival.** All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Consultant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- **8.4** Options upon Breach by Consultant. If Consultant materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - 8.4.1 Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement;

- **8.4.3** Retain a different consultant to complete the Services not finished by Consultant; and/or
- 8.4.4 Charge Consultant the difference between the costs to complete the Services that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Consultant pursuant hereto if Consultant had completed the Services.

#### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

- 9.1 Records Created as Part of Consultant's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Consultant prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Consultant hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Consultant agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Consultant shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.
- 9.2 Consultant's Books and Records. Consultant shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Services or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Consultant to this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Consultant to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under the Agreement.

#### 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

9.4.1 <u>Confidential Information.</u> The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall

- not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as confidential Information in accordance with this section.
- 9.4.2 Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose ("The Disclosing Party") confidential Information to the other party ("the Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confident; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:
  - **9.4.3.1** Disclosure to employees, agents, consultants, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
  - 9.4.3.2 Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
  - **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- 9.4.4 Handling of Confidential Information. Upon conclusion or termination of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and

subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- Attorneys' Fees. If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 10.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- 10.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **10.4 No Implied Waiver of Breach.** The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **Successors and Assigns.** The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 10.6 Conflict of Interest. Consultant may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Consultant in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 et seq.
  - Consultant shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.*
- 10.7 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Monty Hanks, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.

**10.8** Notices. Any written notice to Consultant shall be sent to:

Michael Vigeant CEO GreatBlue Research 20 Western Boulevard, First Floor Glastonbury, CT 06033

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville. CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- 10.9 <u>Professional Seal.</u> Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 10.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Consultant and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **10.11** Alternative Dispute Resolution. If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Consultant agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - **10.11.1** Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - **10.11.2** The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.

- 10.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
- The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
- 10.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.
- The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq.
- 10.12 <u>Controlling Provisions.</u> In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Consultant's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Consultant's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Consultant's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- **10.13** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 10.14 Construction of Agreement. Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- 10.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Consultant provide Services to an Agency member, SCCPA and/or a SCPPA member (collectively for the purposes of this section only "Member") pursuant to section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Services relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	GREAT BLUE RESEARCH,INC.
Date	Date
RANDY S. HOWARD	MICHAEL VIGEANT, CEO
Attest:	
Assistant Secretary of the Commission	
Approved as to Form:	
Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel	

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

#### GreatBlue's Utility Industry Experience

GreatBlue provides reliable, actionable research and analytics to help organizations identify, address, and improve their offerings to key constituents (customers, employees, the market). With over 40 years of experience in utility specific market research, GreatBlue effectively harnesses this knowledge to correlate general attitudes and perceptions with the behavioral trends seen within our clients' studied populations.

Our time tested and constantly refined research processes coupled with our deep understanding of the diverse and complicated utilities space provides our clients the opportunity to understand their customers and employees with extreme detail.

GreatBlue has conducted and reported on millions of completed respondent surveys and thousands of focus groups, and we have worked closely with utility organizations of all types, sizes and geographic locations. Regardless, GreatBlue approaches each and every project with the same level of detail and attention.

#### **Research Methodologies**

GreatBlue's core competencies leverage a full suite of in-house assets. While we are a "boutique" firm in many ways with 40 employees, GreatBlue has a strong solution set under it's roof, including best-in-class survey software, updated focus group / IDI facilities, and a fully staffed, bilingual telephone call center. In the same building, we have a team of researchers, programmers, data processors, and recruitment capabilities. GreatBlue's methodologies include:

- Telephone Surveys
  - Digital Surveys
- Traditional Mail Surveys
- Focus Groups (In-Person and Digital)
  - Journey Mapping
- In-Depth Interviews (In-Person and Digital)

#### **Study Types**

Our research methodologies enable the design and implementation of studies that seek to identify, assess and explain key perceptions, satisfaction levels, trends and other indicators that matter to our clients' specific business needs. Studies GreatBlue offers include:

- Customer satisfaction and perception surveys
  - · Customer transaction surveys
  - Customer program participation surveys
    - Awareness Studies
- Market, new product, new service assessments
  - Marketing Effectiveness
  - Operational Efficiency
  - Employee assessment surveys

Please note, GreatBlue conducts studies among Residential, Commercial & Industrial and Key Account Customers.

#### **Understanding and Applying the Collected Data**

The outcome is statistically reliable data with thoughtful, concise insight into how the findings answer the study objective(s). All GreatBlue projects include formal presentations and optional training for management and staff. Our key takeaway for clients is actionable recommendations that can ultimately help guide clients' strategic initiatives.

#### **Schedule and Timeline**

GreatBlue's research process is highly collaborative. GreatBlue works closely with our Clients in order to ensure the goals and objectives of each individual study are met. As part of this process GreatBlue will develop each study custom to meet each member utility's needs. Each study will include:

- Pre-Study / Project Initiation Meeting
  - Study Design and Development
    - Participant Recruitment
    - Fielding / Data Collection
    - Data Analysis and Reporting
    - Final Report Presentation

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES

Compensation for all tasks, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed \$250,000. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

GreatBlue utilizes an all-inclusive pricing model of all tasks and deliverables included in each research study undertaken.

Customer Research: \$10,000 - \$50,000

Dependent upon organization's specific needs including but not limited to the number of completed surveys or focus groups, methodology of collecting data (email, telephone, inperson) length of survey instrument (number of questions), availability and/or ability to provide customer contact records (telephone numbers, email addresses)

Employee Research: \$5,000 - \$15,000

Dependent upon organizations specific needs including but not limited to the number of completed surveys or focus groups, length of survey instrument (number of questions) and number of employees.

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Consultant for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

I, Michael Vigeant, CEO				
(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)				
do hereby certify that back and employment history of Great Blue Research, Inc.		scertain the accuracy of the identity		
	(Company na	me)		
for contract work at:				
LODI ENERGY	CENTER, 12745 N. THOF	RNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242		
	(Project name and	location)		
have been conducted as reabove-named project.	equired by the California E	nergy Commission Decision for the		
·	(Signature of officer	or agent)		
Dated this	day of	, 20		
PLAN AND SHALL BE RE	TAINED AT ALL TIMES A	PENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY T THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY IANCE PROJECT MANAGER.		



### **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2021

COMMISSION MEETING DATE:	January 28, 2021
--------------------------	------------------

**SUBJECT:** RFI Enterprises Inc. dba RFI Communications & Security Systems – Five Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement for Integrated Security Services and Intrusion Systems; Applicable to the following projects: All Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Facilities, NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members

FROM: Monty Hanks METHOD OF SELECTION:

Assistant General Manager/CFO

Division: Administrative Services

METHOD OF SELECTION:

Competitive Pricing Process

If other, please describe:

Department: General Services

				IMPACTED MEMBERS:	
	City of Shasta Lake	City of Lodi	$\boxtimes$	All Members	
	City of Ukiah	City of Lompoc		Alameda Municipal Power	
	Plumas-Sierra REC	City of Palo Alto		San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit	
	Port of Oakland	City of Redding		City of Biggs	
	Truckee Donner PUD	City of Roseville		City of Gridley	
	Other	City of Santa Clara		City of Healdsburg	
		If other, please specify			
-					
					ı

SR: 112:21

#### RECOMMENDATION:

Staff is recommending the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Commission approve Resolution 21-09 authorizing the General Manager or his designee to enter into a Five-Year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems for integrated security services, with any non-substantial changes recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 over five years, for use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members.

#### BACKGROUND:

In September 2020, staff issued an RFP soliciting proposals from integrated security solution providers to perform all manner of security services, including but not limited to intrusion, door access, CCTV systems, 24/7 monitoring, design and engineering. Integrated security services are required from time to time for the operation and maintenance of security systems at facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, NCPA Members, SCPPA, or SCPPA Members.

NCPA has utilized this vendor in the past and has a good working relationship with them. NCPA desires to enter into a five-year, multi-task agreement with RFI Communications & Security Systems providing ongoing comprehensive maintenance at each NCPA property and facility. These activities are intended to provide a safe and secure environment for NCPA employees and properties.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Upon execution, the total cost of the agreement will not exceed \$500,000. The maintenance of NCPA's security system was included in the current fiscal year budget. Funds are available in the General Services and respective plant budgets.

#### SELECTION PROCESS:

This vendor was selected as a result of Formal Bidding done in accordance with NCPA's procurement policies and procedures. In September 2020, staff issued an RFP soliciting proposals from integrated security solution providers to perform all manner of security services, including but not limited to intrusion, door access, CCTV systems, 24/7 monitoring, design and engineering. The proposal was sent to six vendors and RFI Communications & Security Systems was selected to provide this service.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

#### COMMITTEE REVIEW:

The recommendation was reviewed by the Facilities Committee on January 6<sup>th</sup> and by the LEC Project Participant Committee on January 11<sup>th</sup>. Both Committees recommended Commission approval.

SR: 112:21

RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Services – 5 Year MTGSA January 20, 2021 Page 3

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

#### Attachments:

- Resolution 21-09

- Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems

SR: 112:21

#### **RESOLUTION 21-09**

# RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING THE FIVE YEAR MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH RFI ENTERPRISES INC., dba RFI COMMUNICATIONS & SECURITY SYSTEMS

#### (reference Staff Report #112:21)

WHEREAS, general services from integrated security solution providers to perform all manner of security services, including but not limited to intrusion, door access, CCTV systems, 24/7 monitoring, design and engineering are required from time to time at facilities owned and/or operated by the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA), NCPA Members, Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), and SCPPA Members; and

WHEREAS, RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems is a provider of these services; and

WHEREAS, NCPA issued an RFP soliciting proposals from six integrated security solution providers to perform all manner of security services; and

WHEREAS, RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems was selected as the vendor to provide these services due to past performance and good working relationship; and

WHEREAS, NCPA seeks to enter into a five-year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communications & Security Systems to provide such services as needed at all NCPA facilities, NCPA Members, SCPPA, and SCPPA Member facilities, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 over five years; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the General Manager or his designee to enter into a five year Multi-Task General Services Agreement with RFI Enterprises Inc., dba RFI Communication & Security Systems with any non-substantial changes as recommended and approved by the NCPA General Counsel, which shall not exceed \$500,000 for continued use at any facilities owned and/or operated by NCPA, its Members, the Southern California Public Power Authority (SCPPA), or SCPPA Members.

Alameda	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>
San Francisco BART			
Biggs			
Gridley		8	
Healdsburg Lodi	-	2	-
Lompoc	-	79	
Palo Alto			**************************************
Port of Oakland	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	
Redding	-	y-	
Roseville Santa Clara		10:	
Shasta Lake		8	-
Truckee Donner			
Ukiah			
Plumas-Sierra		2	



# MULTI-TASK GENERAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY AND RFI ENTERPRISES, INC. dba RFI COMMUNICATIONS & SECURITY SYSTEMS

This Multi-Task General Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made by and between the Northern California Power Agency, a joint powers agency with its main office located at 651 Commerce Drive, Roseville, CA 95678-6420 ("Agency") and RFI Enterprises, Inc. dba RFI Communications & Security Systems, with its office located at 360 Turtle Creek Court, San Jose, CA 95125-1315 ("Contractor") (together sometimes referred to as the "Parties") as of , 2021 ("Effective Date") in Roseville, California.

Section 1. SCOPE OF WORK. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor is willing to provide to Agency the range of services and/or goods described in the Scope of Work attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein ("Work").

- 1.1 <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall end when Contractor completes the Work, or no later than five (5) years from the date this Agreement was signed by Agency, whichever is shorter.
- **Standard of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged and for which Contractor is providing the Work. Contractor represents that it is licensed, qualified and experienced to provide the Work set forth herein.
- **Assignment of Personnel.** Contractor shall assign only competent personnel to perform the Work. In the event that Agency, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, requests the reassignment of any such personnel, Contractor shall, immediately upon receiving written notice from Agency of such request, reassign such personnel.
- 1.4 <u>Work Provided.</u> Work provided under this Agreement by Contractor may include Work directly to the Agency or, as requested by the Agency and consistent with the terms of this Agreement, to Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members.
- 1.5 Request for Work to be Performed. At such time that Agency determines to have Contractor perform Work under this Agreement, Agency shall issue a Purchase Order. The Purchase Order shall identify the specific Work to be performed ("Requested Work"), may include a not-to-exceed cap on monetary cap on Requested Work and all related expenditures authorized by that Purchase Order, and shall include a time by which the Requested Work shall be completed. Contractor shall have seven calendar days from the date of the Agency's issuance of the Purchase Order in which to respond in writing that Contractor chooses not to perform the Requested Work. If Contractor agrees to perform the Requested Work, begins to perform the Requested Work, or does not respond within the seven day period specified, then Contractor will have

agreed to perform the Requested Work on the terms set forth in the Purchase Order, this Agreement and its Exhibits.

**Section 2. COMPENSATION.** Agency hereby agrees to pay Contractor an amount **NOT TO EXCEED** five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the Work, which shall include all fees, costs, expenses and other reimbursables, as set forth in Contractor's fee schedule, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B. This dollar amount is not a guarantee that Agency will pay that full amount to the Contractor, but is merely a limit of potential Agency expenditures under this Agreement.

- **2.1** <u>Invoices.</u> Contractor shall submit invoices, not more often than once a month during the term of this Agreement, based on the cost for services performed and reimbursable costs incurred prior to the invoice date. Invoices shall contain the following information:
  - The beginning and ending dates of the billing period;
  - Work performed;
  - The Purchase Order number authorizing the Requested Work;
  - At Agency's option, for each work item in each task, a copy of the applicable time entries or time sheets shall be submitted showing the name of the person doing the work, the hours spent by each person, a brief description of the work, and each reimbursable expense, with supporting documentation, to Agency's reasonable satisfaction;
  - At Agency's option, the total number of hours of work performed under the Agreement by Contractor and each employee, agent, and subcontractor of Contractor performing work hereunder.

Invoices shall be sent to:

Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, California 95678 Attn: Accounts Payable AcctsPayable@ncpa.com

- 2.2 <u>Monthly Payment.</u> Agency shall make monthly payments, based on invoices received, for Work satisfactorily performed, and for authorized reimbursable costs incurred. Agency shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of an invoice that complies with all of the requirements above to pay Contractor.
- **2.3** Payment of Taxes. Contractor is solely responsible for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, including employment taxes, incurred under this Agreement.
- **2.4** Authorization to Perform Work. The Contractor is not authorized to perform any Work or incur any costs whatsoever under the terms of this Agreement until receipt of a Purchase Order from the Contract Administrator.
- 2.5 <u>Timing for Submittal of Final Invoice.</u> Contractor shall have ninety (90) days after completion of the Requested Work to submit its final invoice for the Requested Work. In the event Contractor fails to submit an invoice to Agency for

any amounts due within the ninety (90) day period, Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to collect its final payment for the Requested Work from Agency.

<u>Section 3.</u> <u>FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.</u> Except as set forth herein, Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all facilities and equipment that may be necessary to perform the Work.

- Section 4. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS. Before beginning any Work under this Agreement, Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall procure the types and amounts of insurance listed below and shall maintain the types and amounts of insurance listed below for the period covered by this Agreement.
  - **Workers' Compensation.** If Contractor employs any person, Contractor shall maintain Statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance for any and all persons employed directly or indirectly by Contractor with limits of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per accident.
  - 4.2 Commercial General and Automobile Liability Insurance.
    - 4.2.1 Commercial General Insurance. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance for the term of this Agreement, including products liability, covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, for bodily injury, death, personal injury and broad form property damage which may arise out of the operations of Contractor. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate. Commercial general coverage shall be at least as broad as ISO Commercial General Liability form CG 0001 (current edition) on "an occurrence" basis covering comprehensive General Liability, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. No endorsement shall be attached limiting the coverage.
    - 4.2.2 Automobile Liability. Contractor shall maintain automobile liability insurance form CA 0001 (current edition) for the term of this Agreement covering any loss or liability, including the cost of defense of any action, arising from the operation, maintenance or use of any vehicle (symbol 1), whether or not owned by the Contractor, on or off Agency premises. The policy shall provide a minimum limit of \$2,000,000 per each accident, with a self-insured retention or deductible of no more than \$100,000. This insurance shall provide contractual liability covering all motor vehicles and mobile equipment to the extent coverage may be excluded from general liability insurance.
    - **4.2.3** General Liability/Umbrella Insurance. The coverage amounts set forth above may be met by a combination of underlying and umbrella policies as long as in combination the limits equal or exceed those stated.
  - **4.3** Professional Liability Insurance. Not applicable.
  - **4.4 Pollution Insurance.** Not applicable.

#### 4.5 All Policies Requirements.

- 4.5.1 Verification of coverage. Prior to beginning any work under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Agency with (1) a Certificate of Insurance that demonstrates compliance with all applicable insurance provisions contained herein and (2) policy endorsements to the policies referenced in Section 4.2 and in Section 4.4, if applicable, adding the Agency as an additional insured and declaring such insurance primary in regard to work performed pursuant to this Agreement.
- 4.5.2 Notice of Reduction in or Cancellation of Coverage. Contractor shall provide at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Agency of any reduction in scope or amount, cancellation, or modification adverse to Agency of the policies referenced in Section 4.
- **4.5.3** <u>Higher Limits.</u> If Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums specified herein, the Agency shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor.
- 4.5.4 Additional Certificates and Endorsements. If Contractor performs Work for Agency members, SCPPA and/or SCPPA members pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor shall provide the certificates of insurance and policy endorsements, as referenced in Section 4.5.1, naming the specific Agency member, SCPPA and/or SCPPA member for which the Work is to be performed.
- 4.5.5 <u>Waiver of Subrogation.</u> Contractor agrees to waive subrogation which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to effect this waiver of subrogation. In addition, the Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Agency for all work performed by Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- that all equipment, vehicles and other items utilized in the performance of Work are operated, provided or otherwise utilized in a manner that ensures they are and remain covered by the policies referenced in Section 4 during this Agreement. Contractor shall also ensure that all workers involved in the provision of Work are properly classified as employees, agents or independent contractors and are and remain covered by any and all workers' compensation insurance required by applicable law during this Agreement.

#### Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

**Effect of Insurance.** Agency's acceptance of insurance certificates and endorsements required under this Agreement does not relieve Contractor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply. By

execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the provisions of this section and that it is a material element of consideration.

5.2 Scope. Contractor shall indemnify, defend with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Agency, and hold harmless the Agency, and its officials, commissioners, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, demands, suits, actions, damages, expenses, penalties, fines, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation), judgments and causes of action of every nature arising out of or in connection with any acts or omissions by Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, and employees, except as caused by the sole or gross negligence of Agency. Notwithstanding, should this Agreement be construed as a construction agreement under Civil Code section 2783, then the exception referenced above shall also be for the active negligence of Agency.

#### Section 6. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.

6.1 Independent Contractor. Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of Agency. Agency shall have the right to control Contractor only insofar as the results of Contractor's Work and assignment of personnel pursuant to Section 1; otherwise, Agency shall not have the right to control the means by which Contractor accomplishes Work rendered pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other Agency, state, or federal policy, rule, regulation, law, or ordinance to the contrary, Contractor and any of its employees, agents, and subcontractors providing services under this Agreement shall not qualify for or become entitled to, and hereby agree to waive any and all claims to, any compensation, benefit, or any incident of employment by Agency, including but not limited to eligibility to enroll in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) as an employee of Agency and entitlement to any contribution to be paid by Agency for employer contributions and/or employee contributions for PERS benefits.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency for the payment of any employee and/or employer contributions for PERS benefits on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Agency. Contractor and Agency acknowledge and agree that compensation paid by Agency to Contractor under this Agreement is based upon Contractor's estimated costs of providing the Work, including salaries and benefits of employees, agents and subcontractors of Contractor.

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Agency from any lawsuit, administrative action, or other claim for penalties, losses, costs, damages, expense and liability of every kind, nature and description that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to such claims, whether directly or indirectly, due to Contractor's failure to secure workers' compensation insurance for its employees, agents, or subcontractors.

Contractor agrees that it is responsible for the provision of group healthcare benefits to its fulltime employees under 26 U.S.C. § 4980H of the Affordable Care Act. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Agency from any penalty issued to Agency under the Affordable

- Care Act resulting from the performance of the Services by any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor.
- 6.2 <u>Contractor Not Agent.</u> Except as Agency may specify in writing, Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of Agency in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Contractor shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind Agency to any obligation whatsoever.
- 6.3 Assignment and Subcontracting. This Agreement contemplates personal performance by Contractor and is based upon a determination of Contractor's unique professional competence, experience, and specialized professional knowledge. A substantial inducement to Agency for entering into this Agreement was and is the personal reputation and competence of Contractor. Contractor may not assign this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written approval of the Agency. Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the performance contemplated and provided for herein, other than to the subcontractors identified in Exhibit A, without prior written approval of the Agency. Where written approval is granted by the Agency, Contractor shall supervise all work subcontracted by Contractor in performing the Work and shall be responsible for all work performed by a subcontractor as if Contractor itself had performed such work. The subcontracting of any work to subcontractors shall not relieve Contractor from any of its obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Work and Contractor is obligated to ensure that any and all subcontractors performing any Work shall be fully insured in all respects and to the same extent as set forth under Section 4, to Agency's satisfaction.
- 6.4 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit C.
- 6.5 <u>Certification as to California Energy Commission Regarding Hazardous</u>

  <u>Materials Transport Vendors.</u> If requested by the Agency, Contractor shall, at the same time it executes this Agreement, execute Exhibit D.
- **Maintenance Labor Agreement.** If the Work is subject to the terms of one or more Maintenance Labor Agreements, which are applicable only to certain types of construction, repair and/or maintenance projects, then Contractor shall execute Exhibit E and/or similar documentation as to compliance.

#### Section 7. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS.

- **7.1** Governing Law. The laws of the State of California shall govern this Agreement.
- **Compliance with Applicable Laws.** Contractor and its subcontractors and agents, if any, shall comply with all laws applicable to the performance of the work hereunder.
- 7.3 <u>Licenses and Permits.</u> Contractor represents and warrants to Agency that Contractor and its employees, agents, and subcontractors (if any) have and will maintain at their sole expense during the term of this Agreement all licenses,

permits, qualifications, and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to practice their respective professions.

- **Monitoring by DIR.** The Work is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **Registration with DIR.** During the term of this Agreement, Contractor warrants that it is registered with the Department of Industrial Relations and qualified to perform Work consistent with Labor Code section 1725.5.
- Prevailing Wage Rates. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 7.6 1771, not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the Work is to be performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work as provided in the California Labor Code must be paid to all workers engaged in performing the Work. In accordance with California Labor Code Section 1770 and following, the Director of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing wage per diem rates for the locality in which the Work is to be performed; the Agency has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to perform the project; and copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Agency and will be made available on request. Throughout the performance of the Work, Contractor must comply with all applicable laws and regulations that apply to wages earned in performance of the Work. Contractor assumes all responsibility for such payments and shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from any and all claims made by the State of California, the Department of Industrial Relations, any subcontractor, any worker or any other third party with regard thereto.

Additionally, in accordance with the California Administrative Code, Title 8, Group 3, Article 2, Section 16000, Publication of Prevailing Wage Rates by Awarding Bodies, copies of the applicable determination of the Director can be found on the web at: http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/ and may be reviewed at any time.

Contractor shall provide a certified copy of its payroll, on forms to be determined by the Agency and consistent with the Labor Code, within ten (10) days of the Contractor's receipt of Agency's written request therefor. Contractor's failure to timely comply with this provision may subject the Contractor to penalties pursuant to state law.

Contractor shall comply with applicable law, including Labor Code Sections 1774 and 1775. In accordance with Section 1775, Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to Agency \$200.00 for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by Contractor or by any subcontractor under Contractor in violation of the provisions of the Labor Code and in particular, Labor Code Sections 1770 *et seq.* In addition to the penalty and pursuant to Section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each

worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

#### Section 8. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION.

- **Termination.** Agency may cancel this Agreement at any time and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Contractor.
  - In the event of termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Work satisfactorily completed as of the effective date of termination; Agency, however, may condition payment of such compensation upon Contractor delivering to Agency any or all records or documents (as referenced in Section 9.1 hereof).
- **8.2** <u>Amendments.</u> The Parties may amend this Agreement only by a writing signed by both of the Parties.
- **8.3** Survival. All obligations arising prior to the termination of this Agreement and all provisions of this Agreement allocating liability between Agency and Contractor shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4 Options upon Breach by Contractor. If Contractor materially breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to those set forth in Section 4, Agency's remedies shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - **8.4.1** Immediately terminate the Agreement;
  - **8.4.2** Retain the plans, specifications, drawings, reports, design documents, and any other work product prepared by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement;
  - **8.4.3** Retain a different Contractor to complete the Work not finished by Contractor; and/or
  - **8.4.4** Charge Contractor the difference between the costs to complete the Work that is unfinished at the time of breach and the amount that Agency would have paid Contractor pursuant hereto if Contractor had completed the Work.

#### Section 9. KEEPING AND STATUS OF RECORDS.

9.1 Records Created as Part of Contractor's Performance. All reports, data, maps, models, charts, studies, surveys, photographs, memoranda, plans, studies, specifications, records, files, or any other documents or materials, in electronic or any other form, that Contractor prepares or obtains pursuant to this Agreement and that relate to the matters covered hereunder shall be the property of the Agency. Contractor hereby agrees to deliver those documents to the Agency upon termination of the Agreement. Agency and Contractor agree that, unless approved by Agency in writing, Contractor shall not release to any non-parties to this Agreement any data, plans, specifications, reports and other documents.

- 9.2 <u>Contractor's Books and Records.</u> Contractor shall maintain any and all records or other documents evidencing or relating to charges for Work or expenditures and disbursements charged to the Agency under this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years, or for any longer period required by law, from the date of final payment to the Contractor under this Agreement.
- 9.3 Inspection and Audit of Records. Any records or documents that this Agreement requires Contractor to maintain shall be made available for inspection, audit, and/or copying at any time during regular business hours, upon oral or written request of the Agency. Under California Government Code Section 8546.7, if the amount of public funds expended under this Agreement exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the Agreement shall be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor, at the request of Agency or as part of any audit of the Agency, for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement.

#### 9.4 Confidential Information and Disclosure.

- 9.4.1 Confidential Information. The term "Confidential Information", as used herein, shall mean any and all confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information, whether written, recorded, electronic, oral or otherwise, where the Confidential Information is made available in a tangible medium of expression and marked in a prominent location as confidential, proprietary and/or trade secret information. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) was already known to the Receiving Party or is otherwise a matter of public knowledge, (b) was disclosed to Receiving Party by a third party without violating any confidentiality agreement, (c) was independently developed by Receiving Party without reverse engineering, as evidenced by written records thereof, or (d) was not marked as Confidential Information in accordance with this section.
- 9.4.2 <u>Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.</u> During the term of this Agreement, either party may disclose (the "Disclosing Party") Confidential Information to the other party (the "Receiving Party"). The Receiving Party: (a) shall hold the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in confidence; and (b) shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorized possession, use, copying, transfer or disclosure of such Confidential Information.
- 9.4.3 Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following disclosures of Confidential Information are allowed. Receiving Party shall endeavor to provide prior written notice to Disclosing Party of any permitted disclosure made pursuant to Section 9.4.3.2 or 9.4.3.3. Disclosing Party may seek a protective order, including without limitation, a temporary restraining order to prevent or contest such permitted disclosure; provided, however, that Disclosing Party shall seek such remedies at its sole expense. Neither party shall have any liability for such permitted disclosures:

- 9.4.3.1 Disclosure to employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or other representatives of Receiving Party that have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.
- **9.4.3.2** Disclosure in response to a valid order of a court, government or regulatory agency or as may otherwise be required by law; and
- **9.4.3.3** Disclosure by Agency in response to a request pursuant to the California Public Records Act.
- 9.4.4 Handling of Confidential Information.

  of the Agreement, Receiving Party shall return to Disclosing Party or destroy Confidential Information (including all copies thereof), if requested by Disclosing Party in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Receiving Party may retain copies of such Confidential Information, subject to the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement: (a) for archival purposes in its computer system; (b) in its legal department files; and (c) in files of Receiving Party's representatives where such copies are necessary to comply with applicable law. Party shall not disclose the Disclosing Party's Information to any person other than those of the Receiving Party's employees, agents, consultants, contractors and subcontractors who have a need to know in connection with this Agreement.

#### Section 10. PROJECT SITE.

- 10.1 Operations at the Project Site. Each Project site may include the power plant areas, all buildings, offices, and other locations where Work is to be performed, including any access roads. Contractor shall perform the Work in such a manner as to cause a minimum of interference with the operations of the Agency; if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4; and other contractors at the Project site and to protect all persons and property thereon from damage or injury. Upon completion of the Work at a Project site, Contractor shall leave such Project site clean and free of all tools, equipment, waste materials and rubbish, stemming from or relating to Contractor's Work.
- 10.2 Contractor's Equipment, Tools, Supplies and Materials. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the transportation, loading and unloading, and storage of any equipment, tools, supplies or materials required for performing the Work, whether owned, leased or rented. Neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, will be responsible for any such equipment, supplies or materials which may be lost, stolen or damaged or for any additional rental charges for such. Equipment, tools, supplies and materials left or stored at a Project site, with or without permission, is at Contractor's sole risk. Anything left on the Project site an unreasonable length of time after the Work is completed shall be presumed to have been abandoned by the Contractor. Any transportation furnished by Agency or, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, shall be solely as an accommodation and neither Agency nor, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work,

as referenced in Section 1.4, shall have liability therefor. Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its owned, non-owned and hired automobiles, trucks or other motorized vehicles as well as any equipment, tools, supplies, materials or other property which is utilized by Contractor on the Project site. All materials and supplies used by Contractor in the Work shall be new and in good condition.

10.3 <u>Use of Agency Equipment.</u> Contractor shall assume the risk and is solely responsible for its use of any equipment owned and property provided by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4, for the performance of Work.

#### Section 11. WARRANTY.

- 11.1 Nature of Work. In addition to any and all warranties provided or implied by law or public policy, Contractor warrants that all Work shall be free from defects in design and workmanship, and that Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations including engineering, construction and other codes and standards and prudent electrical utility standards, and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 11.2 Deficiencies in Work. In addition to all other rights and remedies which Agency may have, Agency shall have the right to require, and Contractor shall be obligated at its own expense to perform, all further Work which may be required to correct any deficiencies which result from Contractor's failure to perform any Work in accordance with the standards required by this Agreement. If during the term of this Agreement or the one (1) year period following completion of the Work, any equipment, supplies or other materials or Work used or provided by Contractor under this Agreement fails due to defects in material and/or workmanship or other breach of this Agreement, Contractor shall, upon any reasonable written notice from Agency, replace or repair the same to Agency's satisfaction.
- **Assignment of Warranties.** Contractor hereby assigns to Agency all additional warranties, extended warranties, or benefits like warranties, such as insurance, provided by or reasonably obtainable from suppliers of equipment and material used in the Work.
- <u>Section 12.</u> <u>HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS.</u> The Contractor shall establish, maintain, and enforce safe work practices, and implement an accident/incident prevention program intended to ensure safe and healthful operations under their direction. The program shall include all requisite components of such a program under Federal, State and local regulations and shall comply with all site programs established by Agency and, if applicable, the entity for which Contractor is performing the Work, as referenced in Section 1.4.
  - **12.1** Contractor is responsible for acquiring job hazard assessments as necessary to safely perform the Work and provide a copy to Agency upon request.
  - 12.2 Contractor is responsible for providing all employee health and safety training and personal protective equipment in accordance with potential hazards that may be encountered in performance of the Work and provide copies of the certified

- training records upon request by Agency. Contractor shall be responsible for proper maintenance and/or disposal of their personal protective equipment and material handling equipment.
- 12.3 Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its lower-tier subcontractors are aware of and will comply with the requirements set forth herein.
- Agency, or its representatives, may periodically monitor the safety performance of the Contractor performing the Work. Contractors and its subcontractors shall be required to comply with the safety and health obligations as established in the Agreement. Non-compliance with safety, health, or fire requirements may result in cessation of work activities, until items in non-compliance are corrected. It is also expressly acknowledged, understood and agreed that no payment shall be due from Agency to Contractor under this Agreement at any time when, or for any Work performed when, Contractor is not in full compliance with this Section 12.
- 12.5 Contractor shall immediately report any injuries to the Agency site safety representative. Additionally, the Contractor shall investigate and submit to the Agency site safety representative copies of all written accident reports, and coordinate with Agency if further investigation is requested.
- 12.6 Contractor shall take all reasonable steps and precautions to protect the health of its employees and other site personnel with regard to the Work. Contractor shall conduct occupational health monitoring and/or sampling to determine levels of exposure of its employees to hazardous or toxic substances or environmental conditions. Copies of any sampling results will be forwarded to the Agency site safety representative upon request.
- 12.7 Contractor shall develop a plan to properly handle and dispose of any hazardous wastes, if any, Contractor generates in performing the Work.
- 12.8 Contractor shall advise its employees and subcontractors that any employee who jeopardizes his/her safety and health, or the safety and health of others, may be subject to actions including removal from Work.
- 12.9 Contractor shall, at the sole option of the Agency, develop and provide to the Agency a Hazardous Material Spill Response Plan that includes provisions for spill containment and clean-up, emergency contact information including regulatory agencies and spill sampling and analysis procedures. Hazardous Materials shall include diesel fuel used for trucks owned or leased by the Contractor.
- **12.10** If Contractor is providing Work to an Agency Member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively "Member" solely for the purpose of this section) pursuant to Section 1.4 hereof, then that Member shall have the same rights as the Agency under Sections 12.1, 12.2, 12.4, 12.5, and 12.6 hereof.

#### Section 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **Attorneys' Fees.** If a party to this Agreement brings any action, including an action for declaratory relief, to enforce or interpret the provision of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees in addition to any other relief to which that party may be entitled. The court may set such fees in the same action or in a separate action brought for that purpose.
- 13.2 <u>Venue.</u> In the event that either party brings any action against the other under this Agreement, the Parties agree that trial of such action shall be vested exclusively in the state courts of California in the County of Placer or in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of California.
- 13.3 <u>Severability.</u> If a court of competent jurisdiction finds or rules that any provision of this Agreement is invalid, void, or unenforceable, the provisions of this Agreement not so adjudged shall remain in full force and effect. The invalidity in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement shall not void or affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4 No Implied Waiver of Breach.** The waiver of any breach of a specific provision of this Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any other breach of that term or any other term of this Agreement.
- **Successors and Assigns.** The provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Parties.
- 13.6 <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor may serve other clients, but none whose activities within the corporate limits of Agency or whose business, regardless of location, would place Contractor in a "conflict of interest," as that term is defined in the Political Reform Act, codified at California Government Code Section 81000 *et seq.* 
  - Contractor shall not employ any Agency official in the work performed pursuant to this Agreement. No officer or employee of Agency shall have any financial interest in this Agreement that would violate California Government Code Sections 1090 *et seq.*
- 13.7 <u>Contract Administrator.</u> This Agreement shall be administered by Monty Hanks, Assistant General Manager, or his/her designee, who shall act as the Agency's representative. All correspondence shall be directed to or through the representative.
- **13.8 Notices.** Any written notice to Contractor shall be sent to:

Toni Alhambra
RFI Communications & Security Systems
360 Turtle Creek Court
San Jose, CA 95125

Any written notice to Agency shall be sent to:

Randy S. Howard General Manager Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

With a copy to:

Jane E. Luckhardt General Counsel Northern California Power Agency 651 Commerce Drive Roseville, CA 95678

- 13.9 <u>Professional Seal.</u> Where applicable in the determination of the Agency, the first page of a technical report, first page of design specifications, and each page of construction drawings shall be stamped/sealed and signed by the licensed professional responsible for the report/design preparation.
- 13.10 Integration; Incorporation. This Agreement, including all the exhibits attached hereto, represents the entire and integrated agreement between Agency and Contractor and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated by reference herein.
- **Alternative Dispute Resolution.** If any dispute arises between the Parties that cannot be settled after engaging in good faith negotiations, Agency and Contractor agree to resolve the dispute in accordance with the following:
  - 13.11.1 Each party shall designate a senior management or executive level representative to negotiate any dispute;
  - 13.11.2 The representatives shall attempt, through good faith negotiations, to resolve the dispute by any means within their authority.
  - 13.11.3 If the issue remains unresolved after fifteen (15) days of good faith negotiations, the Parties shall attempt to resolve the disagreement by negotiation between legal counsel. If the above process fails, the Parties shall resolve any remaining disputes through mediation to expedite the resolution of the dispute.
  - The mediation process shall provide for the selection within fifteen (15) days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within thirty (30) days and shall be concluded within fifteen (15) days from the commencement of the mediation.
  - 13.11.5 The Parties shall equally bear the costs of any third party in any alternative dispute resolution process.

- The alternative dispute resolution process is a material condition to this Agreement and must be exhausted as an administrative remedy prior to either Party initiating legal action. This alternative dispute resolution process is not intended to nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing a claim or action specified by Government Code §§ 900 et seq.
- 13.12 Controlling Provisions. In the case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Exhibits hereto, a Purchase Order, or Contractor's Proposal (if any), the Agreement shall control. In the case of any conflict between the Exhibits hereto and a Purchase Order or the Contractor's Proposal, the Exhibits shall control. In the case of any conflict between the terms of a Purchase Order and the Contractor's Proposal, the Purchase Order shall control.
- 13.13 <u>Counterparts.</u> This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.
- 13.14 Construction of Agreement. Each party hereto has had an equivalent opportunity to participate in the drafting of the Agreement and/or to consult with legal counsel. Therefore, the usual construction of an agreement against the drafting party shall not apply hereto.
- 13.15 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the parties hereto, with no intent to benefit any non-signator third parties. However, should Contractor provide Work to an Agency member, SCPPA or SCPPA member (collectively for the purpose of this section only "Member") pursuant to Section 1.4, the parties recognize that such Member may be a third party beneficiary solely as to the Purchase Order and Requested Work relating to such Member.

The Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date signed by the Agency.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	RFI ENTERPRISES, INC. dba RFI COMMUINCATIONS & SECURITY SYSTEMS
Date	Date
RANDY S. HOWARD, General Manager	BRAD J. WILSON, CPP, President, COO
Attest:	
Assistant Secretary of the Commission	
Approved as to Form:	
Jane E. Luckhardt, General Counsel	

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### SCOPE OF WORK

RFI COMMUNICATIONS & SECURITY SYSTEMS, ("Contractor") shall perform the following services, not including work requiring bidding under the California Public Contract Code, as requested by the Northern California Power Agency ("Agency") at all NCPA locations and Agency members, Southern California Public Power Authority ("SCPPA") or SCPPA members, including, without limitation:

- Video surveillance and analytics
- Digital and network video recorders
- Access control systems
- Photo ID and card management
- Intrusion and alarm systems
- Perimeter protection
- Network infrastructure
- IP and cellular based infrastructure
- Field service and support
- Fire/Life safety
- Maintenance
- Inspections

No project under this Agreement shall include Work that would qualify as a Public Works Project under the California Public Contract Code.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE AND HOURLY FEES**

Compensation for all work, including hourly fees and expenses, shall not exceed the amount set forth in Section 2 hereof. The hourly rates and or compensation break down and an estimated amount of expenses is as follows:

#### Standard Time and Material Service Labor Rates

	Service <u>Technician</u> (Per Hour)	Systems Analyst (Per Hour)
Monday - Friday, 7:00 am to 5:00 pm (local time)*	\$150.00	\$170.00
Monday - Friday, 5:00 pm to 7:00 am 1	\$225.00	\$255.00
Saturday *	\$225.00	\$255.00
Sunday *	\$300.00	\$340.00
RFI Holidays *	\$300.00	\$340.00

<sup>\*2 -</sup> hour minimum, No Trip Charge. Charges are billed in ½ hour increments for all subsequent time.

Portal to Portal and Travel charges may apply for T&M Customers outside the immediate Sacramento coverage area

#### NCPA TIME AND MATERIAL LABOR RATES, Plan 2

	Service <u>Technician</u> (Per Hour)	Systems <u>Analyst</u> (Per Hour)
Monday - Friday, 7:00 am to 5:00 pm (local time)*	\$140.00	\$160.00
Monday - Friday, 5:00 pm to 8:00 am *	\$195.00	\$240.00
Saturday *	\$195.00	\$240.00
Sunday *	\$260.00	\$320.00
RFI Holidays *	\$260.00	\$320.00

 $<sup>^*</sup>$ 2 - hour minimum, No Trip Charge. Charges are billed in  $^{1\!\!2}$  hour increments for all subsequent time.

Portal to Portal and Travel charges may apply for NCPA Facilities outside the immediate Sacramento coverage area, T&M Charges and Portal to Portal waived if under full plan service agreement.

#### **RFI Holiday Schedule**

The following is a list of holiday's observed by RFI:

- January 1......New Year's Day
   February 17.....President's Day
   May 25......Memorial Day
- July 3......Independence Day (observed)
- September 7. Labor Day
  November 11. Veterans Day
  December 24. Christmas Eve
  December 25. Christmas Day

Pricing for services to be performed at NCPA Member or SCPPA locations will be quoted at the time services are requested.

NOTE: As a public agency, NCPA shall not reimburse Contractor for travel, food and related costs in excess of those permitted by the Internal Revenue Service.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Contractors**

Ι,			
	(Name of person signing a	ıffidavit)(Title)	
	background investigations to asc ory of all employees of	ertain the accuracy of the identi	ity
	(Company nam	ie)	_
for contract work at:			
LODI ENE	RGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORN (Project name and lo		
have been conducted above-named project	d as required by the California End	ergy Commission Decision for th	ne
	(Signature of officer of	or agent)	
Dated this	day of	, 20	
PLAN AND SHALL B	COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPE E RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT NERGY COMMISSION COMPLIA	THE PROJECT SITE FOR REV	

#### EXHIBIT D - NOT APPLICABLE

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### **Affidavit of Compliance for Hazardous Materials Transport Vendors**

l,,
(Name of person signing affidavit)(Title)
do hereby certify that the below-named company has prepared and implemented security plans in conformity with 49 CFR 172, subpart I and has conducted employee background investigations in conformity with 49 CFR 172.802(a), as the same may be amended from time to time,
(Company name)
for hazardous materials delivery to:
LODI ENERGY CENTER, 12745 N. THORNTON ROAD, LODI, CA 95242
(Project name and location)
as required by the California Energy Commission Decision for the above-named project.
(Signature of officer or agent)
Dated this, 20,

THIS AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE APPENDED TO THE PROJECT SECURITY PLAN AND SHALL BE RETAINED AT ALL TIMES AT THE PROJECT SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION COMPLIANCE PROJECT MANAGER.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

### ATTACHMENT A [from MLA] AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND

#### MAINTENANCE LABOR AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT LODI ENERGY CENTER PROJECT

The undersigned hereby certifies and agrees that:

- 1) It is an Employer as that term is defined in Section 1.4 of the Lodi Energy Center Project Maintenance Labor Agreement ("Agreement" solely for the purposes of this Exhibit E) because it has been, or will be, awarded a contract or subcontract to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work on the Project (as defined in Section 1.2 and 2.1 of the Agreement), or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.
- 2) In consideration of the award of such contract or subcontract, and in further consideration of the promises made in the Agreement and all attachments thereto (a copy of which was received and is hereby acknowledged), it accepts and agrees to be bound by the terms and condition of the Agreement, together with any and all amendments and supplements now existing or which are later made thereto.
- 3) If it performs Covered Work, it will be bound by the legally established trust agreements designated in local master collective bargaining agreements, and hereby authorizes the parties to such local trust agreements to appoint trustees and successor trustee to administer the trust funds, and hereby ratifies and accepts the trustees so appointed as if made by the undersigned.
- 4) It has no commitments or agreements that would preclude its full and complete compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 5) It will secure a duly executed Agreement to be Bound, in form identical to this documents, from any Employer(s) at any tier or tiers with which it contracts to assign, award, or subcontract Covered Work, or to authorize another party to assign, award or subcontract Covered Work, or to perform Covered Work.

DATED:	Name of Employer	-
		(Authorized Officer & Title)
		(Address)



# **Commission Staff Report**

January 20, 2021

COMMISSION MEETING DATE: January 28, 2021						
SUBJECT: Nomination to the Executive Committee						
AGENDA CATEGORY: Discussion/Action						
FROM:	David Hagele		METHOD OF	SEL	ECTION:	
	Chair		N/A			
Division:	Executive Committee/Nomi Committee	nating				
Department:	Commission					
IMPACTED N	MEMBERS:		,			
	All Members		City of Lodi		City of Shasta Lake	
Alameda N	lunicipal Power		City of Lompoc		City of Ukiah	
San Fran	ncisco Bay Area Rapid Transit		City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC	
	City of Biggs		City of Redding		Port of Oakland	
	City of Gridley		City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD	
City	y of Healdsburg		City of Santa Clara		Other	
1			If other, please specify			
						_

SR: 110:21

#### RECOMMENDATION:

The Nominating Committee is recommending the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Commission adopt Resolution 21-07 approving the election of Commissioner Jenelle Osborne to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

As referenced in the Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure for the Commission of NCPA (the NCPA Bylaws), Section 10(iv) Other Committees, the Nominating Committee shall meet as an ad hoc committee before the July meeting of the Commission, and make its report to the Commission prior to the election of the Chair, Vice Chair and the Executive Committee Members by the Commission. The Nominating Committee shall attempt to provide all Members an opportunity to serve and attempt to balance the membership of the Executive Committee among larger and smaller Members.

On July 23, 2020, the Commission approved the FY20-21 Slate of Officers consisting of Teresa O'Neill as Chair and David Hagele as Vice Chair, with Mark Chandler, Pauline Roccucci, Greg Scharff, Kristen Schreder, and Jerry Serventi as Executive Committee Members. The term of the Executive Committee Member is one (1) year beginning at the regular September Commission meeting.

On December 3, 2020, the Commission approved the election of Vice-Chair David Hagele to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the departing Chair, and the nomination of Executive Committee Member Jerry Serventi to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the vacant seat of Vice-Chair.

As set forth in the Bylaws, Committee members shall serve until their successors are elected, and vacancies shall be filled by the Commission as soon as practicable after they occur.

The Nominating Committee met on November 17, 2020, to discuss and recommend a nomination to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee. The Nominating Committee brought forth a nomination of Commissioner Jenelle Osborne to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

No monetary impact to the Agency is expected to result from this action.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

This activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary.

SR: 110:21

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation was reviewed by the Executive Committee on December 3, 2020. The Executive Committee recommended approval of the Nominating Committee's recommendation.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID HAGELE Commission Chair

Attachment:

- Resolution 21-07

#### **RESOLUTION 21-07**

# RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY NOMINATION OF COMMISSIONER JENELLE OSBORNE TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(reference Staff Report #110:21)

WHEREAS, the Amended and Restated Rules of Procedure for the Commission of NCPA (the NCPA Bylaws), Section 10(iv) Other Committees, the Nominating Committee shall meet as an ad hoc committee before the July meeting of the Commission, and make its report to the Commission prior to the election of the Chair, Vice Chair and the Executive Committee Members by the Commission. The Nominating Committee shall attempt to provide all Members an opportunity to serve and attempt to balance the membership of the Executive Committee among larger and smaller Members; and

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2020, the Commission approved the FY20-21 Slate of Officers consisting of Teresa O'Neill as Chair and David Hagele as Vice Chair, with Mark Chandler, Pauline Roccucci, Greg Scharff, Kristen Schreder, and Jerry Serventi as Executive Committee Members. The term of the Executive Committee Member is one (1) year beginning at the regular September Commission meeting; and

WHEREAS, On December 3, 2020, the Commission approved the election of Vice-Chair David Hagele to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the departing Chair, and the nomination of Executive Committee Member Jerry Serventi to serve for the remainder of the term of office of the vacant seat of Vice-Chair; and

WHEREAS, as set forth in the Bylaws, Members shall serve until their successors are elected, and vacancies shall be filled by the Commission as soon as practicable after they occur; and

WHEREAS, the Nominating Committee met on November 17, 2020, to discuss and recommend the nomination to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee; and

WHEREAS, the Nominating Committee brought forth a nomination of Commissioner Jenelle Osborne to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee; and

WHEREAS, this activity would not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect change in the physical environment and is therefore not a "project" for purposes of Section 21065 the California Environmental Quality Act. No environmental review is necessary; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency adopt the resolution approving the election of Commissioner Jenelle Osborne to fill the vacant seat on the Executive Committee.

Alameda	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>	
San Francisco			( <del></del>	
BART	<del></del>			
Biggs Gridley		· ·		
Healdsburg				
Lodi Lompoc				
Palo Alto	÷	-	,	
Port of Oakland				
Redding Roseville				
Santa Clara				
			*	
LINCKEE DOUBLE	-		*	
Ukiah				
Ukiah Plumas-Sierra	-	1.	( <del></del>	



## **Commission Staff Report**

**Date:** January 22, 2021

**COMMISSION MEETING DATE:** January 28, 2021

SUBJECT: Lodi Energy Center 2021 Spring Outage Project; Applicable to the following

projects: Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) Lodi Energy Center Facility

AGENDA CATEGORY: Discussion/Action

FROM:	Joel Ledesma	METHOD OF SELECTION:
	Assistant General Manager	N/A
Division:	Generation Services	If other, please describe:
Department:	Combustion Turbines	

IMPACTED MEMBERS:				
All Members		City of Lodi	$\boxtimes$	City of Shasta Lake
Alameda Municipal Power		City of Lompoc	$\boxtimes$	City of Ukiah ⊠
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit	$\boxtimes$	City of Palo Alto		Plumas-Sierra REC ⊠
City of Biggs	$\boxtimes$	City of Redding		Port of Oakland
City of Gridley	$\boxtimes$	City of Roseville		Truckee Donner PUD
City of Healdsburg	$\boxtimes$	City of Santa Clara	$\boxtimes$	Other $\square$
		If other, please specify		Azusa, CDWR, Modesto, PWRPA

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Approve Resolution 21-10 authorizing the 2021 Lodi Energy Center (LEC) Spring Outage Project and delegating the NCPA General Manager or his designee to award bids, execute agreements, and to issue purchase orders for the outage in accordance with NCPA Purchasing Policies and Procedures without further approval by the Commission, for a total cost not to exceed \$2.400.000.

#### BACKGROUND

The LEC has a planned outage scheduled for April 1-30, 2021, for work related to the 2021 Spring Outage. During the outage, the LEC team will complete preventative maintenance work on equipment that cannot be worked on while the unit is operating without affecting the output of the facility. NCPA will hire a number of contractors to perform work during the 2021 Spring Outage.

Listed below are highlights of major work to be performed as a part of the 2021 Spring Outage:

- 1. Gas Turbine
  - a. Borescope Inspection
  - b. Gas Valve(s) Maintenance
- 2. Steam Turbine
  - a. Condenser Maintenance
  - b. Insulation repairs
- 3. Water Treatment
  - a. General Maintenance
  - b. Overhaul
- 4. HRSG / Steam
  - a. HRSG Maintenance
  - b. HRSG Liner Replacement
  - c. High Energy Pipe Survey
  - d. Valve Maintenance
- 5. Balance of Plant
  - a. Bypass Valve(s) Maintenance
  - b. Service Water Piping
- 6. Incidentals
  - a. Crane
  - b. Toilets
  - c. Trailers / Guard
  - d. Forklift / Manlift
  - e. Scaffold
  - f. Confined Space

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

#### April 2021 Outage Costs

Gas Turbine Gen	\$316,000
Steam Turbine	\$125,000
Water Treatment	\$53,000
Electrical Systems	\$55,000
HRSG / Steam	\$930,000
Balance of Plant	\$354,000
Incidentals	\$223,000
Contingency	\$344,000
Total	\$2,400,000

The budgetary funds to complete the 2021 Spring Outage include \$1,095,000 of pre-collected funds in the Maintenance Reserve (Account # 265-009-005-610-044-002). Additional funds in the amount of \$400,000 were anticipated in the Fixed Maintenance and \$944,956 in the O&M Project Annual Outage Project. All items are a part of the FY21 Routine O&M budget.

The expenditures from maintenance reserve are part of the maintenance cost plan. The five year projected expenditures and balances are shown in the table below.

5-Year Maintenance Re	serve Projection	<u>15</u>			
	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25
Project Spending	\$3,895,000	\$2,845,000	\$1,765,000	\$1,785,000	\$1,660,000
Annual Contribution	\$1,838,332	\$1,875,102	\$1,912,754	\$1,951,310	\$1,998,142
End of FY Balance	\$1,527,887	\$557,988	\$705,743	\$872,053	\$1,210,194

#### **SELECTION PROCESS:**

All of the work has been put out for bid to qualified contractors and the lowest priced qualified contractors will be awarded the work.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS:**

These activities are categorically exempt under Class 1 and 2 from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act pursuant to Section 15301 (b) and 15302 (c) of the CEQA Guidelines. A Notice of Exemption was approved by the NCPA Commission on September 27, 2013 for this class of work and was filed in San Joaquin County.

#### **COMMITTEE REVIEW:**

The recommendation above was reviewed by the Lodi Energy Center Project Participant Committee on December 7, 2020, and was approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RANDY S. HOWARD General Manager

Attachments (1):

• Resolution 21-10

#### **RESOLUTION 21-10**

### RESOLUTION OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY APPROVING THE 2021 LODI ENERGY CENTER SPRING OUTAGE PROJECT

#### (reference Staff Report #113:21)

WHEREAS, the Northern California Power Agency (NCPA) operates and maintains the Lodi Energy Center (LEC) on behalf of the project participants; and

WHEREAS, the LEC has an outage scheduled for April 1-30, 2021, for work related to the 2021 Spring Outage; and

WHEREAS, during the outage, the LEC team will complete preventative maintenance work on equipment that cannot be worked on while the unit is operating without affecting the output of the facility. NCPA will hire a number of contractors to perform work during the 2021 Spring Outage; and

WHEREAS, NCPA will bid out the work to be performed according to NCPA procurement policies and procedures; and

WHEREAS, these activities are categorically exempt under Class 1 and 2 from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act pursuant to Section 15301 (b) and 15302 (c) of the CEQA Guidelines. A Notice of Exemption was approved by the NCPA Commission on September 27, 2013, for this class of work and was filed in San Joaquin County; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commission of the Northern California Power Agency authorizes the Lodi Energy Center 2021 Spring Outage Project, and delegates authority to the NCPA General Manager or his designee to award bids, execute agreements, and issue purchase orders for the outage in accordance with NCPA purchasing policies and procedures without further approval by the Commission, for a total cost not to exceed \$2,400,000.

PASSED, ADOPTED and APPROVED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021 by the following vote on roll call:

	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Abstained</u>	<u>Absent</u>
Alameda San Francisco BART	Y		
Biggs			
Gridley		<del></del>	\$
Healdsburg			
Lodi			
Lompoc			-
Palo Alto Port of Oakland	F		
Redding	:		
Roseville			
Santa Clara			-
Shasta Lake			
Truckee Donner	Q		
Ukiah	-		
Plumas-Sierra	<del></del>	-	-

DAVID HAGELE ATTEST: CARY A. PADGETT
CHAIR ASSISTANT SECRETARY